1974 Our 20th Year 1994

PLAY METER magazine

VOLUME 20, No. 12 FOR THE COIN-OP ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY NOVEMBER 1994

022266 0081594
PAL AMUSEMENTS 10/ 5
LARRY NARUZ
10333 CAMBELL RD
DURAND IL 610240000

AMOA Wrap Up

RAGE 'N THE CAGE

Bring them in off the streets with Rage 'n the Cage!

Your reward will be hot action and high profits. Their reward will be an immediate redemption prize, with 7″ Street Balls or tickets vending to the winners. Hot graphics, gas plasma display for animation/information, exciting sounds and a challenging moving basket that is operator adjustable, dares players to keep trying!

You're in total control of the action! Complete adjustable percentaging to maximize profits.

Specifications: Height: 9′—Length: 10′1″—Width: 36″; 110 volt.

AWFE KILTER GAME DESIGNS

ACE • ACME

Catch The RAGE today! Call your distributor NOW!

Take it to the Street!

FUN merchants

H. BETTI INDUSTRIES, INC.

A Division of H. Betti Industries, Inc. 303 Paterson Plank Road • Carlstadt, NJ 07072-2307 • 800-524-2343 • 201-438-1300 • FAX 201-438-4837

NEWS BULLETIN

JUKEBOX PROMOTIONS A NATURAL IN NOVEMBER

A gentle reminder: November is National Jukebox Month, an opportunity to capitalize on this segment of coin-op equipment. AMOA's Jukebox Promotion Committee suggests notifying local media about the music month to encourage a feature on jukeboxes or your company. Be sure to place the words "November is National Jukebox" month on any advertisement or printed materials your company produces, and ask employees to spread the word when answering the phone. Inform AMOA of any unique promotions that can be shared with other operators. For a helpful jukebox media kit, contact Fred Newton at AMOA headquarters, (312) 245-1021; FAX (312) 245-1085.

A number of one-stops are joining the promotion bandwagon with special pricing on CDs or 45s, among them ATM Distributing in Cleveland, Ohio; Don Records Corp. of Farmingdale, N.Y.; The Latin Jukebox of Garden Grove, Calif.; and Mountain Coin Machine Distributing in Denver. Compilation houses Hot Hits of Nashville, Tenn., and Spotlight on Hits in Pittsburgh are offering bargains as well.

PRIMAL RAGE UPDATES FROM TIME WARNER/ATARI

E-PROM updates for *Primal Rage*, the successful stop-motion interactive video from Time Warner Interactive/Atari, are being provided free of charge. Available late this month, the first update includes additional finishing moves and further enhancements to the game engine, allowing players to use familiar algorithms from other popular fighting games to execute special moves. A second update is scheduled for release in January to add a new character and hidden sports modes, plus more finishing moves.

According to product manager Derryl DePriest, "These updates are not bug fixes in any way. They are in response to the market's demand for more buried treasure. Some of these features we will be very open about, and some we'll keep hidden, to give players the thrill of discovery. It is in all of our interests, manufacturer, distributor, and especially operator, to keep earnings on *Primal Rage* high."

In addition, players will be happy to know that the "Official *Primal Rage* Strategy Guide" is now available. The 128-page softcover book by Infotainment World takes players step-by-step through the game, detailing over 100 combination hits to devastate opponents.

A NOTE OF SYMPATHY

Ralph Winfield, a founding member of the Winfield Group of companies in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada, passed away on Oct. 13. Ann Winfield, the other founding member and Ralph's partner for 27 years, will assume the post of CEO, assisted by Laurie Winfield as the comptroller and Manu Desai C.A. as a special consultant. The industry joins in extending sincere sympathy to the Winfield family. Ralph will be sadly missed by his many friends and business associates in the coin-op world.

DISTRIBUTORS BRANCH OUT

Mondial International and Betson Pacific are newsmakers this month. Mondial recently hosted a grand opening celebration to launch its newest branch office in Puerto Rico on Oct. 28. The address is 210 Avenida Eleanor Roosevelt, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico; the phone is (914) 738-7411. Betson Pacific is happy to announce that it has acquired the Bally/Midway video line for its customers in the California area.

AAMA INDUSTRY ACTIVITIES

AAMA has just completed the photo shoot for the annual child abuse prevention poster it produces in conjunction with the National Committee to Prevent Child Abuse. Olympic gold medalist Jackie Joyner-Kersee graces the poster, along with a *High Tops* child's basketball game from National Sports Games, a division of Skee-Ball, and a *Clean Sweep Double Crane* from Smart Industries. Posters will be available in April 1995 during Child Abuse Prevention Month.

AAMA executive vice president Bob Fay recently attended the first meeting of the Academic Advisory Panel, an advisory group to the Entertainment Software Rating Board that is part of the Interactive Digital Software Association. AAMA has encouraged video game manufacturers to implement an interim parental advisory for new video titles. For more on the game ratings situation, turn to page 20 in "Coin-Op News."

In other AAMA news, the association plans to change its membership policy and expand its membership base by affording associate memberships to related industry companies involved in theme parks and family entertainment centers, and to international manufacturers, distributors, and suppliers.

PROPOSED ADA GUIDELINES BEAR EVALUATION

Government regulation will also have an impact on family entertainment centers through newly proposed accessibility guidelines developed by the Recreation Access Advisory Committee. The guidelines, which have been released for public comment, will be added to the Americans With Disabilities Act. To ensure that industry input is considered before implementation, interested parties can order a free copy of the committee's report via FAX (202) 272-5447. After careful review, send your comments (due by Dec. 20) to U.S. ATBCB, 1331 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004-1111. Look for more on this important subject in the December issue.

THE INDUSTRY ON THE MOVE

Twenty-five-year veteran Tom Keil has joined Time Warner Interactive/Atari as a regional sales manager. The addition is part of the company's plan to provide greater interaction between the factory and distributors and operators. Keil was most recently national accounts manager for SNK; prior to that he honed his industry skills at Brady Distributing for 19 years.

Kristin Montgomery has rejoined Data East in its sales and marketing department. Earlier this year Montgomery took a post at Quick Silver Development Co. as director of sales and marketing for North and South America. She has eight years of industry experience on the manufacturing level.

Candace Cummings-Super has resigned as CEO of the Michigan Distributors and Vendors Association and the Michigan Coin Machine Operators Association for personal reasons. She will move from the Lansing, Mich., vicinity to join her husband in the Washington, D.C., area.

Kelly Olewiler is the new market development supervisor at JCM. He will be responsible for all advertising, promotions, and trade shows. Olewiler will be based in the JCM corporate office in North Las Vegas, Nev.

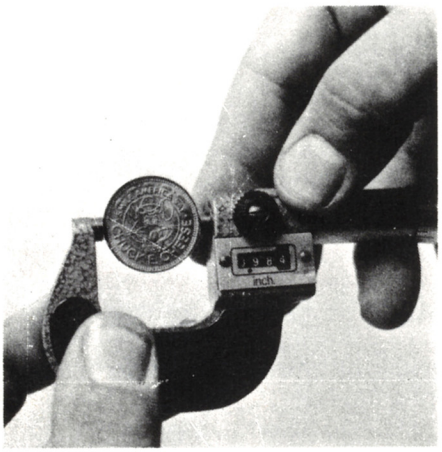
"Quality is Our Family Tradition"

HOFFMAN H&H HOFFMAN

TOKENS

800-227-5813

FAX: 408-649-3318



Quality control personnel at Hoffman & Hoffman checking diameter of token with micrometer

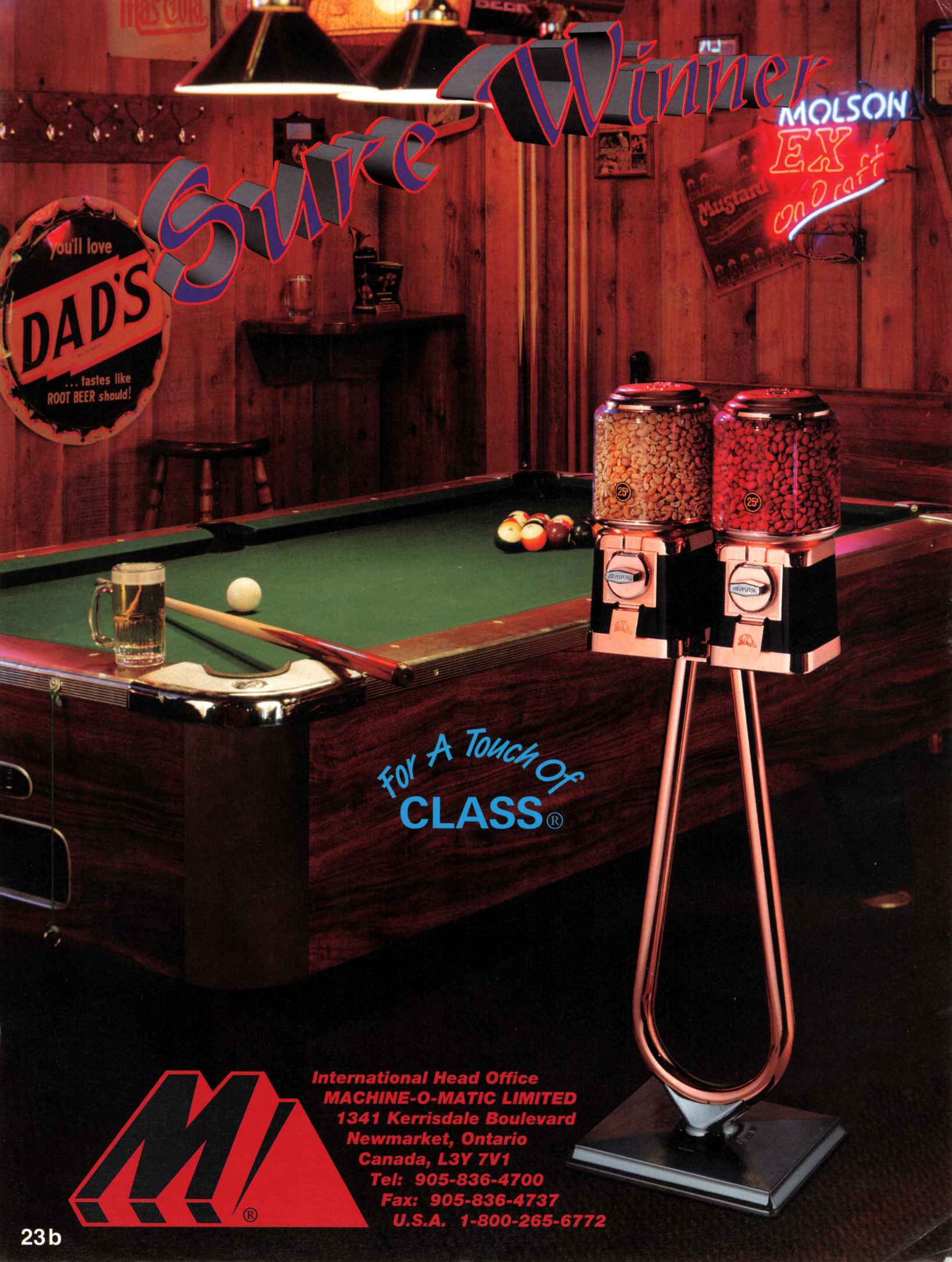
- Immediate same-day shipment on stock tokens
- Quality artwork and design service at no charge
- Hoffman & Hoffman tokens are minted under the most rigid quality control standards.
- We match Old World craftsmanship with advanced technology.
- Hoffman & Hoffman has the best prices and fastest delivery for stock or custom tokens.
- You can buy the best tokens for less. Check our prices and see.

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN
P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921

PLAY METER Magazine

Founder	Ralph C. Lally II
Publisher	Carol P. Lally
President	Carol Ann Lally Durand
Editor	Valerie Cognevich
Managing Editor	Bonnie Theard
Art Director	Jane Z. Nisbet
Production Assistant	Mary Henderson
Contributing Writers	Irving Blackman, Greg Reeves, Shantelle Gaynor, Rich Holley, Sue Monday, Frank Seninsky, Dave Stubblefield, Paul Virgadamo
Technical Writers	Vic Fortenbach, Randy Fromm
Director of Advertising	Ron Kogos
Advertising Representative	Sumio Oka, Tokyo, Japan 3502-0656
Classified Advertising	Carol Lea LeBell
Circulation/Office Manager	Renée C. Pierson
Editorial Offices	P.O. Box 24970, New Orleans, LA 70184
Telephone	(504) 488-7003
FAX	(504) 488-7083

PLAY METER MAGAZINE, November 1994, Volume 20, No.12. Copyright 1994 by Skybird Publishing Company. PLAY METER MAGAZINE (ISSN 1048-8243) is published monthly, except for the two issues in January. Publishing office: 6600 Fleur de Lis, New Orleans, LA 70124. MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 24970, New Orleans, LA 70184, USA Phone: 504/488-7003; FAX 504/488-7083. Subscription rates: U.S. and Canada--$60. Advertising rates are available upon request. NO PART OF THE MAGAZINE MAY BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT EXPRESS PERMISSION. The editors are not responsible for unsolicited manuscripts. PLAY METER MAGAZINE buys ALL RIGHTS, unless otherwise specified, to accepted manuscripts, cartoons, artwork, and photographs. Second-class postage paid at New Orleans, LA 70113 and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER Send Form 3579 to Play Meter Magazine, P.O. Box 24970, New Orleans, LA 70184.


Sure Winner
You'll love
DAD'S
... tastes like
ROOT BEER should!
MOLSON
EX
on Draft
Mustard
For A Touch Of
CLASS®
International Head Office
MACHINE-O-MATIC LIMITED
1341 Kerrisdale Boulevard
Newmarket, Ontario
Canada, L3Y 7V1
Tel: 905-836-4700
Fax: 905-836-4737
U.S.A. 1-800-265-6772

- Same day shipment on stock orders.
- Receive custom orders in 3 weeks.
- FREE design service.
- Buy direct from the Mint and save.

Check Our Quality.
Request Free Sample Pack.

Roger Williams Mint™

79 Walton Street, P.O. Box 2350
Attleboro, MA 02703-0350
In Massachusetts call (508) 226-3310

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume 20, No. 12 November 1994

FEATURES

AMOA Expo '94: are we having fun yet? 60

How to tell the story of the much-anticipated fall trade event? With a 62-page special section that covers all the essentials: comments, product descriptions, special events, game picks, awards banquet, business meeting, and lots of photos. Whether you were there in person to review the equipment or not, first-timers and return visitors will glean some new facts and insights.

Fun Expo '94: the ultimate learning experience 126

Last year was an indication; this year became a fulfillment. Crowds and enthusiasm were plentiful at this fourth annual symposium for the growing family entertainment center market. A record number of seminars were packed with attendees eager to learn more about this niche. Coin-op exhibitors were pleased with the turnout and the ready-to-buy attitude that permeated the show.

IAAPA '94: sparkle on an international level 150

Trade show season is not over yet. The topper could be this 76th annual exhibition where amusement park leaders from all over the world gather to share ideas and introduce the latest advancements, from special effects and attractions to food and games. An extensive workshop program will shed new light on trends, safety, litigation, marketing, themed entertainment, merchandising, and more.

DEPARTMENTS

News Bulletin	3	Frank's Cranks	117
From the Editor	8	Company Profile	124
Equipment Poll	10	Redemption Report	136
Up Front	12	Technical Topics	138
News	14	Tax Tips	146
News Feature	44	Tournaments & Leagues	160
Cover Story	48	What's New	166
Video Gaming Outlook	54	Classified	173
Player's Perspective	112	Calendar	220

COVER

"It's all the rage!" say Time Warner Interactive/Atari staffers, (l-r): Mike Taylor, Tom Keil, Jim Newlander, and Elaine Shirley. The foursome are pictured by the successful *Primal Rage* stop-motion dinosaur fighting game and the new interactive simulator *COPS*, which is based on the popular TV show of the same name.

GODZILLA WARS Jr.™

FEATURES:
- Easy to play
- Ticket or capsule redemption options
- Appeals to all ages

THIS LITTLE GAME IS A GIGANTIC SUCCESS!!

The popular sci-fi monster is featured in an all new redemption game for kids of all ages. Players press the fire button to launch bombs into GODZILLA'S mouth. It' a real challenge as his mouth opens and closes while he sways back and forth. Authentic movie music and the roar of GODZILLA makes this game a real attraction piece!

DIMENSIONS:

Width	23 inches (58.4 cm)
Depth	29 inches (73.6 cm)
Height	66 inches (167.6 cm)
Weight	165 lbs (75kg)

© 1993 TOHO CO., LTD.

NAMCO-AMERICA, Inc.
P.O. BOX 641630
San Jose, CA 95164-1630
(408) 383-3900
Fax: (408) 383-0128

NAMCO EUROPE LTD.
25/27 Mossop Street
Knightsbridge, London SW3 2LY
(071) 581-5515
Fax: (071) 584-5579

NAMCO LTD.
2-8-5 Tamagwa, Ota-ku
Tokyo 146, Japan
3756-2311
Fax 3756-5967

namco
The Game Creator

© 1994 NAMCO Ltd., All rights reserved

FROM THE EDITOR

Children are the future

It happened again this week here in New Orleans. A toddler was killed while supposedly safe in bed. A stray bullet zoomed past the intended target, went through a window, and struck the three-year-old boy in the head. Most likely he died right then; still his father raced frantically to the hospital clinging in vain to that last thread of hope.

Just days before, a two-year-old, riding with his father in a truck, was shot in the stomach during a drive-by shooting. On Mother's Day, a nine-year-old walking home from the park with his sister and mother was killed by stray bullets.

Valerie Cognevich
Editor

New Orleans certainly is not unique in its frightening statistics on crime. Cities across America are being swept up in a crime wave that has been unparalleled in written history. The bloody days of Al Capone and his band of bad guys pale in comparison to what is happening today. Gangsters were terrifying, of course, but since most citizens were not involved in criminal dealings, it was the type of thing that happened to someone else. I'm sure that some citizens even figured the gangsters got what they deserved. Then there was Eliot Ness, who arrived on the scene to save the day.

The current crime epidemic is infecting everyone. Kids can't ride the streets without being frightened of someone stealing their bikes right out from under them. We're afraid to stop at traffic lights because someone we know once was robbed at gunpoint while waiting for a light to change. No one dreams of parking his car without locking it, even in his own driveway. Once a luxury reserved for the eccentrics, car alarms are now a popular necessity. No matter how big our locks or menacing our dogs, our homes just don't seem as safe as they once were.

What's really scary is that much of the terrifying, brutal crime is being committed by children. Many 12-year-olds are brandishing guns and knives, taking or selling drugs, and think crime is a way of life. These kids are ruthless and think nothing of killing "the enemy," which could be you, me, or our kids. Recently, an 11-year-old boy shot a young girl, picked at random, simply to prove he was "good enough" to belong to a local gang. When the police began closing in, the gang he longed to be a part of killed him.

Teachers once were respected and parents stood firmly behind them. Trouble in school meant just as much trouble at home. I was taught to respect my teachers. In fact, respect was a priority.

Today, kids are having kids. Teenagers are proudly having babies, dropping out of school, staying single, and sadly have sealed their fate. These parents have no education, can't read the teacher's notes, and threaten to sue over discipline dished out to their kids. Parents have no respect, and that lack of respect is being picked up by their offspring. Kids are carrying guns and knives to school and, if caught, parents argue that their child needs protection. All we needed for protection was a big friend!

Our industry has a lot at stake in today's youth. While there are legislators seeking ways to get criminals off the streets by building more prisons, employing more police, and keeping multiple offenders behind bars longer, something more must be done to steer kids in the right direction in the first place. The violence issue that's been raging is only a symptom of a deeper illness. The lawmakers and parents that are campaigning against video game violence are not looking close enough at the big picture. The coin-op industry has a lot to offer young people. When was the last time any of these people visited an arcade or a family entertainment center to see the good, clean fun their children were having.

There are tournaments and challenges that help youngsters boost their self-esteem. They are heroes to younger kids who would love to play that certain game quite as good. Are video games too violent? Let's stop dwelling on that question and ask another: what would all the kids be doing if there weren't arcades and game rooms for them?

TAITO's got something new...

The New "CYBERCORE SYSTEM"

It' Taito's own interchangeable software system!
Play new software by simply connecting a cartridge to the main-board.
Available with its line-up of new and exciting game cartridges!

DARIUS III

Power Up and Engage!

• Explode into action and dazzle onlookers in this visual blast of hi-tech warfare. Descend on heavily fortified worlds seized by the hand of tyranny and wreak destruction from above. Your Silver-Hawk is a blazing vessel of doom with the powerful arsenal you will need to complete your mission.

GLOBAL CHAMPION

Defend Yourself!

• Against nine different lethal fighters featured in this barbaric display of the power of TAITO's new CYBERCORE software. Battle to become the Global Champion using five different attack levels and a lethal special move! A striking combination of vivid backgrounds, action graphics, and hi-fi sound effects leave you dazed in the Glory of the Fight!

- Available as a Kit or cabinet
- Jamma compatible
- Profitable street price
- 4 challenger/16 button joystick capability

HATTRICK HERO 94

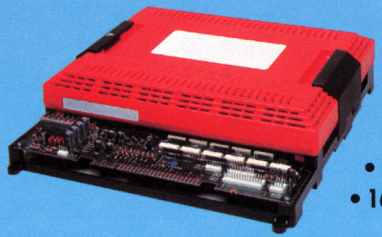
All The World Loves Soccer...

• And many of the world's mighty soccer contenders are represented as one to four players can choose from over 30 different world powerhouses. This updated version of the original success features world class state of the art animation. The high speed excitement of a true challenge is sure to have all the world trying for the HATTRICK!

BUBBLE SYMPHONY

Grumple Grommit's Revenge!

• This sequel to the popular "Bubble Bobble", pits the evil Grumple Grommit against 4 new bubble blowing dragons. Each dragon has different capabilities as well as power levels. Work your way through Grommit's graphically vivid and even more challenging mazes of doom! More secrets and surprises than before!



- Ample 32-bit system
- Simple installation for easy maintainability
- Buy back cartridge option
- Produces vivid graphic images with a max of 17 million colors
- 16-bit sound-dedicated CPU for hi-fi stereo sound

TAITO®

Taito America Corporation
390 Holbrook Drive
Wheeling, IL 60090

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR, OR CALL 708/520-9280

EQUIPMENT POLL

REDEMPTION

	GAME	MFG.	POINT VALUE
	ALLEY BOWLERS		
1.	Skee-Ball	*(Skee-Ball)*	7.23
2.	Smartball	*(Smart)*	6.15
	SPORTS GAMES		
1.	Sonic Blast Man	*(Taito)*	8.25
2.	Full Court Frenzy	*(I.C.E.)*	7.05
3.	Championship Basketball	*(Grayhound)*	6.91
4.	Strike Zone	*(Purple Star)*	6.60
5.	Shoot To Win!	*(Smart)*	6.55
6.	Slugfest	*(Williams)*	6.17
7.	Two Minute Drill	*(Taito)*	5.80
8.	Hoop Shot	*(Doyle)*	5.77
9.	Arm Champs	*(Jaleco)*	5.75
10.	Rage in the Cage	*(Betson)*	5.67
11.	UB-QB Football	*(National Sports)*	5.29
12.	Razzle Dazzle	*(Doyle)*	5.25
13.	Putting Challenge	*(I.C.E.)*	5.00
	SINGLE COIN PUSHERS		
1.	Jungle Jive	*(Coastal)*	8.25
2.	Klondike	*(Betson)*	7.71
3.	Rock N' Roll	*(Betson)*	7.33
4.	Wedges Ledges	*(Betson)*	6.00
5.	Starburst	*(CCI)*	5.75
	SINGLE CRANES		
1.	Classic Watch Crane	*(Smart)*	8.50
2.	Clean Sweep	*(Smart)*	7.63
3.	Big Choice	*(Betson)*	7.35
4.	Top Choice	*(Betson)*	7.25
5.	Skill Crane	*(Grayhound)*	7.14
6.	Candy Crane	*(Smart)*	7.04
7.	Candy Shop	*(Grayhound)*	6.75
8.	Jumbo Crane	*(Grayhound)*	6.71
9.	Action Claw	*(Betson)*	5.25
	CHILD-SIZE GAMES		
1.	Shoot to Win! Jr.	*(Smart)*	7.92
2.	Super Mario Mushroom	*(Premier)*	7.86
3.	Kiddie Whac-A-Mole	*(Bob's Space)*	7.25
4.	1/2-Pint Frenzy	*(I.C.E.)*	7.00
5.	Bozo Basketball	*(Design Plus)*	6.86
6.	Li'l Dump the Ump	*(Doyle)*	6.33
7.	Smart Toss Em	*(Smart)*	6.33
8.	Awesome Toss 'Em	*(Lazer-Tron)*	6.25
9.	Barnyard Babies	*(Skee-Ball)*	6.00
10.	Skee Toss B.C.	*(Skee-Ball/Betson)*	5.87
11.	Froggy Jr.	*(CCI)*	5.33
12.	Jr. All American	*(CCI/UETD)*	5.33
13.	Li'l Piggy Pass	*(Doyle)*	5.33
14.	Li'l Panda Pitch	*(Doyle)*	5.20
	ROLL DOWNS		
1.	Spin-to-Win	*(Lazer-Tron)*	8.00
2.	Roll Down	*(Bay Tek)*	8.00
3.	Jungle Rama	*(Lazer-Tron)*	7.83
4.	Clown Rolldown	*(Bay Tek)*	7.45
5.	Spin-A-21	*(Lazer-Tron)*	7.00
6.	Rock N' Roll 4	*(Bay Tek)*	6.50
7.	Fielder's Choice	*(Bay Tek)*	6.33

REDEMPTION

	GAME	MFG.	POINT VALUE
	NOVELTY		
1.	Home Run Hitter	*(CCI)*	9.50
2.	Rising Waters	*(Bob's Space)*	9.33
3.	Dinoscore	*(Planet Earth)*	9.15
4.	Super Wheel 'Em In	*(Bromley)*	9.00
5.	Flingshot	*(Planet Earth)*	8.83
6.	Can Alley	*(Bob's Space)*	8.67
7.	Robo-Bop	*(Coastal)*	8.67
8.	Ribbit Racin'	*(Lazer-Tron)*	8.58
9.	Super Rock-N-Bowl	*(Bromley)*	8.50
10.	Roll for Gold	*(Benchmark)*	8.33
11.	Aftershock	*(Lazer-Tron)*	8.06
12.	Wheel 'Em In	*(Bromley)*	8.00
13.	Super Bank It II	*(Lazer-Tron)*	8.00
14.	Super Bank It	*(Lazer-Tron)*	7.89
15.	Wacky Gator	*(Data East)*	7.43
16.	Pop-A-Ball	*(Coastal)*	7.35
17.	Whac-A-Mole	*(Bob's Space)*	7.33
18.	Pop-A-Tac-Toe	*(Coastal)*	7.33
19.	Rock-N-Bowl	*(Bromley)*	7.00
20.	Feed Big Bertha	*(Smart)*	7.00
21.	Shake, Rattle & Roll	*(Lazer-Tron)*	7.00
22.	Buddy Bear	*(Smart)*	6.83
23.	Killer T-Rex	*(Smart)*	6.75
24.	Dump the Ump	*(Doyle)*	6.71
25.	Super Mario Bros.	*(Fabtek)*	6.67
26.	Hot Shot Basketball	*(Williams)*	6.67
27.	Neck-N-Neck	*(Bundra)*	6.60
28.	Simple Simon	*(Am. Sammy)*	6.60
29.	Paint 'N Puzzle	*(Century)*	6.50
30.	Flip N' Win	*(Planet Earth)*	6.50
31.	Circus Hi Rise	*(Skee-Ball)*	6.29
32.	Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe	*(Data East)*	6.25
33.	Bank It	*(Lazer-Tron)*	6.18
34.	Big Mouth	*(Meltec)*	6.08
35.	Magic Mr. X	*(Am. Sammy)*	6.00
36.	Godzilla Wars Jr.	*(Namco)*	6.00
37.	Goofy Hoops	*(Romstar)*	5.90
38.	Cracky Crab	*(Namco)*	5.70
39.	Bouncing Bandit	*(C.C.I.)*	5.67
40.	Tiddly Dinks	*(GaMCO)*	5.67
41.	Knock Down	*(Meltec)*	5.50
42.	Boom Ball	*(Meltec)*	5.33
43.	Fuddy Duddies	*(GaMCO)*	5.33
44.	Coin Circus	*(Am. Sammy)*	5.25
45.	Addam's Family Values	*(Midway)*	5.00

Results are based on monthly Equipment Poll ballot returns. Point Value: average of ballot ratings on a scale of 1-10. Longevity Points: determined by standings in Video & Pinball combined column (#1 game receives 60 points, #2 game receives 59 points, etc.) **Indicates new or reappearing games.*

EQUIPMENT POLL

VIDEO & PINBALL COMBINED

	GAME	MO. ON CHART	MO. IN TOP 10
1.	Daytona USA *(Sega)*	2	2
2.	Mortal Kombat II *(Midway)*	12	12
3.	Star Trek: Next Generation *(Williams)*	10	9
4.	Suzuka 8 Hours 2 *(Namco)*	6	6
5.	Primal Rage *(Time Warner/Atari)*	2	2
6.	Fast Draw *(Am. Laser)*	2	1
7.	World Cup Soccer *(Bally)*	4	4
8.	The Addams Family *(Bally)*	33	32
9.	DarkStalkers *(Capcom)*	2	2
10.	Racin' Force *(Konami)*	2	2
11.	Guns N' Roses *(Data East)*	2	2
12.	Out Runners *(Sega)*	14	14
13.	NBA JAM Tournament *(Midway)*	6	6
14.	Virtua Racing *(Sega)*	24	23
15.	Under Fire *(Taito)*	2	1
16.	Drug Wars *(Am. Laser)*	9	7
17.	D&D Tower of Doom *(Capcom)*	6	6
18.	T-MEK *(Time Warner/Atari)*	2	2
19.	Rescue 911 *(Premier)*	6	6
20.	Virtua Fighter *(Sega)*	8	8
21.	Suzuka 8 Hours *(Namco)*	25	22
22.	Alien vs. Predator *(Capcom)*	4	4
23.	Revolution-X *(Midway)*	4	3
24.	Twilight Zone *(Bally)*	19	19
25.	Raiden II *(Fabtek)*	11	11
26.	Lethal Enforcers II *(Konami)*	6	4
27.	The Flintstones *(Williams)*	2	1
28.	Lethal Enforcers *(Konami)*	25	25
29.	Tales From The Crypt *(Data East)*	11	6
30.	Demolition Man *(Williams)*	6	6
31.	NBA JAM *(Midway)*	7	4
32.	King of Fighters *(SNK)*	1	1
33.	Lucky 'N Wild *(Namco)*	15	3
34.	Indiana Jones *(Williams)*	13	13
35.	The Who's Tommy *(Data East)*	7	4
36.	Fish Tales *(Williams)*	26	17
37.	Title Fight *(Sega)*	14	2
38.	Solitaire Challenge *(Dynamo)*	5	2
39.	White Water *(Williams)*	21	14
40.	Super Chase *(Taito)*	17	4
41.	Run 'N Gun *(Konami)*	11	7
42.	Last Action Hero *(Data East)*	13	5
43.	Ridge Racer *(Namco)*	9	7
44.	Aero Fighters 2 *(SNK)*	2	1
45.	Jurassic Park *(Data East)*	17	14

PINBALLS

	GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1.	Star Trek: Next Generation *(Williams)*	8.33	543
2.	World Cup Soccer *(Bally)*	7.86	194
3.	The Addams Family *(Bally)*	7.77	1830
4.	Guns N' Roses *(Data East)*	7.68	97
5.	Rescue 911 *(Premier)*	7.30	284
6.	Twilight Zone *(Bally)*	7.04	870
7.	The Flintstones *(Williams)*	7.00	54
8.	Tales from the Crypt *(Data East)*	6.96	348
9.	Demolition Man *(Williams)*	6.94	234
10.	Indiana Jones *(Williams)*	6.87	574
11.	The Who's Tommy *(Data East)*	6.86	223
12.	Fish Tales *(Williams)*	6.80	922
13.	WhiteWater *(Williams)*	6.65	725
14.	Last Action Hero *(Data East)*	6.60	409
15.	Jurassic Park *(Data East)*	6.56	710

VIDEO DEDICATED

	GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1.	Daytona USA *(Sega)*	9.23	120
2.	Suzuka 8 Hours 2 *(Namco)*	8.20	335
3.	Primal Rage *(Time Warner/Atari)*	8.14	113
4.	Fast Draw *(Am. Laser)*	8.00	90
5.	Racin' Force *(Konami)*	7.70	151
6.	Out Runners *(Sega)*	7.68	731
7.	Virtua Racing *(Sega)*	7.54	1282
8.	Under Fire *(Taito)*	7.50	170
9.	T-MEK *(Time Warner/Atari)*	7.33	102
10.	Virtua Fighter *(Sega)*	7.29	430
11.	Suzuka 8 Hours *(Namco)*	7.29	1150
12.	Revolution-X *(Midway)*	7.25	210
13.	Lethal Enforcers II *(Konami)*	7.00	271
14.	NBA JAM *(Midway)*	6.92	1044
15.	Lucky & Wild *(Namco)*	6.89	466

VIDEO KITS

	GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1.	Mortal Kombat II *(Midway)*	8.39	712
2.	DarkStalkers *(Capcom)*	7.76	107
3.	NBA JAM Tournament *(Midway)*	7.65	300
4.	Drug Wars *(Am. Laser)*	7.43	967
5.	D&D Tower of Doom *(Capcom)*	7.35	268
6.	Alien vs. Predator *(Capcom)*	7.25	170
7.	Raiden II *(Fabtek)*	7.03	461
8.	Lethal Enforcers *(Konami)*	6.97	1219
9.	King of Fighters *(SNK)*	6.90	29
10.	Aero Fighters II *(SNK)*	6.58	21
11.	Super Street Fighter II Turbo *(Capcom)*	6.54	107
12.	Mortal Kombat *(Midway)*	6.45	1312
13.	Samurai Shodown *(SNK)*	6.42	524
14.	Windjammers *(Data East)*	6.36	83
15.	World Rally *(Time Warner/Atari)*	6.35	396
16.	Samurai Shodown 2 *(SNK)*	6.11	1
17.	Addam's Family *(Ocean)*	6.10	61
18.	World Heroes Jet *(SNK)*	6.06	117
19.	Super Street Fighter II *(Capcom)*	5.87	273
20.	Aero Fighters *(Mc O'River)*	5.84	393
21.	Warriors of Fate *(Capcom)*	5.80	52
22.	Super Sidekicks 2 *(SNK)*	5.79	11
23.	Art of Fighting 2 *(SNK)*	5.72	55
24.	Lethal Weapon *(Ocean)*	5.71	193
25.	Battletoads *(Electronic Arts)*	5.69	*
26.	Gal's Panic 2 *(Kaneko)*	5.50	169
27.	Street Fighter Champ *(Capcom)*	5.41	1262
28.	Golden Axe Revenge *(Sega)*	5.33	373
29.	World Heroes 2 *(SNK)*	5.32	296
30.	Fatal Fury Special *(SNK)*	5.28	32

UP FRONT

Come one, come all, into the FEC fold

A neuropsychologist contemplating early retirement recently called to obtain information on family entertainment centers. His was not an unusual call. We are accustomed to fielding a deluge of inquiries from unlikely places seeking industry statistics and back issues. The world of amusements is really big business right now.

The individual seeking information predicted we would see a lot more people from different professions entering the FEC business. I believe he is right. Remember the doctor and lawyer types who crowded the video game market in the early '80s? Investors and plain good businessmen recognize the potential of FECs. They are joined by entrepreneurs looking to expand their current restaurants, strip shopping centers, stand-alone miniature golf courses, water parks, bowling lanes, skating rinks, and other businesses that could use the jolt of an added attraction.

Bonnie Theard
Managing Editor

Longtime operators may groan that our industry doesn't need any more newcomers who don't know a joystick from a popsicle stick. But they will come, some better prepared than others. Careful ones will attend trade shows such as the just-passed AMOA Expo and the Fun Expo, soaking up the game experience and attending every significant seminar. They will plan in advance, mapping out their financial situation, obtaining demographic studies to see if such a facility is feasible in the desired vicinity, and hiring knowledgeable consultants with a background in the industry.

They cannot be prevented from joining the free enterprise system. Whether their mousetraps will be bigger or better than what coin-op veterans can supply will be determined at the cash box. Well-intentioned and well-funded operations have been known to flop if the flow of traffic cannot be sustained. These newcomers face the same demons that all operators face.

Withholding information won't stem the tide. The better informed a newcomer the better for the industry as a whole. What's worse than a poorly-run establishment that gives the entire industry a bad image? We were all newcomers at some point in time. Learning what pleases our customers is an ongoing process. We continue to add to our education daily as we "live" the business. There is room at the coin-op table for those willing to invest the time and energy required to produce a quality family fun center that will become an asset to the community.

Opening an FEC is not a light undertaking, but a major investment. A critical point may be heeding the advice of the experts. As droll funnyman Dennis Miller said before his ill-fated late-night talk show hit the airways a few years ago: "It's like gladiator school. If you're good, you're still there, and if you're bad, they carry you out feet first."

FECs will continue to be the focus of attention as the new year approaches. It will be interesting to see how many newcomers are left standing and how many fall victim to big ideas, small results. There will also be a percentage that make it and make it big, with a mix of originality, theme, and marketing magic. A little healthy competition doesn't hurt anyone. Instead, it keeps us on our toes.

SOLID QUALITY. SOLID RELIABILITY. SOLID SUPPORT.

But, most importantly, a **solid future** for its operators. Because our new Solid Gold 100-CD HyperBeam™ jukebox is designed to be compatible with rapidly advancing digital technology ... technology that promises change every bit as dramatic as the change from 45RPM records to compact disc in the first place.

Put simply, the new NSM Solid Gold does everything — and more — that a jukebox should do today. No compromises. But it'll be able to do what's likely required of jukeboxes tomorrow. Uniquely capable.

The new Solid Gold. Solid quality, reliability, field support ... and a solid future.

Just plain solid.

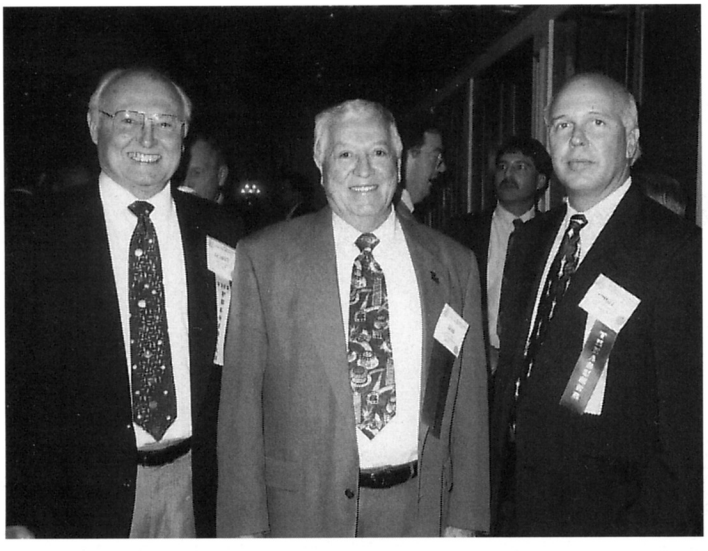
Call, write or FAX for a complimentary "Performance Machine" booklet describing the NSM HyperBeam sound system:

NSM
M.U.S.I.C.

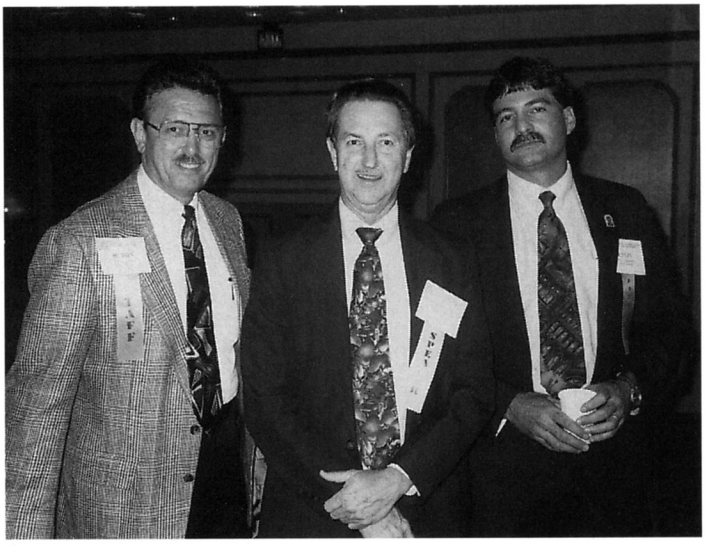
NSM-America
1158 Tower Lane
Bensenville, IL 60106
(708) 860-5100 FAX 5144

© Copyright 1994, NSM Companies - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, IL
™ Solid Gold & HyperBeam are trademarks of NSM Companies - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, IL

Video poker and the law dominate state convention



Aubrey Brooks (l) of Tommie's Novelty with Bob Nims (c) of A.M.A. Distributors and Bill Atkins of Four Rivers Gaming.



LAMOA's Charles Stoma (l) with Rep. J. Raymond Lalonde (c) and Kevin Craighead of Craighead Amusements.

Members of the Louisiana Amusement and Music Operators Association met in New Orleans during the first week in October, and the subject of video poker and the law topped their agenda.

At their first annual convention, state operators heard many of the same themes sounded at a seminar on video gaming at the AMOA Expo in San Antonio, Texas, two weeks previously—namely that those in the industry need to fashion a unified front if they are to successfully fend off their ever-present opposition.

"This thing needs to start today," said outgoing LAMOA president Kevin Craighead of Craighead Amusements in West Monroe. "Get involved. We've got to unify."

"I urge you to think about what makes you different from other forms of gaming," state Senator Larry Bankston told operators. "They (the opponents of gaming) will start with you and work their way up. On the feeding chain you're the number one target."

Bankston and state Representative Raymond Lalonde, both of whom spoke at the convention, helped spearhead video poker law reforms in a state legislative session this year that is credited by some with saving legalized video gaming.

The two legislators urged operators to make the case for video poker by clearly illustrating the number of jobs created and the amount of money that goes to local governments and law enforcement agencies from the business.

From left: John Georges of Delta Gaming, Lt. Kendall Fellon and Tammy Pruet of the La. State Police, Sen. Larry Bankston, and Bud Viator of Southern Trading Corp.

"Your businesses are local businesses and that could prove to be your strength in the long run," Lalonde said.

In the face of such a tenuous picture, members of the state association present preached about the need to strengthen the organization and discussed the possibility of funding an updated impact study on video gaming in Louisiana.

Making her first official call as president of the national AMOA, Tami

Sammy®

SAMMY IS SERIOUS ABOUT REDEMPTION!

MAGIC MR. X™

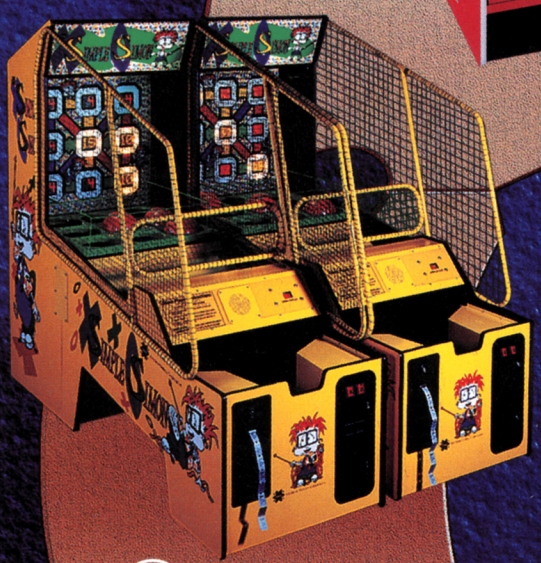
Magic Mr. X - Tic Tac Toe with Tickets! Then, watch the *"Magic X"* dance and match for bonus Tickets!

80" H x 87" L x 31.5" W
700 lbs.

COIN CIRCUS™

Step right up and Play **COIN CIRCUS**! The only coin drop game with a "Bonus Wagon" Feature!

52" H x 50.5" L x 30" W
350 lbs.



SIMPLE SIMON™

Simple Simon says *"Match my Lit Squares"* Toss the balls, match three squares, and Win!!!

80" H x 87" L x 31.5" W
700 lbs.

UL LISTED

PROVEN COLLECTIONS!

Note: All of American Sammy's Redemption Games are made of U.S. Components and are UL Listed.
For more information contact American Sammy Corporation or your local distributor.

American Sammy Corp. • 901 Cambridge Drive • Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 • (708) 364-9787 • Fax (708) 364-9831

YOUR MOST POWERFUL COIN-OP SOURCE

ACME '95 is the only industry event, positioned for you to super-charge your business in time for the busy spring and summer season. It's the most powerful display of coin-op products under one roof! Video games, pinball, table games, dart games, jukeboxes, skill and redemption games, kiddie rides, plush and novelties — plus cabinets, coin- mechanisms, monitors, parts & supplies and services — all featured in more than 1000 booths!

MEET THE POWERS THAT BE

The leading suppliers of coin-operated equipment send their top executives and technical support staff to meet you and show you their newest products. They are ready to discuss promotional ideas and business strategies that will pack in the players and pump up the profits in your location.

HIGH-POWERED SEMINARS

Knowledge gives you the power to succeed — and ACME '95 will be packed with powerful sessions for location owners and operators. Technical topics, issues and answers, new technologies and location tours will give you the coin-op know how you need to send your business soaring.

A POWERHOUSE OF PLAYERS

They're all here. Manufacturers and distributors. Technicians. Location owners and street operators. The major players with the biggest buying power know ACME is their one stop shopping source for the season's hottest hits and newest picks.

GET THE POWER!

Plan NOW to attend ACME '95 in Reno if you own or operate a family fun/entertainment center, arcade, amusement/theme park, waterpark, restaurant, bar or nightclub, skating rink, bowling center miniature golf center, hotel or resort, movie theatre or convenience store. Join thousands of distributors and operators worldwide in their quest for the power of coin-op!

AMERICAN COIN MACHINE EXPOSITION

THURSDAY, MARCH 23 • FRIDAY, MARCH 24 • SATURDAY, MARCH 25
RENO SPARKS CONVENTION CENTER • RENO, NEVADA

For More Information, Contact Show Management:
William T. Glasgow, Inc., 16066 South Park Avenue, South Holland, IL 60473-1500 USA
Phone: 708 - 333 - 9292 • *Fax:* 708 - 333 - 4086

Sponsored By: AAMA - American Amusement Machine Association

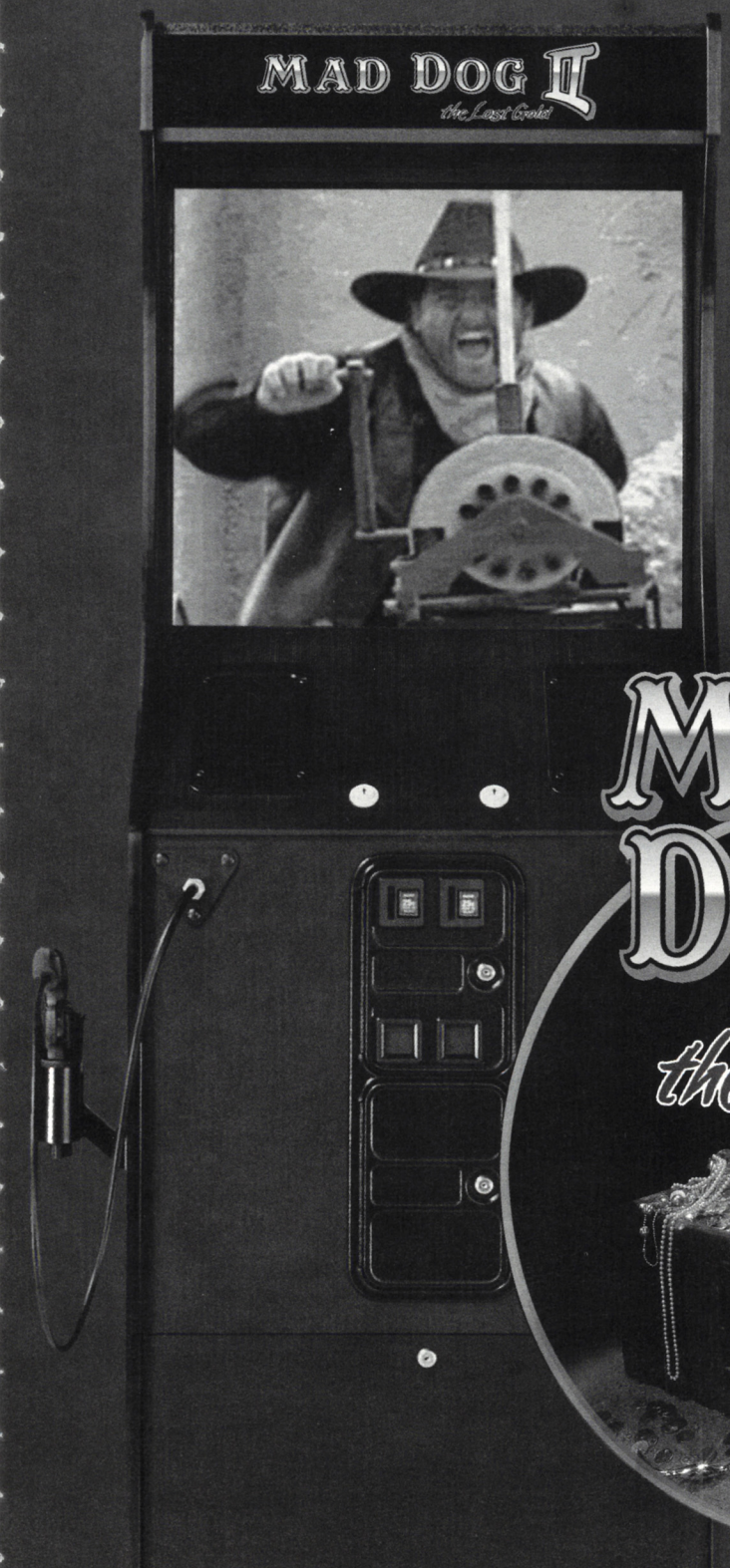
The Ultimate Street Machine!

AMERICAN™ LASER GAMES, INC

CD ROM GAME SYSTEM

MAD DOG IS BACK ON CD ROM!

Now you can have the proven earning power and game excitement of Live Motion Picture Action in your street locations. American Laser Games designed the CD ROM Game System for high performance, convertability and affordability. Mad Dog II is the first in a series of games destined to make the CD ROM system your best video game investment. Collect the Reward with a proven winner. See Mad Dog II CD ROM at your Distributor today!



A Complete Game System for

Under $3500

MAD DOG II the Lost Gold™

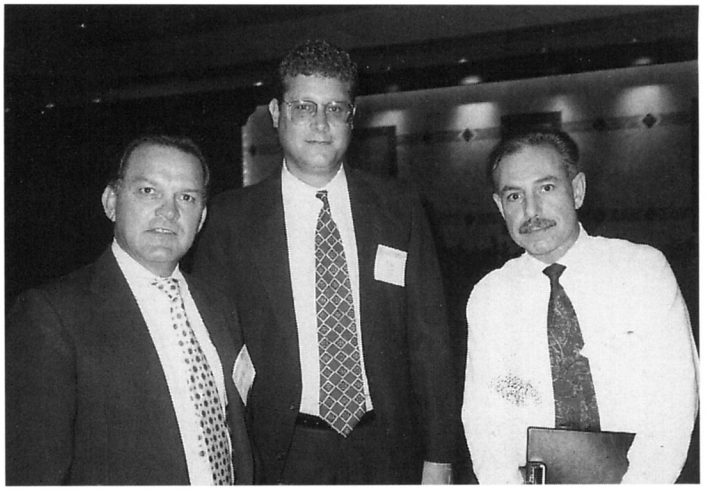
ARCADE 2 PLAYER
CD SHOOTING GAME

Coming Soon

WAY OF THE WARRIOR
VR STALKER
ROCKERBALL

FOR INFORMATION AND THE NAME OF THE DISTRIBUTOR NEAREST YOU CALL 505/880-1718

Ronnie and Betty Lou Payne (l) of Laser Amusement join Bonnie and Lou Gourges of B.L. Amusement.



From left: Val Haydel and Val Hufft of Delta Gaming with Francis Fremin of Delta Music.

Norberg-Paulsen seconded those sentiments. The threat of government intervention, she said, is the "single most important reason to belong to your state and national trade organization."

While the threat of legislative intervention in the state may have been eased at least for the time being, a discussion by Baton Rouge attorney Frank Blackburn and Louisiana State Police legal counsel Tammy Pruet proved that there are still a myriad of issues to be decided in the courts.

Blackburn, who represents a number of operators around the state, demonstrated that point by brandishing an inch-thick printout of video poker case summaries.

With new rules coming down from state police regulators as a result of the legislative measures, Blackburn said the "litigation explosion" is likely to continue. "I don't think it will slow up much in the coming year," he said.

State police Lt. Kendall Fellon, commander of the video gaming division, said the biggest bones of contention in the past have been over defining whether an establishment meets the requirements to have video poker.

Fellon made a plea to those in the industry to discourage others from trying to misrepresent the nature of an establishment in order to get a video poker license.

"We have a relationship and we need to try to build on it so we can trust one another," he said.

Pruet warned operators against attempting to head off action by the state police by going to court before the department has held all of its in-house administrative hearings.

The courts cannot take any action until after those hearings have been held, Pruet said. "So whatever regulatory action you're trying to avoid is going to happen anyway.'

On the final day of the two-day convention, operators also got a few words of advice from CPAs Marston Holben of Chalmette and Barry Kyle with Deloitte & Touche in New Orleans on tax matters.

Looking at the proposed logo for video gaming establishments, (l-r): Mike Brouillette, Craig Tullos, and Nick Guzzardo of Reliable Amusement.

Following that session, the association members got down to their own business, electing a new slate of officers for the coming year and then adjourning to a banquet luncheon featuring the state's lieutenant governor, Melinda Schwegmann, as the speaker.

Schwegmann closed the session on a positive note, detailing growth in the tourism industry across the state. "We're seeing a lot of optimism," she said. "Government can support (business) but not dictate. It takes working together."

Association board members elected at the convention include Aubrey Brooks of Tommie's Novelty in Shreveport as president and Bill Atkins of Four Rivers Gaming in Jonesville as vice president. Board members are: Dale Fremin of Delta Music in Thibodeaux, Kevin Craighead, Joe Palermo of Jackpot Novelty in Lake Charles, Craig Tullos of Reliable Amusement in Baton Rouge, Leon Miletello of L.S.M. Amusement in Bossier City, Lou Gourgues of B & L Amusement in Harahan, and Joel Juneau of Goudeau Inc. in Cottonport.

Ante Up!
This table's for
Five Card Draw
and Black Jack.
If you think
you got what it
takes to play
in this game,
buy your chips,
pull up a chair,
and get ready ...
Bret Maverick
is dealing!

MAVERICK
THE MOVIE

TM & © 1994 Warner Bros.

Rating issues still at stake

While the proverbial fat lady has yet to sing, industry leaders are laying the groundwork and hoping to negotiate the best deal for what seems the inevitable approval of a video game rating system.

"We want to go along with Congress," says Frank Seninsky of Alpha-Omega Amusement, who chairs the AMOA's committee on video violence. "There are really just a few details to iron out."

That ironing will likely be done on a rating system proposed over the summer by the Interactive Digital Software Association (IDSA) for the consumer market which lays out five age-based rating categories to be displayed on graphic icons.

The five categories are Early Childhood (for children ages three and older), Kids to Adult (from age six up), Teen (for 13-year-olds and older), Mature (beginning at age 17), and Adults Only (for players over 18).

While another rating system being developed by the Software Publisher's Association is also being looked at, industry leaders say the IDSA proposal is farther along and has the support of Congressional delegates pushing the idea of voluntary regulation.

"We have really tried to put an examination of the IDSA system first," explained AAMA president Steve Koenigsberg of State Sales & Service.

IDSA has in fact already established the Entertainment Software Ratings Board (ESRB), which utilizes anonymous demographically diverse raters to review the most graphic content of home games.

But representatives of both trade associations say that a number of modifications would have to be made to the system for it to be compatible with the coin-op industry.

Koenigsberg points out for instance that video games, unlike home games, have dipswitches that can affect the content of a game. "It could change a rating," he said. "We've thrown those issues on the table."

There is also a great deal of concern over the placement and look of any icon on video games. "We're very concerned how it is all put in a package," said Laura Olson, who manages governmental affairs for the AMOA in Washington, D.C. "Now it is time to take a look at the system and see what we can live with and what we can't. It's a different industry."

On her first official stop as president of the AMOA in New Orleans last month, Tami Norberg-Paulsen of C & N Sales Co. also expressed concern over how such a system might be implemented.

"AMOA is watching this very closely...to protect our interest," she said. "This could have an absolutely devastating effect on some of us."

The fear among those in the industry is that even though establishing the logos displaying the age limits might head off attempts at passing binding federal legislation it will nevertheless give local and state governments a hook on which to hang their regulatory hat.

That could result in taxes or regulation of where certain rated machines are placed in relation to others.

So while it is dangerous for Congress to perceive any foot dragging on the industry's part, it is equally hazardous to accept a system that is not fully integrated to the coin-op business.

"The implementation is not as simple as the home market," said Seninsky, who has concerns over who would be responsible for any violation of the system by players. "It should be the parents' responsibility. I can't see legally pinning it on me as an operator."

However, while these issues are being hashed out with the ESRB, both the AMOA and the AAMA have adopted an interim policy aimed at developing a system of parental advisory.

What the two associations are looking at is an approved advisory to be displayed during a game's attract mode that would provide information about the content of the game.

The standard adopted by the AMOA at this year's Expo '94 in San Antonio, Texas, says that in the future an "AMOA/AAMA industry approved parental guidance ratings icon...shall be a minimum of four percent and a maximum of seven percent of the vertical and horizontal screen dimensions." Those same dimensions are included in the AAMA recommendation to manufacturers.

"That's kind of in preparation, realizing that it's going to continue to be an issue," Olson explained.

"It will describe what (the game contains) if it's not suitable for a general audience," Koenigsberg said. "The response (from manufacturers) has been overwhelmingly positive."

Koenisgberg said he expected to see such a descriptor during the next major release of games.

A meeting of minds

Will giants Sega, MCA, and Universal join hands to capture a share of the family entertainment center market? While plans for future projects were not revealed, executives from the companies were very friendly after a meeting at AMOA Expo '94. From left: Mr. Masahiro Nakagawa and Al Stone of Sega, Charles "Skip" Paul of MCA Inc., Mr. Hisashi Suzuki of Sega, and Mark Cerny of Universal Interactive Studios.

ONE SWEET DEAL FROM
SMART INDUSTRIES

0% INTEREST

12 MONTH
FINANCING AVAILABLE
(AT PARTICIPATING DISTRIBUTORS)

ON SMART INDUSTRIES #1 SELLER, THE

CANDY CRANE

ZERO DOWN WITH 12 PAYMENTS

- LIMITED TIME ONLY -

OFFER AVAILABLE ON ANY SMART CANDY CRANE MODEL PURCHASED

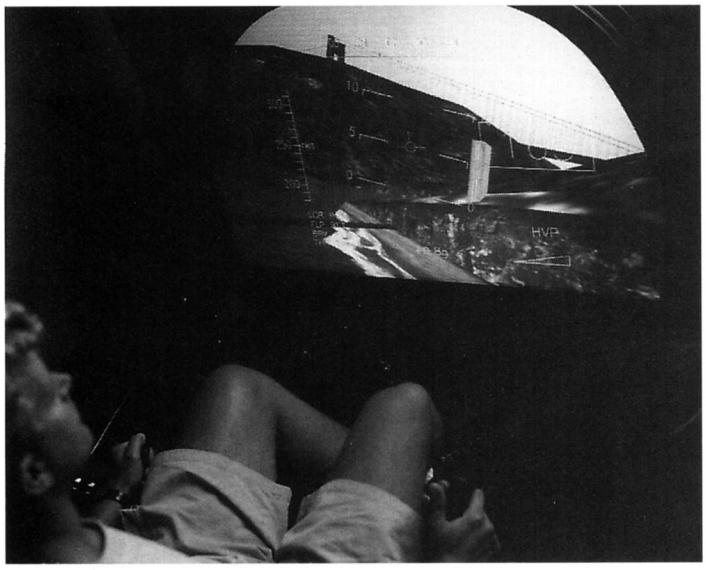
THROUGH DECEMBER 30, 1994

(MINIMUM OF 2 REQUIRED)

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

Magic Edge gains 7,000 members in first month



A player/pilot in the X-21 Hornet cockpit at Magic Edge.

During its first month in operation, Magic Edge Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., flew over 15,000 simulator missions and developed a roster of over 7,000 member pilots.

The new 12,000-square-foot facility located at 1625 Shoreline Blvd. incorporates a dazzling combination of special effects, thrills, and cutting-edge cuisine. The attraction, which opened in August, offers guests a series of choices ranging from a $6 practice flight on one of the 18 two-ton flight simulators to $12.75 for a 30-minute experience that includes preflight and post-flight briefings, and $20 for longer advanced rides to satisfy repeat customers.

"In researching some of the world's top entertainment venues and theme parks we have developed a format which captures a spirit and excitement that really surprises and captivates people," says Don Morris, president and founder of Magic Edge.

The X-21 strike fighters which guests fly at Magic Edge are networked together under the command of a squadron leader, who leads them on an interactive sortie complete with barrel rolls and hundreds of miles of beautiful landscape chock full of challenges. After the flight, pilots are also able to relive the experience on instant replay video.

The state-of-the-art technology that has gone into the Magic Edge experience has taken virtual reality to the next level, the company says. Visitors at the theme park can also take in a meal or have a drink at the Officers' Club, a high-tech futuristic restaurant and bar, or go shopping at the Magic Edge Base Exchange store.

The attraction was designed from the ground up by Magic Edge Inc. and the project was funded by game maker Namco, which owns the site along with another which opened in Tokyo, Japan, on July 16. The game's flight simulation software was developed by Paradigm Simulation Inc.

Mountasia Entertainment acquires Malibu Grand Prix

Mountasia Entertainment International, an Atlanta-based company that operates 23 family entertainment centers in six states, has agreed to acquire Malibu Grand Prix Corp., the Canoga Park, Calif.-based company with 21 wholly-owned such centers in nine states.

According to investment banker Lloyd Greif, president of Greif & Co., the Los Angeles-based firm that represented Malibu Grand Prix in the transaction, "Mountasia has positioned itself to become the largest player in the burgeoning family entertainment industry.

The acquisition will represent a sound strategic move for Mountasia to gain critical mass in the growing family entertainment industry, a field which is increasingly drawing attention from large entertainment industry players such as Viacom/Blockbuster."

Greif feels Mountasia's extensive market presence should also help penetrate neighboring markets, either through further strategic acquisitions or opening new locations.

He added: "This is an ideal merger because the companies' operations are very similar, but there is very little geographical overlap. With a combined base of approximately 50 domestic and foreign locations, Mountasia will now be positioned to achieve significant further growth, both nationally and internationally, and to compete effectively for the highly desirable family entertainment dollar."

SSFII Turbo hits stores this month

Capcom's *Super Street Fighter II Turbo* is scheduled to arrive on store shelves this month shortly before the nationwide release of MCA-Universal Pictures' "Street Fighter" big-screen movie.

The *Turbo* in question is the new Panasonic software title for the FZ-1 REAL 3DO Interactive Multiplayer, with 32-bit RISC CPU, ultra-fast graphics processing, and hi-fi digital sound capability.

Gene Kelsey, assistant general manager of Panasonic's Interactive Media Division, said, "Fans of the series will find that *Super Street Fighter II Turbo* has been faithfully reproduced."

Turbo features 17 characters pitted against each other in deadly head-to-head combat. Such techniques as the "super combo" make the competition more tactical than ever. The debut of Akuma, the most powerful enemy, will challenge players.

Homebound

The Rowe/AMi LaserStar Nostalgia CD home jukebox will gain national exposure as part of the TV show "At Home for the Holidays," due to air Nov. 26, 4 p.m., on CNBC.

mini dunxx™

#1 Ranked Kids Game Just Got Better!

We Kept all the popular features of 1/2 Pint Frenzy

- Moving Hoop — Just enough for the Kids
- Really great background sound
- Unique Kid-Friendly Score and Time Indicators
- Special Kid-Sized Basketballs

And We Added These...

- Cabinet Size Reduced to 34" wide
- Game designed for "Plug-In and Play" — No Assembly
- Double Deep Ticket Bin
- Low Ticket Indicator
- Contemporary Colors and Graphics

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR:

ICE

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment, Inc.
1501 Kensington Avenue, Buffalo New York 14215
Phone: 1-716-833-0481
Fax: 1-716-833-1342

DIMENSIONS:
78" HIGH
34" WIDE
74" DEEP
SHIPPING WEIGHT:
638 LBS.

Showdown at ALG corral on new quick draw game

Tim Jones of Midwest Electronics, Ellsworth, Ill., was the first winner of American Laser Games' Fast Draw Showdown tournament at AMOA. He is pictured with his wife Sandy and (l-r) Jim Jarocki, ALG sales director; Wes Flowers, fast draw record holder; and Stan Jarocki, ALG vice president of marketing.

While shooting from the hip is often considered imprudent in modern times, it sure paid off for three attendees at September's AMOA show in San Antonio.

American Laser Games held a fast draw tournament there on its newest live-action game *Fast Draw Showdown* and awarded Justin cowboy boots to the three fastest gunslingers.

The three-day tournament drew over 100 entries, and all winning times for the tournament were under half a second.

"We noticed that the players' winning times got faster with each day, so they must have been practicing during the whole show," said Stan Jarocki, ALG vice president of marketing. "The tournament and the fast draw game created a lot of traffic at our booth."

Fast draw world record holder Wes Flowers, the top man to beat in the game, was also at ALG's booth during the show to demonstrate his speed with a six-shooter, autograph pictures, and give pointers to those challenging his record.

Fast Draw Showdown features 60 scenarios with some of the fastest gunslingers in the world. The game's computer measures the time down to one-hundredths of a second it takes a player to draw and shoot with accuracy.

Tournament winners were: Thursday—Tim Jones of Midwest Electronics, Ellsworth, Ill., with a time of .48 second; Friday—Tony Williams of Primadonna Corp., Las Vegas, Nev., .32 second; Saturday—Jerry Rogowski of Rare & Coin-It Co., Miami, Fla.,.28 second.

Rowe/AMi unveils new LaserStar Eagle jukebox

Rowe/AMi unveiled the final prototype of its new *LaserStar Eagle* wall-mounted jukebox at this year's AMOA show in San Antonio.

Executive vice president Joel Friedman said the reviews were nothing short of rave when they pulled up the curtain on the *LaserStar Eagle* at its pre-AMOA distributor breakfast.

A live golden eagle brought in by the Last Chance Forever-Bird of Prey Conservancy only heightened the already dramatic moment.

"Our wall-hung jukebox has the majestic look of the Eagle with the romance and passion of the *LaserStar*," said Friedman. "It's unbelievably beautiful and undoubtedly the product of tomorrow."

The *Eagle*, which took close to two years to develop, is longer than traditional wallboxes, guaranteeing that a table cannot be placed under it, thereby limiting access and thus revenues.

Friedman said the *Eagle* will also contain many interchangeable AMi *LaserStar* components including the amplifier, the mech, and the electronics.

"We spent a lot of time thinking about this jukebox; we didn't want a unit that would become a picture on the wall," Friedman said during a private showing in San Antonio. "We listened to operators and made it easy to install and maintain. Everything you get with the big *LaserStar* you get with the *Eagle*: 100-CD mechanism, 250-watt amplifier, bill acceptor, and 100 album covers. It really says, `Come here and play me.'"

Joel Friedman, executive vice president with Rowe/AMi, poses with a live golden eagle, the symbol of the company's new Laser-Star Eagle wall-mounted jukebox. Rowe/AMi unveiled the final prototype at a pre-AMOA breakfast in San Antonio.

Operator suggestions included a jukebox that would prompt not only an immediate response but also maintain an ongoing presence, one that was easy to service and maintain and, among other things, one that could accommodate a significant title display, eight at a time in this case.

The *LaserStar Eagle* will be available for operator viewing at the ACME show in March of 1995.

Rowe/AMi also made news in other ways at the AMOA show in San Antonio; it was voted the Most Played Jukebox of the Year by American operators.

"I am honored to accept this award on behalf of the Rowe/AMi team," said Friedman. "AMi is an 85-year-young company that is excited about the future. We are dedicated...we will continue to work at making the best jukebox possible to ensure its long-term value and a strong cashbox for our operators."

WE'RE BRINGING OUT THE BIG GUNS!
A KILLER PAIR
ON LAND AND AIR...
SEGA™
WING WAR
DESERT TANK
MISSION
>>> TOTAL Destruction.
AMO.
--> MUSTANG
/// FOKKER
>/> ZERO
..> APACHE
//> YAK-191
+>> WERE WOLF
/-- LIGHTNING
./> HARRIER
POWER
>>> 300K polyGons per sec.
>>> 3-D CG
CONTROL
>>> MARTIN MARIETTA
>>> SEGA
MISSION
>>> TOTAL Destruction.
AMO.
-->TANK
DESTROYER
POWER
>>> 300K polyGons per sec.
>>> 3-D CG
CONTROL
>>> MARTIN MARIETTA
>>> SEGA
SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA) • 275 Shoreline Drive, Suite 201 • Redwood City, CA 94065 • (415) 802.3100 • fax (415) 802.3120

Acclaim invests in Digital Pictures

Acclaim Entertainment has completed its purchase of a minority equity interest in Digital Pictures Inc. Acclaim's investment will be used as working capital for future Digital projects. Digital Pictures has several patents pending, including one for Digichrome, a system that compresses digitized and color optimized interactive video, and InstaSwitch, which reduces the access time between a player's commands and on-screen action responses.

Acclaim and Digital Pictures also finalized agreements regarding exclusive global sales and distribution arrangements, whereby Acclaim Distribution Inc. (ADI) will distribute Digital products over the next several years. ADI was distributor for the worldwide launches of *Mortal Kombat* and *NBA JAM*. The company now has the rights to five Digital titles, including *Slam City with Scottie Pippen, Supreme Warrior,* and *Kids on Site.*

Riverboat convention in New Orleans

The 4th Annual Riverboat Gaming Congress & Expo takes place Nov. 15-17 at the New Orleans Convention Center. More than 3,000 operators and suppliers are expected to attend the event.

Riverboat casinos are among the fastest-growing segments of the gaming industry, with numerous states passing casino gambling and many others considering legislation. At the end of 1993, there were 22 riverboat casinos in the United States. More than 100 are predicted to open by the end of '94. The conference offers the opportunity for networking and spreading information about this exciting expansion.

For more information, contact Gaming & Wagering Business, (800) 223-9638.

Drew's changer cleared for New Jersey

The New Jersey Gaming Commission recently approved the Drew's casino change machine, the BC-250. The machine allows the casino complete audit capability, with hard and soft meters, and print ticket audits. Dual hoppers vend 32 coins per second and hold $10,000 in coins.

A touch screen LCD monitor is used for diagnostics and accounting. Drew's Distributing Co. has a vendor registration for conducting sales in the state of New Jersey.

Music-Vend holds open house

K. J. Corye and Music-Vend's Dave Hall with the Rowe Diamante.

Music-Vend Distributing in Seattle held an open house in July to introduce the Rowe *Diamante* CD jukebox. Musician and songwriter K.J. Corye, one of the area's rising country/rock n' R&B stars, made a special guest appearance at the company.

The company picnic for Music-Vend was held July 31 at a local lake resort. Family members joined in the fun and games for an enjoyable day.

RED & TED'S ROADSHOW

Featuring Country Western star

Carlene Carter

as the voice of "Red."

It's a big country... Someone's got to tear it up!

It's literally California or bust when this "Road Crew from Hell" takes to the highways in a runaway bulldozer. And with two PinMation™ characters, dual plungers and Carlene Carter as the voice of Red, who wouldn't want to go along for the ride?

RED & TED'S ROADSHOW ©1994 Williams Electronics Games, Inc. Likeness and voice of Carlene Carter used under license. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Williams®
Williams Electronics Games, Inc.
A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc.
3401 N. California Avenue
Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 961-1000
Fax (312) 961-1060

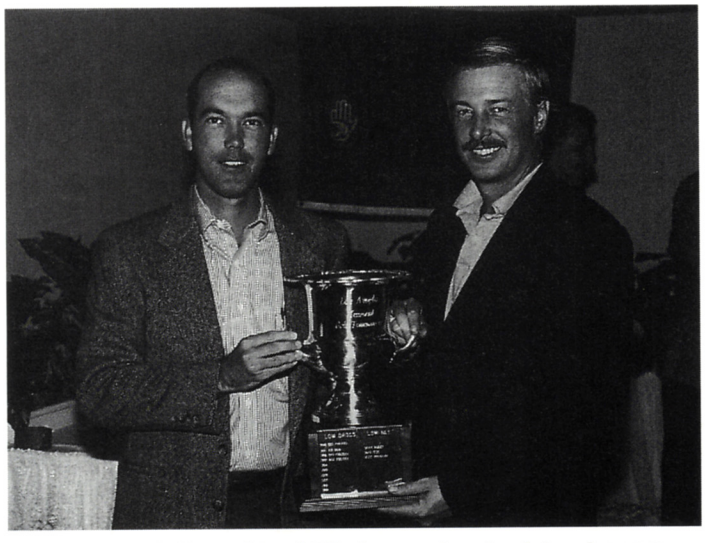
AMOA bestows display awards

In addition to its jukebox and game awards, AMOA also recognizes achievement in booth design.

This year awards were given in three booth size categories, and judging was based on product display and attractiveness of the booth.

The winners are: Mobile Record Service/ Street Beat Magazine, Pittsburgh (small); Seeburg International, Chicago (medium); and Bob's Space Racers, Daytona Beach, Fla. (large).

$45,000 raised at H. Betti golf tournament



Jeff Hudson (left) and Paul Wiederaenders took top honors for low gross and net scores respectively in the recent Lou Avoglia Memorial Golf Tournament, which was sponsored by H. Betti Industries and raised $45,000 for cancer research.

The 5th Annual Lou Avoglia Memorial Golf Tournament sponsored by H. Betti Industries was held on Sept. 12 in support of the Tomorrow's Children Fund of Hackensack Medical Center.

White Beaches Golf & Country Club was the setting of the New Jersey-based company's tournament, and 124 golfers from around the country competed on the links for the benefit of children.

Top honors went to Jeff Hudson for the low gross score and Paul Wiederaenders for low net score.

The tournament was followed by an auction of memorabilia, including an 18-hole flag autographed by Masters champion Jose Maria Olazabal, which also supported the fund-raising effort.

This year's tournament, honoring the memory of Ed Ernst, resulted in a $45,000 contribution to the medical center's new cancer research wing dedicated to studying cancers which strike children and young adults.

In Memoriam: Edna Calamari

Edna Calamari, the wife of Bally's Mr. Pinball Paul Calamari, recently passed away. She was a low-key person who made a life out of taking care of her home and raising her children. She is pictured here with her sons (left to right) Bob, Rick, Mike, and Paul.

It is a well known fact that millions of people on this earth get very little credit for being good. Such a person was Edna Calamari, beloved wife of Paul. She recently passed away.

Employed with Bally for almost 50 years, Paul was known to many as Mr. Pinball. But who was Edna? For one she was a homemaker and coin machine wife for 50 years. But unlike the more flamboyant females in that world, she was a low-key person.

Her accomplishments were that of wife and mother, and while she was not widely known, those who were close knew her to be the very best.

Throughout the entire world, wherever there is a coin machine business, the name of Paul Calamari has been known and respected. He is an extrovert who makes his presence known wherever he goes or wherever they have telephones.

And while Edna may have been seen at many dinner parties where the topic of the day was pinball, she would be quietly discussing her mutual interest, her home and her children, with her mutual friends.

She was the archetype of the age-old saying that behind every great man there is a great woman.

So while others are singing the praises of Paul Calamari, let us also raise a toast to Edna Calamari, as well as Paul's mother, the late Liz Calamari, the other woman who greatly influenced his life..

What's different about these two tables?

Nothing. Absolutely nothing.

And that's precisely what makes them so different.

Sounds like some kind of riddle, but it's really not. "Sameness" is a big benefit to operating Valley pool tables. Maybe the biggest.

Parts from one Valley table fit on most any other Valley table.

There's no adjusting, no fitting, no hassles. Unlike most competitive tables, our parts are the same. So, whether you're ordering a replacement part or swapping from one Valley table to another, parts will fit.

Yes, it's hard to make precise-fitting parts out of wood. We do it with computer-controlled CNC routers, and five-headed molders ... to exacting tolerances.

Ball View Door Assemblies, Cash Box Assemblies ... most all major components are the same, too.

Which means, regardless of the year your Valley table was made and regardless of how many updates we may have made to its components over those years, new components will fit in almost every model.

It all adds up to less time and money invested in maintenance and repairs.

Because when you figure the number of years you keep a table earning and the number of tables you own, even occasional parts hassles can add up.

Ask your nearest Valley distributor to show you all of our "sameness." It's a big difference in Valley tables.

The biggest difference in Valley tables is the company behind them.

VALLEY
Commitment To Excellence

Toll Free: 1-800-248-2837

333 Morton Street • P.O. Box 656 • Bay City, MI 48707
Phone: (517) 892-4536 • FAX: (517) 892-6513
Canada/Int'l: (517) 894-6175 • FAX: (517) 892-9446

© Copyright 1994, Valley Recreation Products, Inc. • Bay City, MI • Sycamore, IL • Shakopee, MN

West Virginia hosts annual gathering

Operators from West Virginia and neighboring states gathered at the Charleston House Holiday Inn in Charleston, W.Va., Sept. 8-10 for the association's 40th Annual Convention and Expo. All 25 booths were sold this year.

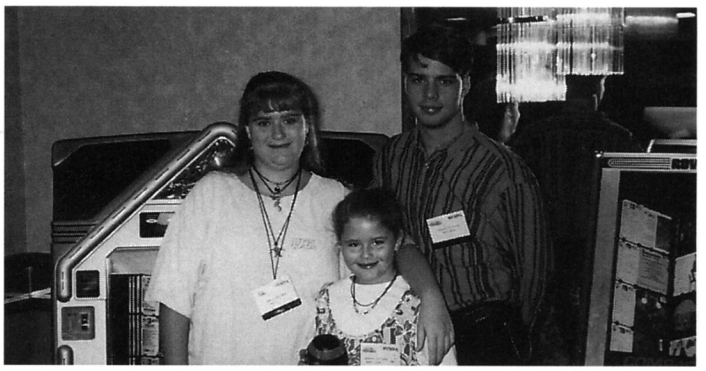
Then-AMOA president R.A. Green III of Rosemary Coin Machines in Myrtle Beach, S.C., was one of the speakers. Highlights of the event included an annual golf tournament and the second annual dart tournament of operator-sponsored teams, the "Mountaineer Classic."

Tony "Dart Man" Humphreys of Price Music coordinated the dart competition. Afterward, a double-elimination pool tournament was conducted between operators and distributors.

It was also the occasion to elect new officers. The new president of the association is John Calandros of Ace High Music in Point Pleasant. First vice president is Benny Eplin of White Amusement Co. in Logan and second vice president is Gary Warden of Warden Amusements in McArther. A banquet capped off the weekend's activities.

Outgoing WVMVA president Jerry Derrick of Derrick Music Co. in Charleston had this to say in his president's message: "We've experienced 40 years of ups and downs—what a terrific education. Now a super highway is about to open for us. High-tech is fast becoming a way of life. The National Amusement Network Inc. is the big one. It will offer opportunities that you have never dreamed of happening. Keep on the lookout."

Lee Wesson (l) of Peachtree Music with Lisa and John Calandros of Ace High Music.



Amber (l), Rebecca, and Robert Paxton.

From left: Marie Kaufman, Mountain State Vending's Richard Paxton, WVMVA attorney John McClarety, and Mildred Paxton.

Chris Brennan and Shane Overcash of Brady Distributing.

Mark Iorfida (l) of Atlas Distributing with Roy and Kay Vass of Vass Vending.

Bobby Earp (l) joins Gary Warden and Anna Clay of Warden Amusements.

Nightclub and Bar Convention in Vegas

The National Nightclub and Bar Convention and Trade Show will be held at Bally's Grand Hotel in Las Vegas Jan. 16-18. The largest convention of its kind, the event will feature displays of the latest products and services.

"We expect bar professionals from every state in the nation and several foreign countries to participate in an agenda which focuses specifically on promotions, marketing, and day-to-day operations," says Ed Meek, producer of the event. "The whole purpose is to provide every attendee with money-making, cost-saving, revenue-generating ideas."

The National Nightclub and Bar Convention and Trade Show will feature new products and services.

Topics scheduled for the convention include happy hour; on-premise, small-bar, and sports promos; marketing food and beverage outlets; and sponsoring charity events. An open forum is planned to give attendees the chance to interact and share successful promotions they've developed.

Various sessions will deal with operators' most common problems, such as liquor liability risks and political controversies. Business discussions will touch on reducing bar costs, marketing with radio, DJs, and improving service.

The show will include nightly parties, social events, and a golf tournament for exhibitors and attendees. The annual Nightclub and Bar Awards honoring the top operators and clubs will highlight the convention.

Choose the "industry standard" for ticket dispensers

Don't take chances! Dependable performance, on time delivery, and outstanding service have made us the preferred choice of manufacturers, operators and distributors for over 10 years.

"We very much appreciate all the effort that you have put forth to meet our unscheduled needs."
Jack Mendes, Jr. Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

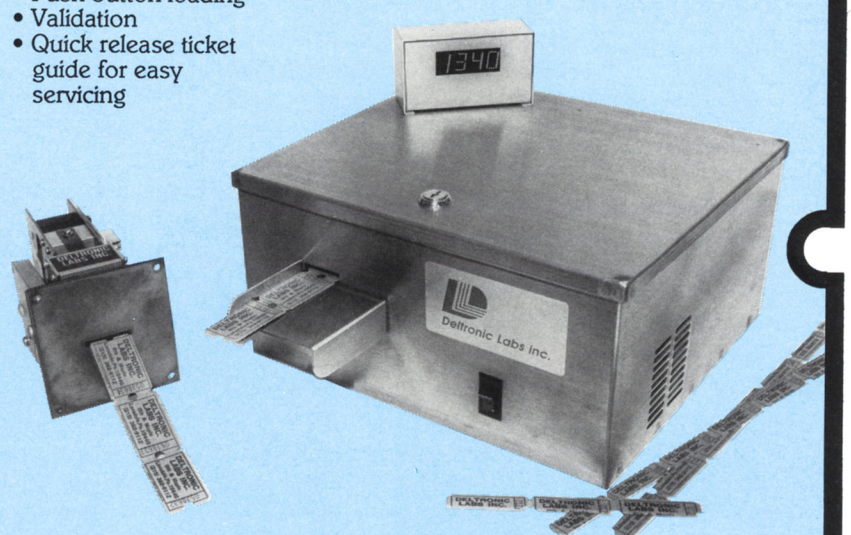
"You certainly deserve your status as the leader. Keep up the good work."
John S. Mc Ewan, MELTEC Inc.

"The quality of your product is excellent. It has truly withstood the test of time."
Joseph W. Sladek, SKEE BALL Inc.

"In our business where service is the key . . .everyone in your organization excels."
Gene Cramm, ShowBiz Pizza Time, Inc.

Redemption Machine

Ticket Dispenser
- Push button loading
- Validation
- Quick release ticket guide for easy servicing

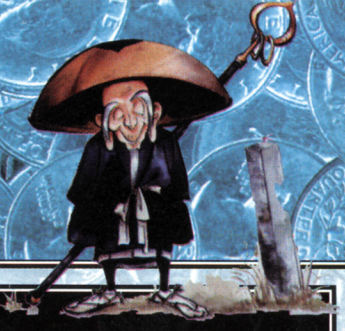


- Counts and destroys redeemed tickets

Deltronic Labs inc.

120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 • 215 997-8616 • FAX# 215-997-9506

ARCADE ACTION



SAMURAI SHODOWN II by SNK

The long-awaited sequel to SNK's mega-hit fighting game is finally here!

Most of the stages have been modified. It seems that the seasons have changed!

With all of the technique and play control intact, SS II will be totally hot!

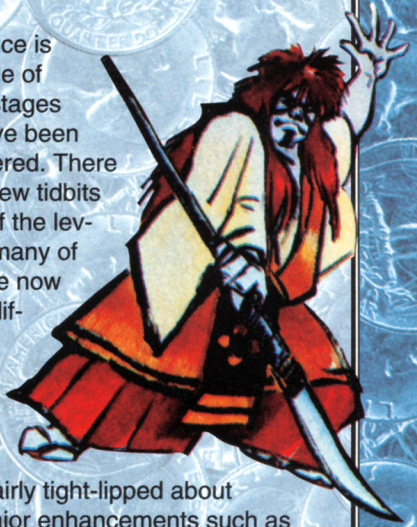
They're baaack!!! SNK is planning on releasing Samurai Shodown II very soon, and arcade junkies everywhere are rejoicing! The first Samurai Shodown enjoyed an almost cult-like following and became a big hit later in its illustrious career. Shodown ranked alongside of fighting games like Mortal Kombat and Street Fighter II in play control, graphics, sound, and technique. Shodown II appears to be a "chip off the old block."

All of your favorite characters are back, including four new faces on the scene!

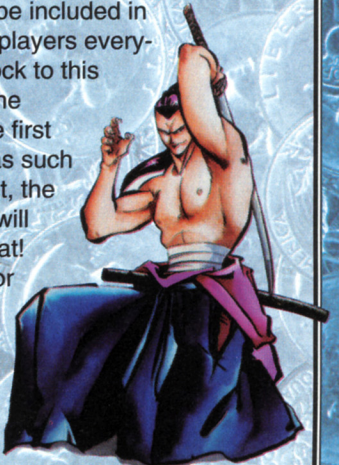
Apparently, all of your favorite fighters from the first Shodown are back to have another go at the title of the world's greatest samurai. In addition, there are four new characters joining the ranks. Some of these new characters are rather bizarre. One of the characters is a little old man who looks as though he couldn't hurt a flea!

Fortunately for him, he can inflict a lot of damage to the other warriors using wild combos and special moves. Another of the new characters, a huge, lumbering behemoth with an artificial hand, looks very ferocious.

Besides the new characters, there are some other refinements to this new Shodown. One of the biggest things that you'll notice is that some of the stages have been altered. There are new tidbits in most of the levels and many of them are now set in different seasons. SNK has been fairly tight-lipped about any major enhancements such as new moves, new stages, and a new end Boss. Expect to see some new enhancements, but don't expect Shodown II to be a whole new game.



Needless to say, no matter what new goodies will be included in Shodown II, players everywhere will flock to this machine in the arcades. The first Shodown was such a runaway hit, the second one will probably great! Stay tuned for more on Shodown II in upcoming issues of *EGM*!



Reprint with permission from EGM

You're not worthy? Maybe not, but you'll never know unless you try SAMURAI SHODOWN II.

The long awaited sequel to SNK's chart buster SAMURAI SHODOWN offers what you've been waiting for. . .

CONTROLability. . . Totally awesome! **VERSAT**ility. . . Available in many different formats. **AFFORD**ability. . . It's a **NEO • GEO** isn't it? **POW**ability. . . More awesome "**POWER**" moves than before. **YO DUDE**ability. . . Everyone will be talking about it! Enough said! Prove your worthiness. . . **FIND IT**. . . **PLAY IT**. . . **ACCEPT NO IMITATIONS**. . .

SUPER HIGH TECH GAME

NEO·GEO™

SNK CORPORATION OF AMERICA

20603 EARL STREET, TORRANCE, CA 90503, U.S.A. TELEPHONE (1) 310-371-7100 FAX: (1) 310-371-0969

Glasco vending promotion

Glasco, the Bridgeton, Mo.-based vending machine company, has designed a special promotion for vending operators.

Termed the Masterpiece Promotion, it is divided into three phases: 1) Buy any GS-1, GS-2 snack merchandiser, or GSC-8 can/snack combo and receive a free gum and mint unit ($160 value); 2) Buy a GFD-4 hot drink merchandiser and receive a gourmet international coffee option free ($280 value); and 3) Receive limited edition original modern art prints based on purchases. Each print is framed, numbered, and signed by the artist.

For more information, contact Glasco, (314) 298-3510 or FAX (314) 298-1309.

CES Interactive postponed

The Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group announced that the planned CES Interactive Show originally set for May 1995 in Philadelphia has been postponed until May 1996 in Orlando, Fla.

On Oct. 4, Consumer Electronics Group vice president Gary Shapiro announced the change and attributed it to close dates of similar industry shows on two separate coasts: CES and CES-Interactive. Said Shapiro, "We chose to do what was best for the interactive industry."

Nintendo of America vice president of marketing Peter Main commended the decision, as did Thomson Consumer Electronics vice president of marketing and sales Joe Clayton. Thoughts now turn to the Winter CES to be held in Las Vegas Jan. 6-9, 1995.

Video Gaming update

• North Central Gaming in Great Falls, Mt., has been ranked #480 out of 500 of the fastest growing private companies in *Inc.* magazine's recently published 13th annual list, *Inc.* 500. NCG distributes amusement and gambling machines to taverns in north central Montana and owns the Fun Factory Family Entertainment Center in Great Falls.

• Bally Gaming and Shuffle Master have entered into an agreement to manufacture and market a casino video version of Shuffle Master's *Let It Ride* table game. Bally Gaming executives indicate the game will be available in the company's new *Game Maker* multigame touch screen machine, which allows up to 10 casino games on each machine. The game is based on five-card stud poker.

• Video Lottery Technologies' manufacturing subsidiary, Video Lottery Consultants, has been granted a license by the state of Louisiana to supply video poker machines and other gaming equipment to riverboat casinos in the state.

INTERNATIONAL SCENE

AAMA approves trade mission

The American Amusement Machine Association board of directors has approved an association sponsored trade mission to Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand, and Singapore, set for April 1-16, 1995.

Heading the AAMA delegation will be foreign business development committee chairman Mark Struhs of Dynamo, committee vice chairman Ron Carrara of Lazer-Tron, and AAMA executive director Bob Fay.

The purpose of the mission will be to meet with current customers, identify new customers and investors, meet with government officials to address issues that are impacting the growth of the amusement industry, and promote the AAE Show scheduled for Hong Kong June 7-8, 1995.

For more details on the mission, contact Bob Fay, (708) 290-9088 or FAX (708) 290-9121.

Mexican authorities seize contraband

The Anti-Counterfeiting Advisory Group informs that on Sept. 3-4 a follow-up investigation of the video game distributor Electronica Nancy, Avenida del Taller No. 54-B, Colonia Transito, Mexico, D.F. was initiated by Mexican authorities and resulted in the seizure of approximately 5,000 counterfeit printed circuit boards for video arcade games.

Also seized were significant numbers of monitors, joysticks, buttons, and video game repair equipment, requiring 16 full- size tractor trailer trucks to transport.

The raid was conducted by the Mexican Finance Ministry Fiscal Police and the Mexican Attorney General's office, assisted by members of the Federal Judicial Police.

Electronica Nancy was raided in November 1993 in a copyright infringement investigation and 1,000 counterfeit boards were seized. It became apparent that imported counterfeit boards had been undervalued, thus a tax evasion investigation was initiated by the Finance Ministry.

That investigation resulted in the latest raid and the apprehension of one individual for violation of Mexican customs' laws. The owner/director of Electronica Nancy has fled Mexico and will be the subject of a concentrated police search.

InVideo produces two games for FUJI TV network

InVideo Systems, a Peekskill, N.Y.-based virtual reality game developer, has produced two games for the FUJI TV network in Japan.

The games, Ice Dungeon and Gold Rush, debuted Sept. 13 on the hit series "Naruhoda (I See) the World." Players stand against a blue screen while viewing themselves on monitors superimposed into a virtual world. A process called object-collision-detection allows them to interact in real-time with animated video objects.

FLIPPA WINNA

A new & exciting crowd pleaser from Crompton!

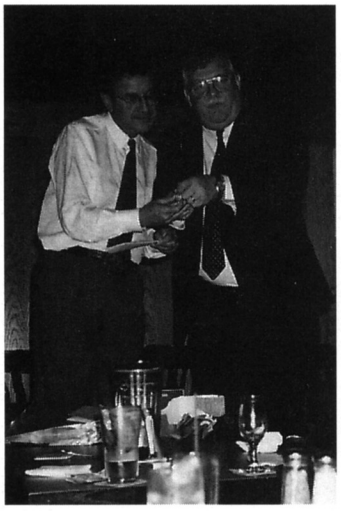
NOW AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL BONUS FEATURE

- A one-player multi-level pusher in the Crompton Klondike tradition
- Ticket or token redemption plus an optional "ticket every time" feature
- Full tilt alarm system
- Vibrant graphics
- Exciting sounds
- Fully metered
- Also available in three player model

BETSON ENTERPRISES
DIV. OF H. BETTI IND., INC.
303 PATERSON PLANK RD., CARLSTADT, N.J. 07072-2307
IN N.J. (201)438-1300 • TOLL FREE 1-800-524-2343
FAX (201)438-4837

BETSON

Music-Vend changing of the guards



Ray Galante presents retiring Chuck Ryan with an engraved gold watch.

Music-Vend's new parts manager, Jeanette Lancaste.

Chuck Ryan of Music-Vend Distributing in Seattle was presented with an engraved gold watch at his retirement party in July. Ryan steps down as parts manager after 30 years with the company. "Chuck was a very valued, key employee for 30 years," says Ray Galante, president of Music-Vend. "He had a huge base of clients who really trusted him."

Jeanette Lancaste succeeds Ryan as the new parts manager. Lancaste comes to Music-Vend from a sales position with Wico Distributing Corp. "She has a good knowledge of the parts industry from her work with Wico, as well as an excellent work ethic," says Galante. "Jeanette has a lot of enthusiasm about the job. She wants to learn the customers and their buying habits to broaden Music-Vend's client base."

Nicastro added as co-chief of WMS

Neil D. Nicastro has been appointed to the co-chief executive office of WMS Industries in Chicago. He will share the position with WMS' chairman Louis Nicastro.

Nicastro's new position recognizes his contribution to the performance of the company, where he has served as president, treasurer, and chief operating officer. He has also been a member of the board of directors for several years. Nicastro has held a central role in developing the home video game and slot machine businesses for WMS.

AAMCF to honor Gordon

The American Amusement Machine Charitable Foundations has announced that Jerry Gordon, executive vice president of Rowe International in Whippany Hills, NJ, will be honored at its 1995 AAMCF Annual Appreciation Dinner. The AAMCF, based in Elk Grove, Ill., is a non-profit public charity founded in 1983.

Gordon is a veteran of the coin-op industry, who started out as a partner at the National Shuffleboard and Billiards Co. in New Jersey. He moved on to H. Betti Enterprises, where he served as senior vice president, before his tenure at Rowe. Gordon was chosen as honoree based on his 38-year career demonstrating qualities of leadership and dedication.

Gordon's public service includes 30 years as a volunteer emergency medical technician with the West Essex First Aid Squad. He says he will use a portion of the dinner's proceeds to establish a scholarship fund for high-school age volunteers on the squad.

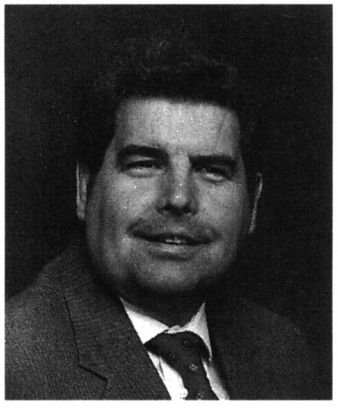
Jerry Gordon

The dinner honoring Gordon will be held at the Reno Hilton on March 24, 1995. AAMCF president Ray Galante, a former AAMCF honoree, says, "Jerry Gordon is a true leader and has contributed richly to the industry. He has been involved in every sector of the coin-op industry, and is highly regarded by all segments of the coin-machine business."

Rock-Ola names Haydocy to sales

George Haydocy has joined Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corp. as national sales manager. Haydocy will be working with the vice president of sales, Frank Schulz, out of the Chicago headquarters.

Haydocy's 35 years of experience in the jukebox industry include work with Cleveland Coin, Seeburg, and most recently NSM. Rock-Ola president Glenn Streeter says, "George will be a real asset to Rock-Ola and our future plans."



George Haydocy

SCORE
TIME
DREAM TEAM
TIME
SCORE
GAMCO
INTERNATIONAL INC.
One of the most diverse and innovative line up of redemption games.
The all NEW TIDDLY DINKS, DINO SHOOT, DREAM TEAM and the New and Improved BOOGIEMEN, makes GAMCO one of the industry leaders.
TIME
SCORE
THE BOOGIEMEN
TIDDLY DINKS
For More information or your nearest GAMCO distributor call:
1-800-642-7263
813-366-1133
FAX: 813-366-1134
2153 Tenth Street
Sarasota, FL 34237
USA

Play-By-Play promotes Chafin

Bruce Chafin

Play-By-Play and Laramie Interests has promoted Bruce Chafin to the newly created position of general manager. Chafin joined the organization in 1991 after 21 years of management experience with The Six Flags Group.

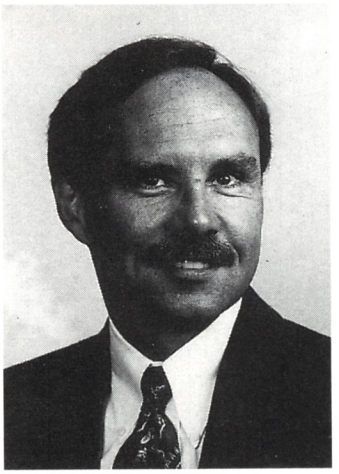
Chafin will be responsible for all areas of the company's operations, including customer service, distribution, administration, purchasing, and accounting. He has contributed to the growth of the San Antonio, Texas-based toy supply company.

Valley has new finance vp

Valley Recreation Products has appointed Thomas Matczak as its new vice president of finance and chief financial officer.

In his new capacity, Matczak will deal with financial reporting, human resources, and information systems for Valley's Bay City offices. He also will be responsible for the electronic products division and the specialty wood products division at Valley's other headquarters.

"We are pleased to welcome Tom," says Dick Shelton, Valley's senior vice president and general manager. "He brings important experience that will be valuable in maintaining our continuing growth."



Thomas Matczak

Matczak brings to his new position 14 years of experience in the electrical assembly industry, as well as extensive work in financial management with a number of manufacturing operations.

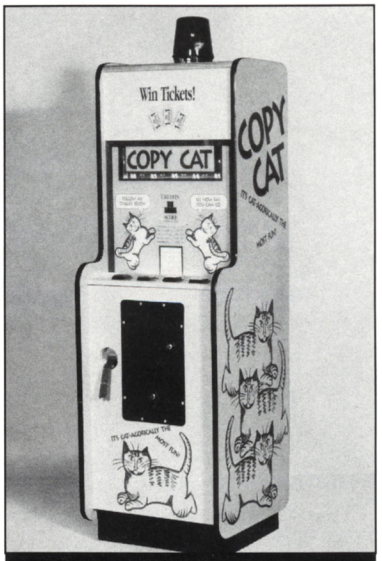
FUN GAMES FOR KIDS SPOTS

NOVELTY VENDING GAMES PLAY FOREVER

KICK'N CATCH
Catch the falling ball through a maze of pins

The best one-two combination for young players in :
Pizza restaurant
Family arcades
Mini-parks
Fast food restaurants
Supermarkets
Laundromats
Resorts
Campgrounds
and more

Available with
Prize Vender
or
Ticket Redemption
Only 20"x 20" / 150 lbs.



COPY CAT
Repeat flashing lights and sound sequence by pushing buttons

627 15th Ave.
East Moline, Illinois 61244

FUN INDUSTRIES INC.

1-800-747-1144
Local (309) 755-5021 / Fax (309) 755-1684

THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS CLOWN

Larry Harmon's

BOZO™

PROUDLY PRESENTS TWO NEW EXCITING KIDDIE RIDES!

ANOTHER FIRST FROM KIDDIE RIDES USA, THE WORLD'S LEADER!

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

KIDDIE RIDES USA

CALL TODAY TOLL-FREE

1-800-448-6888

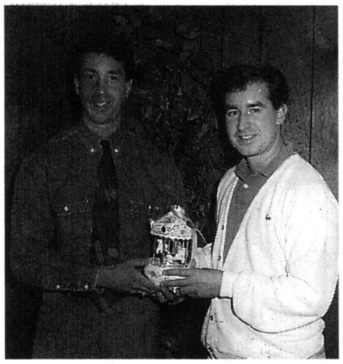
SPECIAL DISTRIBUTOR PRICING AVAILABLE

Made in America

"BOZO" TM & © 1994 Larry Harmon Pictures Corp. All rights reserved.

"SEE YA' AT THE SHOWS" AMOA, SAN ANTONIO • FUN EXPO, LAS VEGAS • IAAPA, MIAMI

Carousel celebrates with silver namesake

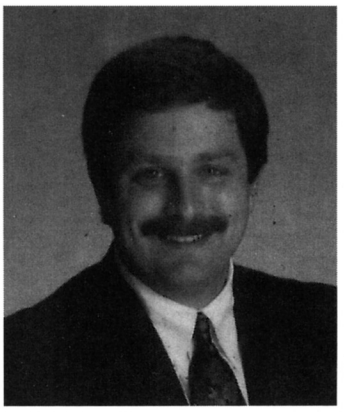


Steven and Brad Veatch of Carousel with silver carousel.

Carousel is proud of its long history of making kids happy. To celebrate its silver anniversary in the kiddie ride industry, the company held drawings at AMOA Expo '94 and Fun Expo '94, awarding a commemorative silver carousel to a lucky attendee.

Winners at AMOA were Tony and Janice DeMarco of Gameplan in New Jersey; at Fun Expo, Ted Pulver of CMI Inc. Joyrides in Idaho. A third carousel will go to an attendee at the IAAPA '94 show in Miami Beach, Fla., this month.

Maniscalco, Siefert join Sega team



Tony Maniscalco

Jack Siefert

You weren't seeing things at the recent AMOA Expo '94.

Tony Maniscalco and Jack Siefert are new faces at Sega Enterprises, even if they are well known in the industry.

Maniscalco joins the staff as midwestern regional sales manager. He has been involved in coin-op sales for four years, most recently with Pioneer Laser Entertainment.

Siefert is the new operations manager. He will work on both Sega's coin-op and home consumer products, as well as assist in the design and building of new facilities and contribute to other future projects. Siefert previously headed JAS Amusements, which designed and built family entertainment centers. He has been in the industry for 11 years.

WMS Gaming names Breindel, Durham

WMS Gaming has added Jim Breindel as a senior executive to its corporate staff to direct the company's marketing efforts in the video lottery and casino industries.

The company also promoted Tim Durham from his post as software department manager to director of engineering.

Breindel's responsibilities will include implementation of market and product research to facilitate new product creation, development of sales support strategies, analysis of the national and international market potential, and development of advertising and public relations strategies.

Before coming on board at WMS, Breindel was a marketing product consultant for the gaming industry. He also worked for GTECH Corp. as manager of the video lottery product line.

Said Jim Jackson, WMS senior vice president: "As we move forward in the rapidly expanding gaming market, we need someone like Jim who has a good knowledge of the industry and the creative ingenuity to help position our products favorably in this highly competitive business environment."

Durham's responsibilities will include supervising all engineering research and development for the company's gaming and video lottery product lines. He will hold a leadership role on the WMS steering committee, in addition to chairing the game design group.

Richard Currie, president of WMS Gaming, remarked: "Tim led the development of the operating system which now forms the basis for all product lines. He also pioneered new concepts in math models that will enable us to implement new and exciting game concepts. He has made significant contributions to our technical competitiveness."

Acclaim Europe appoints Hosken

Acclaim Europe, a division of Acclaim Entertainment, has appointed Simon Hosken as director of finance and operations. He will be responsible for overseeing the financial, accounting, and operations systems for Acclaim's European subsidiaries in London, Paris, and Munich.

Said Rod Cousens, president of Acclaim Europe, "Simon brings vital financial and operations expertise to this important new position. We are confident his extensive, high-caliber experience will enhance the overall activities of Acclaim's expanding offices throughout Europe."

In other Acclaim news, the company reports that its home release of Midway's *Mortal Kombat II* video generated over $50 million in retail revenues in the first week of availability, outdistancing opening week receipts of several summer big-screen movies.

According to Robert Holmes, president of Acclaim, "That sales of *Mortal Kombat II* have matched or eclipsed those achieved by Hollywood's top feature films is testimony to the growth of interactive entertainment as a mass market medium. *Mortal Kombat II* is enjoying a faster rate of sale than Midway's *NBA JAM*, a title we introduced for the home earlier this year which previously held the record for opening week."

NEON Aire BLACK TOP

NEW! BLACK TOP

HOT NEON LIGHTS

NEON AIRE SPECIFICATIONS

103" x 50" ..... 450 lbs.
262 cm x 127 cm ..... 250 kg.

Take the High Road to Profits!

It's Hot! Neon Aire has it all— Hot Top Scorer, even Hotter graphics and the Hottest ever Neon lighting! America's most popular, location-proven air cushion hockey game now incorporates a super-tough Black Mica Top with a high-abrasive overlay for durability and long-life. All-new psychedelic Hot pink and green Neon lighting highlights the chrome-plated Top Scorer. Both goals are Neon lit, creating a new sense of excitement. And, Neon-Aire has all the rugged player-proof durability and ease of maintenance you've learned to expect from Imagination Leisure's best-selling SST. Get in on the heat. Call to place your order today!

Imagination Leisure inc

251 Dixon Avenue, Amityville, NY 11701 • Tel: (516) 842-4242 • Fax: (516) 842-0532

Here's More For '94

HMS MONACO

IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR:

ALL YOUR

REDEMPTION

NEEDS

- Sparkling Jewelry
- Watch Crane Kits
- Plush Pre-Packs
- Licensed Products
- Redemption Prizes
- Unique Novelties
- Jackpot Rotary Merchandise
- Crane Capsule Kits

Team NFL

Call for our new 24-page Color Catalog!

- Pogs
- Looney Tunes
- Sports Caps
- Harley Davidson
- Velvet Boxed Jewelry
- Sports Bags
- Holograrm Watches
- Way Cool Jewelry
- Licensed NBA
- Christmas Merchandise

1-800-777-0901

HMS MONACO

135 W. 20th Street

New York City, New York 10011

FAX ORDERS: 212-727-1382

Meltec names Danielson

Novelty and redemption game manufacturer Meltec has added Brad Danielson to its staff as sales manager. Industry members first met Danielson at AMOA Expo '94, when the company introduced its challenging child-size roll down, *Cavemania*.

Danielson will be based in the company's Beaverton, Ore., headquarters.

Commenting on the debut of *Cavemania*, Meltec president John McEwan commented, "Judging from the response, we've designed a game with good entertainment value and a small footprint."

Tweedy departs Virtuality

John Tweedy, business development director for Virtuality Entertainment Ltd., part of Virtuality Group plc, is leaving the company to concentrate on marketing opportunities involving various emerging technologies within the electronic entertainment market.

Although Tweedy will not be involved in the day-to-day operations of Virtuality, he will retain strong links with the company since he has been appointed as an independent agent representing Virtuality systems in the rapidly expanding European "advertainment" marketplace.

Brodkin joins Veryfine

Veryfine Products has announced the addition of Amy Elizabeth Brodkin as Western district manager of the company's vending division. She will be responsible for vending sales development in Arizona, California, and Nevada.

Veryfine produces a comprehensive line of fruit juices, juice cocktails, iced teas, and lemonades distributed nationally.

Members of the wedding

Brady Distributing's Blair Norris was a proud father on July 30 when his daughter Denise married Rick Hughes. Here's Blair and his wife Gayle with their four children, (l-r): Denise, Angela, Rusty, and David.

AMERICAN MADE

Speedball RALLY

"A Race Against Time!"

- A Game Played Against Time
- Player Rolls Balls Until Time Expires
- 100% Skill Amusement Fun
- Realistic Sound Effects
- Complete Graphics Package
- Digital Time Display
- Mechanical Odometer
- Progressive Bonus Option

HT. 69 1/8", WD. 22 5/8"
DEPTH 82 5/8"
WEIGHT 350 lbs.

COASTAL AMUSEMENTS INC.

601 Prospect Street, Lakewood, NJ 08701
908•905•6662 • FAX 908•905•6815

Manufactured under agreement with Upper East Tennessee Distribution Inc. ©1994 Coastal Amusements Inc.

NEWS FEATURE

Tornado's Labor Day World Championship

Labor Day is not a day of family relaxation to foosball fanatics, it's the culmination of six days working toward the Tornado World Championship finals in Dallas. World class players from all over the world competed for $100,000 in cash, prizes, trophies, jackets, and world titles.

Action gets wild as the crowd watches intently.

The event posted over 4,200 total event entries, with participant growth bursting the DFW Hilton's Executive Conference Center at the seams. Trying to get a perspective on the event's growth, Tornado's Dave Courington pointed out, "Last year we had 130 players in the Pro Singles event; this year the number is 282!" There were 372 players listed for Open Doubles, 258 in Expert Singles, and 354 players in Amateur Doubles.

"Players love the DFW Hilton venue, but we've outgrown it," says Courington. Not only was the Hilton a "sell-out," but in spite of innovations, such as computerized bracket charting, events went into the wee hours every day of the tournament.

"We simply can't get enough tables on the floor (at the DFW Hilton) to accommodate this many entries comfortably," said Courington. The 6 p.m. Labor Day deadline for ending the event came and went, with many titles undecided, leaving active players scurrying for phones to change flight times home.

"Operator growth in foosball is being fueled, in part, by a new Tornado state league program, which is patterned after successful dart league programs," says Ken Alwell, Tornado's new national marketing director.

"Operators want skilled foosball players, because the better the player, the quicker the coin drop," added Courington. "It's the exact opposite of coin-op video." Courington said that explosive growth has Tornado scheduled to pour a 50,000-square-foot-slab this fall for their new factory.

Media coverage of this year's event included all major Dallas TV stations, radio and several local newspapers, and taped coverage by ESPN II

THESE EARNINGS WILL MAKE YOU GO YABBA DABBA DOO!™

THE FLINTSTONES® BEDROCK GAMES™

NEW FROM LAZER-TRON

Get on board with one of the most popular cartoons of all time! Kids will have a Yabba-Dabba-Doo™ time playing with the lovable Flintstone characters in this exciting two-player ball toss game. The faster and more accurately you throw your balls in your bucket, the faster Fred and Barney move up the track. For even more fun, you can make the other player run backward by tossing their balls in the middle bucket. The graphics will make you feel like you are taking a journey to Bedrock™ with the whole Flintstones clan!

WATCHED BY MILLIONS OF PEOPLE WORLDWIDE

COLOR RECOGNITION TECHNOLOGY

Lazer–Tron created the color recognition device (CRD) which allows The Flintstones game to determine the color of the balls thrown into the targets. This technology allows the players to sharpen their acuracy, speed and hand-to-eye coordination skills which adds a whole new dimension to ball throwing games.

INNOVATORS IN REDEMPTION !

The Flintstones Bedrock Games™ is brought to you by Lazer-Tron, creators of the following hit games: *Ribbit Racin™*, *Spin-To-Win™*, *Aftershock™*, *Jungle Rama™*, *Shake, Rattle & Roll™*, *Super Bank-It II™* and *Wild Thing™*. Experience the difference!

Call Lazer–Tron today for the distributor nearest you.

THE FLINTSTONES FEATURES:

- Linkable game for 2, 4, 6 or more players!
- Super sound and graphics!
- Completely operator adjustable!
- Size: 43"W x 72"D x 87"T
- Weight 500 Lbs.
- Color recognition technology
- UL listed

LAZER-TRON
LIGHT YEARS AHEAD!

LAZER-TRON
4430 Willow Road
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (510) 460-0873
Fax: (510) 460-0365

Patents Pending

© 1994 Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.

of the finals' matches.

Winners in the event included:

Open Doubles: 1st--Todd Loffredo and Scott Wydman of Colorado; 2nd--John Smith and Eddie Gartman of Texas.

Open Singles: 1st--Tom Spear of Colorado; 2nd--Terry Moore of California.

Open Mixed Doubles: 1st--Todd Loffredo and Tracy Steele of Colorado; 2nd--Ken Alwell of Minnesota and Kelly Parasida of Pennsylvania.

Women's Doubles: 1st--Cindy Head of Alabama, and Jimmie Watkins of Georgia; 2nd--April DeVito of New York and Gena Murray of Texas.

Women's Singles: 1st--Cindy Head of Alabama; 2nd--Rissa Veloso of Massachusetts.

35 and Over Doubles: 1st--Mark Snyder and George Garber of Texas; 2nd--Russell Deyerle and Bob Maloney of Colorado.

Amateur Doubles: 1st--Terry Rue and Ted Scott of Louisiana; 2nd--Kelly Richard and Matt Steward of Louisiana.

Amateur Singles: 1st--Ken Gerard of Texas; 2nd--Ted Scott of Louisiana.

Expert Doubles: 1st--Chris Cavaler of Mississippi, and Dan Cocoran of Louisiana; 2nd--David Raddack and John Young of Texas.

Expert Singles: 1st--David Janes of Kentucky; 2nd--Lloyd Mandel of South Dakota.

Happy tournament sponsors and a baseball/foosball star, (l-r): Geno Giuntoli (Atlas Distributing), Colorado Rockies' all star slugger Dante Bichette, Tornado's Dave Courington and Ed McCloud.

In Open Mixed Doubles (l-r), Tiffany Billirakis and Steve Beine battle with Todd Loffredo and Tracy Steele.

"Better luck next time, Jon!" Jon Yarbrough (r) and his Mixed Doubles partner Laurette Gunther, congratulate Troy Dallaird and Jeanine Guercia on their win.

From left: Tommy Adkisson and Don Swan compete in Open Doubles with Robert Mares and Tom Spear.

"Take it from me, for the best crane plush call my friends at Success!"

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Ask about their "No Risk Offer"

Success Plush, Inc.

1-800-396-8888
10660 Kinghurst Drive
Houston, TX

It takes more than luck...
when it comes to your buying dollar

Benchmark Entertainment L.C.™
has the

- **EXPERIENCE**
- **KNOWLEDGE**
- **KNOW-HOW**

At **Benchmark Entertainment™** we extensively field test every game before we present it to you, the buyer.

Our **experience** guides us in understanding what a player wants today, and our **KNOW-HOW** gets it to you, the operator, in time to cash in.

For more information on

Roll for GOLD™

Or

GOLDEN GOOSE™

Contact your
LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR or Call
1-800-808-8860

Both games are available in
METAL IN – TICKET OUT
OR
METAL IN – METAL OUT

***FUN** is the game™*

PROGRESSIVE TARGET AWARD

STRAIGHT TARGET AWARD

DIMENSIONS ON BOTH GAMES Identical:
Height: 61"
Depth: 48"
Width: 23½"
Weight: 225 Lbs.
Height w/Display: 81"

DESIGNED AND BUILT IN THE **U.S.A.**

Benchmark Entertainment L.C.™

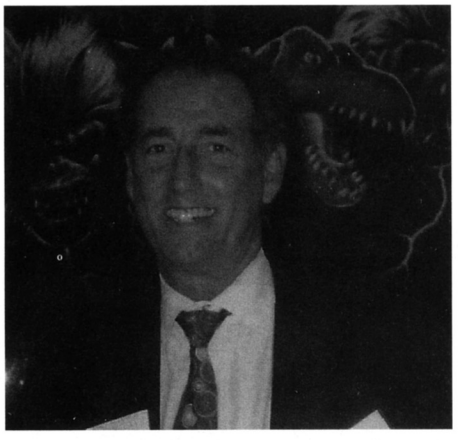
2071 N. DIXIE HIGHWAY, POMPANO BEACH, FL 33060
Tel: (305) 781-8080 Fax: (305) 781-7900

COVER STORY

A rose by any other name

It was 22 years ago that the world first heard the name Atari. A young man named Nolan Bushnell had an idea, but no one was interested in marketing it. He was forced to start his own company to introduce his invention he called *Pong*. The company? Atari Inc.

A lot has happened to the industry and to Atari the past two decades. Although already being touted as the "father of video," a few years after blazing the trail for other video game manufacturers, in 1976 Bushnell was ready to move on. Time Warner made an offer for Atari that Bushnell didn't refuse.



Time Warner president Geoff Holmes.

Earlier this year, Time Warner merged its consumer companies and announced plans to shift the corporate name from Atari Games to Time Warner Interactive. The change will not only enable the company to operate and market products under one name, but will open opportunities to work with other companies within the Time Warner Group. The company wants to make sure that operators and distributors identify the two names as one before phasing out the name Atari for good. For the remainder of this year, at least, the company will continue to use the name Atari Games in its products.

Changing the name is only one step forward for this legendary company. There's also a new commitment to listen and learn from its customers, which include players, distributors, and operators. Time Warner Interactive/Atari has long involved actual game players throughout the product evaluation process. Frequent game players are brought in to evaluate the game concepts, character designs, and new controllers early in a product's development. Atari also conducts focus groups with players once there is actual moment-to-moment game play ready. Then a game moves on to extensive field testing, generally involving up to 15 games and months of continued testing.

Distributor demands are not taken lightly. In fact, to better understand distributor needs, Time Warner Interactive/Atari has formed an advisory council to explore product direction, marketing and sales strategies, and alternative ways to support the business. The advisory board includes Ira Bettelman (C.A. Robinson), Marc Singer (Central Distributing), Dave Patterson (SunBelt), Jerry Marcus (Atlas), Joe Cirillo (Betson), and Tony Yula (Mondial). The group plans to meet quarterly and, so far, it has proven to be very effective in providing valuable direction for Time Warner Interactive/Atari management.

Time Warner Interactive/Atari also wants to start an Operator Advisory Committee. The plan is to bring together a variety of operators on a regular basis to review product design standards and discuss operating issues, particularly focusing on increasing revenues and decreasing labor and expenses.

Time Warner Interactive's commitment and dedication to the coin-op industry is evident in its latest products. *Primal*

WORSHIP THE POWER OF RAGE!

PRIMAL RAGE IS A DESPERATE, GLOBAL HEAD-TO-HEAD BATTLE FOR SURVIVAL FEATURING SEVEN INCREDIBLY LIFE-LIKE CHARACTERS. EACH HAS AN ARSENAL OF NEARLY SEVENTY MOVES, INCLUDING POWERFUL SPECIALS AND AWESOME FINISHING SEQUENCES.

AVAILABLE IN DELUXE SHOWCASE 33IN. AND 25IN. UPRIGHT CONFIGURATIONS.

ATARI GAMES CORPORATION
675 SYCAMORE DRIVE
MILPITAS, CA 95035
408-434-3700

TM & ©1994 ATARI GAMES CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

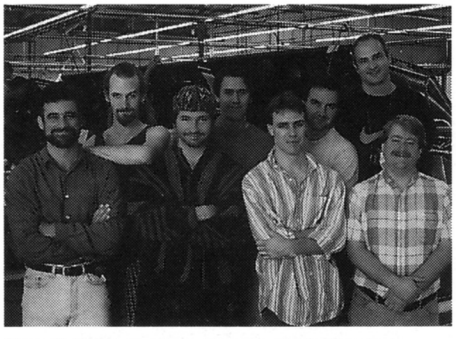
ATARI GAMES

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE

The European duo: Pat Pickham (l) and David Smith.

The design team on COPS, (l-r): Rick Meyette, Joyce Flute, Ralph Perez, Paul Shepard, Stevie Landaverdie, Carole Cameron, and Mark Gruber.

The Primal Rage design team, (l-r): Steve Riesenberger, Dennis Harper, Jason Leong, Cameron Petty, Frank Kuan, and Derryl DePriest.



The T-MEK design team, (l-r): Dave Portera, John Grigsby, Brian LaFrance, Gary Stark, Matt Ford, Rich Chargin, Farrokn Knodadadi, and Norm Avellar.

The marketing division, (l-r): David Macias, Jackie Sherman, Mary Fujihara, Cindy Kushner, and Derryl DePriest.

In customer service, (l-r): Mark Sherman, Holly LaMontagne, and Rick McDowell.

Rage, available in both 33-inch showcase and standard 25-inch upright, was launched with the biggest marketing push the company has ever done with any product. The player awareness of *Primal Rage* is at an all-time high. And if collections tell the tale, it's a winner.

T-MEK, a two-player deluxe video, is the centerpiece of a promotional tour call Nazrac's Galactic Tour. David Macias, product manager, explained a little about this massive promotion: "We are conducting this tour to promote awareness of *T-MEK* as an insanely interactive form of competition. We will be touring in eight U.S. cities and in London. The tour takes a mini *T-MEK* attraction into each city, complete with local radio personalities, Warner Brothers recording artists, and charitable organizations."

Still more marketing support for *T-MEK* includes a tournament starter kit, free to operators, and specialty promo merchandise. Time Warner Interactive/Atari also will be offering a new software update for *T-MEK* in October which will include a new hidden arena and more "Easter Eggs."

At the recent AMOA show in San Antonio, Texas, *COPS*, developed by Nova Productions in England, was shown for the first time. "I first saw this product and knew that it was a new form of entertainment," exclaimed Mary Fujihara, vice president of marketing. "It's a coin-operated TV show and they couldn't have picked a better series to base it on. In licensing decisions, we evaluate a product based on internal assessment of manufacturing and reliability. Even more important is how it tests. *COPS* was a stand-out in our testing."

It takes a dedicated staff to run any successful company; Time Warner Interactive has just that. Geoff Holmes, senior vice president of Time Warner, is now CEO of Time Warner Interactive/Atari Games. He is responsible for the Technology Group of Time Warner companies, which in addition to Atari Games included the Full Service Network, a new interactive cable company. Geoff has been involved with Atari Games since Warner Communications purchased it in 1976.

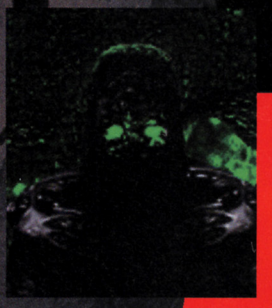
Mark Pierce, vice president of engineering, is responsible for 10 development teams as well as the mechanical and hardware departments. In the year Mark's been in this position he has reorganized the development teams and directed many new and positive changes in the product development process. "We've hired over 40

T-MEK

"The Most Insanely Immersive Challenge on Earth."

Prepare yourself for the most intense arena battle in the galaxy. Take on Nazrac the Eliminator and his Warlords for a chance to become the T-MEK Tournament Champion.

- Nazrac's Galactic Tour: Worldwide Player Awareness Promotion.
- CAGE Total Immersion Audio: Let's you **Feel** the Explosions.
- Link Capability for up to **Six** Player Competition.
- **Free** T-MEK Tournament Kit to conduct Exciting Player Tournaments.
- **New** Software Release Version 5.1 includes Hidden Arenas and New Challenges.



ATARI GAMES

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE

Time Warner Interactive, 675 Sycamore Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035 (408) 434-3700

TM & © 1994 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved.

new engineers from a variety of creative entertainment industries and added state-of-the-art equipment and tools to increase productivity and quality," noted Mark.

Fujihara has been with the company for 16 years. Her responsibilities include providing customer focus to the development teams. "We need each employee to understand that we have three customers--the distributor, the operator, and the player. Each segment has different wants and needs and we have to balance these factors into our development process," she explained.

Mike Taylor, who has been with the company seven years, continues his role as head of North American sales. Jim Newlander and Elaine Shirley are sales managers working closely with Mike. A recent addition to the sales staff is Tom Kiel, formerly of SNK and Brady Distributing.

Bob Sheffield, formerly corporate CFO, is now vice president of business development. Bob is responsible for prioritizing overseas and international market development and evaluating new business opportunities for the company.

Jeff Cheney, vice president of operations, heads up the manufacturing for both coin-op and consumer. He has redesigned the manufacturing facility to accommodate two production lines to handle peaks with coin-op and consumer cartridge production.

Rounding out the senior management team are Dennis Wood, senior vice president and general counsel, and Derrick Bertocci, corporate controller. A bit of nostalgia for the past will certainly be felt each time we think of the early days of video with Atari at the head. But the future is reflected in Time Warner Interactive, a future that the industry will be pleased with and happy to be a part of.

"The company wants to make sure that operators and distributors identify the two names as one before phasing out the name Atari for good."

COME SEE IT ALL AT:
IAAPA
BOOTH #
689

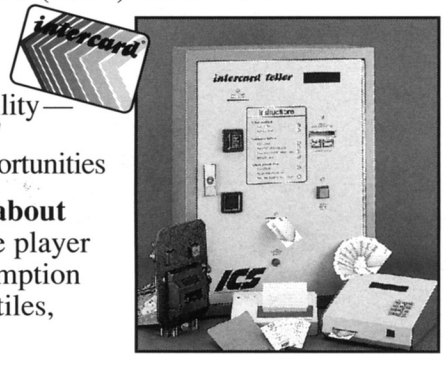
***intercard*® systems attract customers and provide added revenue to your operation at the same time!**

The ***intercard*®** brand debit card system was designed with your operation in mind. Customers love the ease and convenience.

At any age, prepaid card customers find playing even more fun.

What's in it for you? Prepaid (debit) cards will:

- Increase sales
- Lower operational costs by decreasing labor needs
- Increase security and accountability — dramatically reduce "shrinkage"
- Provide lots of marketing opportunities



Our system can control just about anything! Single player, single player with replay, multi-player, redemption in single or multi-player, turnstiles, rides and much more.

With our spectacular NEW Infrared technology you can have centralized data collection - *WITHOUT WIRES*!!

To learn more about debit card systems and how they could be implemented in your particular application come by one of our show booths or contact us today by calling **1-800-732-3770!**

***intercard*®**

45-B Progress Parkway • Maryland Heights, MO • 63043-3701
(314) 275-8066 • FAX (314) 275-4998

GALAXY™

THE COMPLETE SYSTEM

FROM THE ORIGINATOR OF ELECTRONIC DARTS

LEAGUES AND TOURNAMENTS

Arachnid created the first soft-tip dart league format in 1977

First coin-op manufacturer to use modem based data transfer

Automatic calculation for NDA "S.P.R.E." and points per round

16 state annual regional tournament circuit blanketing the US

$180,000 BullShooter world championship tournament tour

$80,000 nine event BullShooter Finals

PROMOTIONS AND SUPPORT

Seven traveling league specialists available to operators for software setup, league management, promotion and tournament operation

Top Gun Challenge promotion that rewards players at the local level in each and every location advancing to a $15,000 final

BullShooter Magazine

Software bulletin board and Tech Tips Newsletter

PRODUCT AND TECHNOLOGY

The leader in Modem-based communications between office computers and route equipment

Operator selectable features without flipping switches
- Single/double bullseye - Automatic player change
- Coins per credit - Missed dart detector - Super Spider darthead
- Dart, hattrick, triple, win, bust and coin-up sound selection

AMOA "MOST PLAYED DART GAME" GALAXY 1993

Arachnid INC®
6421 Material Ave.
Rockford, IL 61132
1-800-435-8319

VIDEO GAMING OUTLOOK

Video gaming fights to stay legal

While getting state legislatures to approve video gaming may seem an uphill battle to those seeking it across the country, keeping it may be even harder. That was the consensus at a recent seminar on video gaming at the 1994 Amusement and Music Operators Association Expo in San Antonio, Texas.

"The truth of the matter is the fight starts after you have it," said Robert Correa with Hasvold Vending Company in Sioux Falls, S.D. "All we've done is defend...and at the same time make a lot of money for state coffers."

"I don't know that we will ever satisfy the moral minority that absolutely despises gaming."

Correa, an AMOA board member and past president of the state operator's association, is helping spearhead the fight in South Dakota to keep video lottery, which faces an upcoming statewide referendum in November.

The state of South Dakota, one of four with statewide video gaming, first authorized video gaming in 1989 under its state lottery law. And while voters upheld that in a 1992 referendum pushed by opponents, the South Dakota Supreme Court ruled in June of this year that video lottery is not constitutional under the state's lottery exception to a prohibition on games of chance.

Attorney Robert Riter, who represents the South Dakota Music and Vendors Association, explained that the court based its decision on the fact that language allowing video poker did not make it through the initial legislative process. "It came back to haunt us," Riter said.

According to Riter, the court also objected to the fact that video poker offers player choices, although they did not address the issue of individuals choosing their own numbers in the state lottery game.

"The intent of the people in adopting (a lottery) was not to give the legislature carte blanche power to authorize any form of gaming which contains the elements of prize, chance or consideration," the court wrote. "The sole power granted was to authorize 'a state lottery,' not 'state games of chance.'"

This turn of events, Correa said, has turned operators into political campaigners, spending their own funds to fight opponents of video gaming once again. "I don't know that we will ever satisfy the moral minority that absolutely despises gaming, and they seem to pick on video gaming more than others," he said. "Their claim that this is an economic failure is false."

Another problem facing the video gaming industry, panel members said, is the rise of other forms of gaming, particularly the casino industry with its deep pockets.

WINNING COMBINATIONS

PENALTY KICK

FEATURES

- 1 or 2 Players
- Sound Effects in Promo and Game Play
- Professional Soccer Ball
- Targets Flash When Hit
- Goal Light and Soccer Ball Light Also Flash When Target is Hit
- Attention Grabbing Chaser Lights
- Strong Safety Enclosure
- Easy to Assemble or Move
- Adjustable Pricing and Playtime
- Adjustable High Score or Free Play for Tournaments
- Flexible Shock Absorbing Backboard
- Elevating Ramp Ends Game Play

OPTIONS

• Bill Acceptor • Ticket Dispenser

CANDY SHOP

FEATURES

- PLAY UNTIL YOU WIN
- WIN A PRIZE EVERY TIME
- COLORFULLY DECORATED CHILD SIZED CABINET
- ATTENTION GRABBING CHASER LIGHTS
- SPECIALLY DESIGNED CLAW
- MUSIC IN ATTRACT MODE
- SOUND EFFECTS IN GAME PLAY
- SENSOR TO DETECT WINNERS
- TILT MECHANISM
- ADJUSTABLE PRICING
- JOYSTICK OR BUTTONS

Height 63"
Width 25 1/2"
Depth 26 1/2"

•Operators • Locations • Players Everybody Wins!

Winner of the 1993 AMOA Most Played Redemption Game Award "Skill Crane"

JUMBO SKILL CRANE

FEATURES

- Modern Design for More Locations
- Chaser Lights Enhances Cabinet
- Redesigned Sliding Glass Door for:
  - Increased Viewing of Prizes
  - Easy to Load Prizes
  - Added Security
- Removable Front Console for Easier Entry through Doorways
- Separate Locked Cash Box
- P.C. Boards Mounted on One Board
- Adjustable Claw
- Joystick or Buttons
- Adjustable Cost Per Play
- Adjustable Time Per Play
- LED Readout

OPTIONS:

- NEW Sports Card Dispenser
- Ticket Dispenser
- Bill Acceptor

Dimensions
Height: 76" • Width: 41" • Depth: 37"

SUPER CHERRY MASTER

19" UPRIGHT MODEL
Depth - 28" • Width - 24 1/2" • Height - 63"

9" COUNTERTOP MODEL
Depth - 21 5/8" • Width - 18 1/4" • Height - 16 3/4"

FEATURES

- 16 LINE GAME
- SUPERIOR GRAPHICS
- SKILL STOP • ALL STOP
- 1 BAR BONUS • BELL BONUS
- CHERRY BONUS
- JACKPOT BONUS
- CENTER CHERRY HOLD
- POOL BONUS

For Amusement Only. Not intended for sale or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR, OR:

GRAYHOUND ELECTRONICS, INC.

SEE US AT IAAPA BOOTH # 102

Made in the USA • Full Factory Warranty

FAX ORDERS 24 HOURS A DAY

MasterCard VISA

LAKEWOOD INDUSTRIAL PARK • 1915 SWARTHMORE AVE. • LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701
TOLL FREE 800-222-0491 • 908-370-8500 • FAX 908-370-7884

"What we've done is open the door to other forms of gaming that seem to be more sacred than ours," Correa said. "I think that's the biggest obstacle you've got out there and it's going to be a new thing across the country."

But where does this leave the video gaming industry, which has seen no new states approve video lottery or poker in the last two years? That question, according to members of the panel moderated by Dean Schroeder with Musivend Enterprises also located in Sioux Falls, is the driving issue in the industry today.

"Does this mean statewide video gaming is dead or that you as operators are not going to be included?" asked the third member of the panel, Duane Frahm, vice president of Video Lottery Consultants, Inc. in Bozeman, MT. "I think the answer is no. The video gaming patient is not dead."

Frahm cited statistics of growth and maturation in the video gaming industry in the four states in which it is now authorized: South Dakota, Montana, Louisiana, and Oregon, where the industry is run by the state. In South Dakota, for instance, the industry generates approximately $400 per machine per week, Frahm said. That is approximately $4.75 per capita per week, with 37 percent of that going to the state. While revenues are comparable in Montana, earnings in the so-called fledgling states of Louisiana and Oregon are approximately half that.

But members of the panel pointed to continued growth on those fronts as well. "Why haven't more states adopted this if it's so successful?" asked Frahm. "In a lot of ways it's up to you (operators). It's a political game and you have to play by political rules."

Frahm advised operators to organize, form coalitions, and push the issue of economic development for their respective states. With a number of ballot issues and legislative bills coming up, Frahm said, there must be a concerted effort to overcome the inertia that video gaming is experiencing across the country.

"We need a year-round public relations campaign; we get sidetracked so often, we lose focus," Correa added. "There are no easy answers when you're talking about video poker and video lottery."

STAR TRACK INC. 148 ALLEN BLVD., FARMINGDALE, NY 11735
FOR A FREE CATALOG CALL **1-800-733-5013**

Name Brand Redemption Prizes ★OVER 2000 ITEMS★

POGS & SLAMMERS
★ Playing Boards
★ Starter Kits
★ Street Fighter
★ Lava Tubes

GENERAL TYPE TOYS
★ Die Cast Cars
★ Puzzles & Board Games
★ Dolls, Blocks, Books
★ Robots, Trucks, Vans

REDEMPTION SLUM TOYS
Super Balls ★ Whistles
Compass ★ Die Cast Cars
Stickers ★ Tattoo's ★ Pinballs
Bubbles ★ Key Chains ★ Candy

ELECTRONICS $1 to $20
★ Looney Tune Clocks
★ TV's, Camera's, Watches
★ Stereo Radio, Alarm Clocks
★ Walkman Radios, Speakers
★ Sport Clocks, Phones
★ Binoculars, Flashlights

"SOFT QUALITY" TRADE-UP PLUSH 15"- 27"
★ Poodles, Lions, Cubs
★ Bears, Monkeys, Cats
★ Elephants, Dogs, Tigers
★ Looney Tunes, Gorilla's

PRE-PACK'S
★ Plush Pak's 80¢ to $3 average
★ Sport Pak's ★ Football Pak's
★ Candy Crane Mixes
★ Christmas 100% Pak's

CHRISTMAS ITEMS
★ Pins, Jewelry, Necklaces, Rings ★ Musical Plush Toys
★ Talking Mr & Mrs Santa
★ Musical Watches ★ Stocking Hats

LOONEY TUNES
★ 3-D Watches
★ Key Chains
★ Plush Toys
★ Photo Buttons
★ Alarm Clocks
★ Footballs

BATTERY OPERATED TOYS
200 Items
★ Remote Control Cars
★ Talking Robots ★ Talking Parrot Plush
★ Musical Ice Cream Truck's
★ Racing Slot Car Sets
★ Fire Engine Trucks

PROFIT from the FUN!

Home Run Hitter

- **Proven Top Earner!**
- **No one plays just once!**
- **Fast coin action!**
- **Real baseball player motion!**
- **Optional progressive jackpot!**

Game Dimensions:
Height: 48" Depth: 60"
Width: 25" Weight: 300 lbs

THE DEALER

- Dealer Play mode or Skill Flip card mode
- Hold feature option
- Sit down stool included

Dimensions
56" High
23" Wide
51" Deep
(includes stool)
Weight: 150 lbs

OL' McDONALD

- Great steering action game
- Terrific sound
- Game for all ages
- Includes bench seat

Dimensions
74" High
50" Deep
34" Wide
Weight:
300 lbs.

DREAM BOAT

- 1,2 or 4 player coin pusher
- Directional skill slide entry with 2 fixed coin entries
- * Skill stop button for push table
- Adjustable moving bonus system

Dimensions
1 Player: 25" Wide
26" Long 73" high
250 lbs
2 Player: 49" Wide
26" Long 73" High
400 lbs
4 Player: 49" Wide
49" Long 73" High
550 lbs

Coin Concepts Inc.
16 Edgeboro Road, Unit 5
East Brunswick, N.J. 08816

cci
coin concepts,inc.

Phone: 908-390-9009
1-800-462-COIN
Fax: 908-390-3373

PLAY METER magazine

Have your own copy of **Play Meter Magazine** delivered to your home or office. Call **(504) 488-7003** or FAX **(504) 488-7083** to start your subscription today.

PLAY METER MAGAZINE • P.O. BOX 24970 • NEW ORLEANS, LA 70184-9988

Yes! I want to receive every issue of Play Meter. Please enter my subscription as shown below:

☐ Mr. ☐ Ms. Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Title _____

Company _____

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill me

Charge my: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Card No. _____ Card Exp. Date _____

		USA	*Canada	*Foreign
☐ New	☐ 1 yr.	$60.00	$60.00	$150.00
☐ Renewal	☐ 2 yr.	110.00	110.00	
	☐ 3 yrs.	150.00	*Payable in U.S. currency only	

Check One:

☐ Manufacturer ☐ Route Operator ☐ Support & Supply

☐ Distributor ☐ Arcade Operator ☐ Technician

☐ Other

Please Specify:

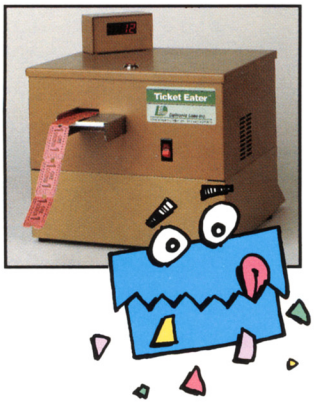
_____

GIVE THEM A *FISTFUL* OF FUN WITH NATIONAL TICKETS!

Count on National Ticket Company for machine-issued tickets for *all* of your redemption games. Stock "1 COUPON" tickets are available for *immediate* shipping. We can also design a ticket *just for you* with your logo and exclusive copy. *You'll always win with National tickets!*

STOCK TICKET PRICES (20,000/Box)		
1 Box	20,000	$49.00
2 Boxes	40,000	$81.00
Each Additional Box		$32.00

U.S. Dollars



The Ticket Eater!™
Don't forget to ask about Ticket Eater, our ticket counter/shredder.

National TICKET CO.

Home Office
National Ticket Company
P.O. Box 547
Shamokin, PA 17872
ORDER DEPARTMENT
1-800-829-0829
TOLL-FREE FAX
1-800-829-0888
Other Information 1-717-672-2900
Int'l Fax 1-717-672-2999

AMOA '94

Are we having fun yet?

We can take attendance figures and believe them or not. We can listen to disgruntled exhibitors and unhappy operators. Or we can believe those exhibitors who say they had more business than they knew what to do with. In fact, we can ask 100 people what they thought of AMOA and we are liable to get 100 different answers.

First, the facts: AMOA claims that there were over 7,000 owners, operators, distributors, and manufacturers at the show. There were nearly 1,000 booths occupied by just short of 300 companies.

One operator described the predicament of placing a label on the show perfectly when he said, "I just don't know how you're going to write about this show. There's a strange feeling running around this floor. I can't exactly describe it, but it feels like panic."

That comment came from an operator who was walking the floor desperately trying to find equipment for his street locations. He added, "How many times do we have to beg for games to put into bars and street locations? I guess a lot more than we've been doing."

Another street operator started to agree, then changed his mind. "At first I was going to agree with him that there are no street pieces, but I can't really agree. There are, in fact, quite a few games we could use. The problem is not the availability of the games, it's the price we have to pay. Or should I say the price we can't afford to pay."

Another operator had this comment: "The street operator is just not here. He's not going to spend the thousand or so dollars to come, but rather waits for the open houses to see what's hot. Let's face it, there's not much here that interests the street operators."

Still another operator observed, "It's strange that the AMOA is made up of mostly street operators, yet there are not that many of them here. The street operators who are here are not even spending time in the booths with equipment they can use. Instead they are playing games that they'll never be able to afford."

Even though there were some lamenting the sparse selection of pieces geared for street locations, one operator had this to say: "I've been coming to this show for 13 years and it's always about video and pinball machines. I'm used to seeing guys hunched over a bank of pinball machines—all the same game. And I want to say, 'Come on back where the real money is, by the novelty/redemption games."

THE WINNER

In the race among crane games the SNACK ATTACKER™ is a WINNER every time... in durability... reliability...and profitability.

Often copied but never duplicated, the SNACK ATTACKER™ is the "ORIGINAL" Winner-Every-Time™ Candy Crane Game, dispensing a prize with every credit.

Unique heavy gauge steel cabinet construction yields unsurpassed security and durability that truly out-performs the competition.

In-house assembly and testing assures long-term profitable performance that can really go the distance.

With high visibility, flashing lights, LED displays and sound effects the SNACK ATTACKER™ is an attention getting crowd pleaser. The 24" x 24" x 70" frame is on track for easy location.

Go with "THE WINNER" and scream across the finish line to grab big profits for years to come.

AGE INC.™

Advanced Games & Engineering, Inc.

(305) 527-0907

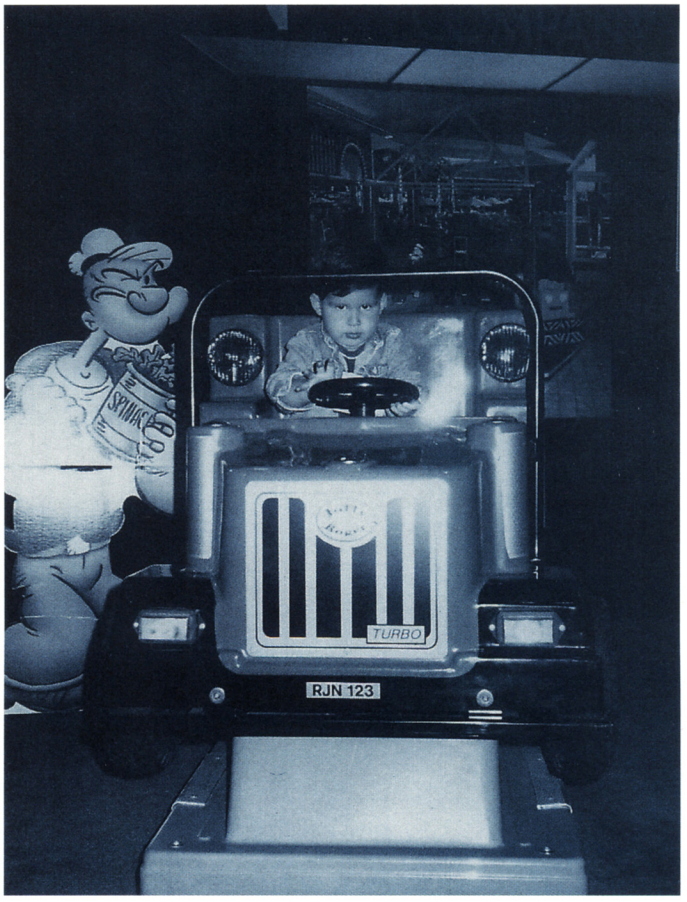
1231 NE 8th Avenue · Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33304

AMOA '94

"The problem is not the availability of the games, it's the price we have to pay. Or should I say the price we can't afford to pay."

The novelty/redemption games were definitely out in force. The companies that have been making redemption, and also some that have been making other products, were displaying ticket-dispensing games. Operators had quite a few comments on redemption. For example, "It's getting a little ridiculous with all this redemption. Oh, what the heck, we're used to the hit syndrome in this industry. It's up to the smart operator to pick the chaff from the wheat."

Still another thinks that redemption is the industry's salvation: "If it wasn't for redemption, a lot of us would be history. If you look around you can see that redemption is getting sophisticated and operators must be much better businessmen to be successful."



While operators were traveling the expansive aisles, it was apparently standing-room-only at the booths offering software programs. Dave Jensen at Coin ConneXion said he had to skip dinner to give several demonstrations after show hours. Imonex echoed similar feelings, noting that although the floor did not look too crowded, it was busy.

Not all exhibitors were happy. Many were disgruntled about their "back room" booth location. One remarked: "My customers who know me are seeking me out. It's the new contacts I'm missing, and that's one of the main reasons our company comes to this show."

One exhibitor even said, "Is there an imaginary stop sign that says, 'Come no further than this point?'"

Operators chatted about industry issues including game ratings. A sample comment: "Boy, the government loves to give us a hard time, even when they don't really have the whole story."

And speaking of government, another operator said, "We need a system to prevent the industry from the effects of detrimental legislation." Still another offered this: "Government is focusing on our industry because the movie and TV industries have too strong a lobby."

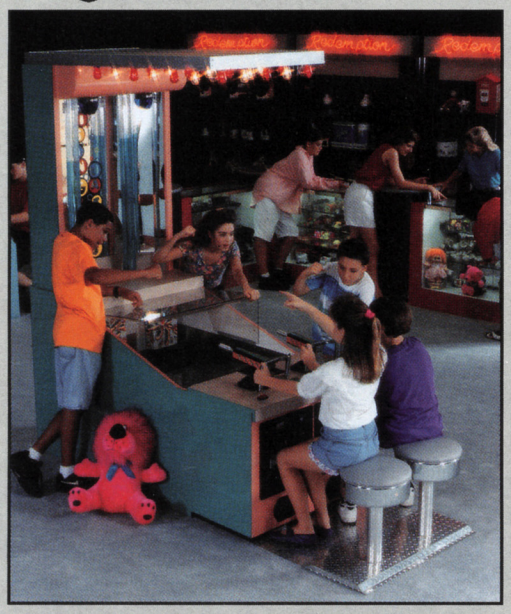
Then there was POG. Yes, POG. One operator called it the best merchandising ploy in creating something out of nothing, but there was a lot of interest in it. "Sure, it's a fad. I give it nine months or a year. But we have to jump on the bandwagon."

Another operator summed it up like this: "Isn't everything in this industry a fad? Even the things that have been around for years I consider a fad. It's the nature of the beast."

Bob's Space Racers®

A TICKET TO RIDE

TO $UCCE$$ AND PROFIT$



Rising Waters™

Kiddie Whac-A-Mole®

Kiddie Can-Alley™

Whac-A-Mole®

Sidewinder®

Vertical Water Game™

Modular Redemption Center™

Bob's Space Racers has been the redemption ticket to ride since 1970. With Bob's you know that you are getting games that are in tune with today's game players – true redemption games and proven money makers. Operations of all sizes have come to depend on Bob's because of their decades of success, quality construction and legendary service. Bob's also offers more than just games, they can provide time-tested operating methods and complete facilities design services. Call for complete information on games and services.

Bob's Space Racers, Inc.
427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, Florida 32117
Telephone: 904-677-0761
FAX 904-677-0794

UL LISTED

© Bob's Space Racers, 1993

Sidewinder A Patented Game of Bob's Space Racers

Designers and manufacturers of games since 1970

AMOA '94

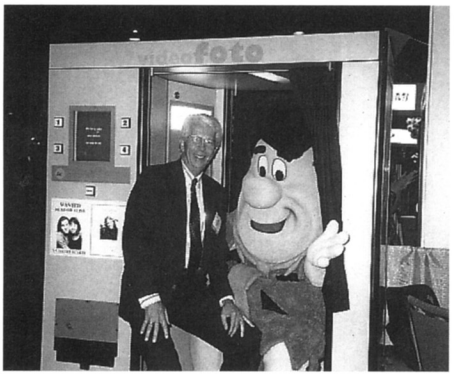
Mike Evans (l) of Kiddie Ride USA gets down to kid level with Chris Debrecht (c) and Glen Coker of Discovery Zone.

Proud to display the **Diamante** are, (l-r): Mike Weston and Rex Yannarell of Rowe's International Operations with Joel Friedman of Rowe/AMi.

Chris Kanellakis (l) of C.K. Gaming joins Todd Martin of Arachnid (c) and Vincent Marcello of Jefferson Music by the **Lucky Touch**.

Pictured with Wurlitzer's **Casino** jukebox are Ernie Veneziano (l) of Wurlitzer and operator Bryan Scopel.

Pictured with Music Vending's new **Music To Go** jukebox-style vending unit: Vesa Niemela and Mike Chapman of Music Vending.



Dan Stroick of Irata convinces Fred Flintstone of Just Kiddie Rides to have his photo taken at **Videofoto**.

ACCES ENTERTAINMENT

•**Urban Surfin (simulator):** A surfboard is used as an eight-way joystick to control the surfer down the face of a wave or snowboarding down ski slopes. Available with joystick for areas where space is limited, it includes CD ROM software and 27" monitor mounted in a heavy-duty cabinet with a backlit header.

•**Fastball (sports game):** Measures speed of baseballs; fully automated; no attendant necessary. It has steel frame construction, LCD alphanumeric display for viewing in sunlight, and optional DBA and ticket dispenser for prize redemption.

•**Puck (air hockey):** Lightning fast action from 3" solid aluminum rails in a choice of three finishes. Coin mechanism/DBA is on the end (not side) of the game to allow stacking side by side. The puck can travel behind the goals like real hockey.

•**Cash Bowl (specialty):** Steel-framed, Lexan-paneled booth with air blower to circulate money. It includes programmable timer, siren light, built-in handles and casters for easy transport and optional moving message sign.

•**Also shown:** Century Vending's Paint'N Puzzle (redemption) and Wedges/Ledges' Pic 'N Win (rotary) in two sizes with POGs.

ADVANCED GAMES & ENGINEERING

•**Snack Attacker (candy crane):** A winner-every-time crane with joystick control, dual coin mech, multiple pricing control, LED display box for adjustable game time and credits, flashing lights, and adjustable volume sound effects.

•**The Prospector (jewelry crane):** Crane of the same heavy-duty steel and acrylic construction as Snack Attacker but in black with flashing lights around window perimeters; designed to accommodate jewelry items.

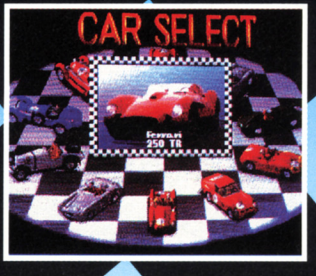
ALTER ENTERPRISES

•**Crank 'N Roll (kiddie ride):** Kid-powered train ride with polyurethane wheels for a smooth ride. Track can be sized to fit any location, large or small.

ALTERNATE WORLDS TECHNOLOGY

•**Reality Rocket (virtual reality):**

GREAT 1000 MILE RALLY™



FINISH

Each Week with Solid Earnings

- An exciting road rally driving game
- Choose from 12 classical cars
- Select from 12 challenging tracks

Another game in the Kaneko System board line

- All that is required is the sub board to operate current and future games

KANEKO®

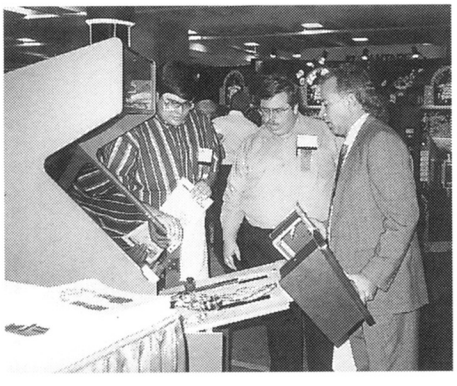
CHUGAI BOYEKI (AMERICA) CORP.
55 Mall Drive • Commack, NY 11725
(516) 864-9700 • Fax (516) 864-9710

AMOA '94

From left: Don O'Brien of Five-O Corp., Ed Fonseca of Valley Cinemas, and Brad Danielson and John McEwan of Meltec by **Cavemania**.

Showing off the company's wares, (l-r): Kemac's Kenneth Cipperly and Maggie Mitchell talk with Pocket Change's Caroline Osborn and Ted Parsons.

The Bonita Marie guys showing off their new Rainbow crane mix, (l-r): George Ritacco, Edward Katz and David Katz.



Leroy Hancuff (r) of Bundra Games shows the **Action 33** cabinet to Marc Ripley and Colvern Henry of Game Bytes.

From left: Neal Andrasko of U.S. Golf & Games, Arnie and Arlene Aronovitz of Apple Vending, and Robert Sexton of Just Kiddie Rides.

Melinda Draper (l), Jim Burrows (c), and Jerry Prater of Circuit Board Sales are pleased to show their games.

Affordable PC-based virtual reality for multiple players; up to 16 units can be linked together (local or remote). Features include head-mounted display with position tracking system and digital stereo sound.

AMERICAN INT'L SHUFFLE BOARD

•**Classic (pool table):** Many new features include fewer moving parts, clogproof runway system, better cashbox (up to $600 in quarters), bolted cushions, and parts that are interchangeable with other manufacturers' tables.

•**Bumpa Pool:** Regulation, compact size; available in coin-op model; and priced low.

•**Also shown:** Royal (shuffleboard), The Eagle (shuffleboard), and a new overhead scoring package.

AMERICAN LASER GAMES

•**Fast Draw-Showdown (video):** Western, live-action, shooting game filmed in a vertical format and viewed on the new vertical 33" monitor.

•**Mad Dog II-the Last Gold (video):** First in a series of CD ROM games with live motion picture action and shooting.

•**Way of the Warrior (video):** New release for the CD ROM game system with nine characters plus two 3-D rendered Boss characters. Each character has 60 to 80 unique moves or specialties.

•**Also shown:** Prototypes of VR Stalker and Rockerball (video).

AMERICAN SAMMY

•**Eagle Shot Golf (video kit):** Four-player horizontal monitor game featuring digitized graphics. It comes with trackball, plate, and harness (joystick-adaptable dipswitch setting) and is available now. Players select clubs, check wind conditions, and swing onto 18 challenging holes of golf and a secret 19th hole.

•**Krazy Bowl (video kit):** Vertical monitor bowling fun for one to four players, available now. Features include 29 animated scenes, realistic sounds, quick pin action, and hidden secrets. It comes with a trackball, is dipswitch-settable for a joystick, and is well-suited for cocktail cabinets.

•**Lucky Ducky (coin pusher):** Flip coins into one of nine targets on

NEW FROM JALECO

ALLEY CATS®

© JALECO 1994

ALLEY CAT ©® IS A TRADMARK OF WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC. USED UNDER LICENSE. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

The Cats are back in town, and they're wilder than ever! Join JALECO in a crashin', smashin', rompin' stompin' good time with ALLEY CATS! Try to knock over all fe-lines of cats to achieve the purr-fect score! JALECO is proud to present ALLEY CATS! As usual, it's more fur- flying excitement than ever before!

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH.....2.42'
HEIGHT.....6.60'
LENGTH (13' ramp)..13.06'
LENGTH (10' ramp)..10.30'

JALECO®

JALECO LTD.
2-19-7 Yohga, Setagaya-ku Tokyo 158, Japan
Tel: 03-3708-4830 Fax: 03-3708-4822 Telex, J 27891

JALECO USA, INC
685 Chaddick Drive Wheeling Il 60090, U.S.A.
Tel: 708-215-1811 Fax: 708-215 2642

JALECO EUROPE
188 Brent Crescent London, 10 0QT, England
Tel: 033708 4830 Fax:03 3708 4822

ALLEY CATS GAME IDEA LICENSED FROM UPPER EAST TENNESSEE DISTRIBUTING

IT'S A HIT!

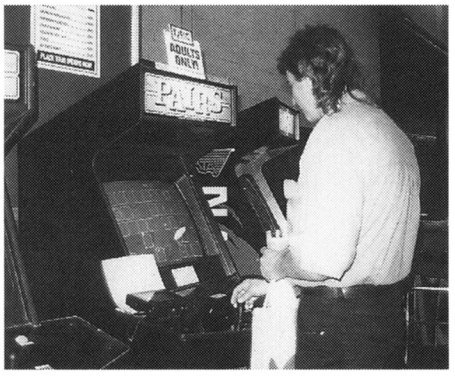
AMOA '94

Phil Cornick (l) of Xytek chats with Eric and Kit Mittel of Intuitive Corp.

Chris and Kelly Anderson (l) of Sharp Image stop to visit Kevin Sharp of Kevin Sharp Enterprises.

Hoffman & Hoffman's Michael Hoffman is flanked by New Era's Tony Chan (l) and Maggi Coinature's Ido Maggi.

Valley is working on a NANI-compatible dart game. Here's the company's Bill Nemgar (l) and engineer Billy Adams.



David Powell enjoyed playing Strata's **Pairs.**

Oscar Robins and Isaac Ben-Yehuda show off the new **Ziggy the Clown.**

the playfield to win tickets and a bonus car. Features include dot-matrix spinning reels with animated characters. Rewards can reach up to 2,000 tickets.

•**Also shown:** Coin Circus (coin pusher), Magic Mr. X and Simple Simon (tic tac toe-themed ball toss novelties).

AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE

•**Digger (novelty):** Big and little kids will enjoy the fun of picking up sand or other items with this realistic yellow mini-digger.

•**Kiddi Swing (child's ride):** Safe five-basket kiddie ride that can be coin-operated or operator-controlled. Features include adjustable coinage, timer, and sound; available in ground-mount or trailer-mount models.

•**SpaceMaze (soft play units):** Enclosed indoor/outdoor units (by Keiser) with no hard plastic areas or parts, available in seven sizes combining ball crawls and slides in rectangular, square, and hexagonal shapes.

•**Western Flyer (bicycle):** A blast from the past! Replica Columbia Deluxe Tank Model bicycles for boys and girls, originally produced in 1950. A limited edition conversation piece, the bikes are two-tone with a leather spring-loaded saddle, chrome front and rear fenders, whitewall balloon tires, and torpedo headlight.

•**Also shown:** Indoor/Outdoor Pool Table made of weather-, water-, and stain-resistant materials.

AMUTEC KIDDIE RIDES

•**Photo Rides (kiddie rides):** Little ones can enjoy a ride and obtain a photo of themselves at the same time. Parents will like this combination ride/photo experience, a solution for the common lament: "I wish we had brought a camera!"

ANTIOUE APPARATUS/ROCK-OLA

•**Rocket II (jukebox):** Small location unit with new graphics, eight CD display, hard button keypad, and self- diagnostics. A retro kit for hard button keypad is available for other units.

•**Also shown:** original Rocket, Legend, and Bubbler (jukeboxes).

ARACHNID

•**Galaxy (darts):** The company's signature electronic dart game with the Super Spider, Top Gun Challenge, and DartMan II league system that sorts and calculates all league information. From now until May 1995, Arachnid offers the Top Gun Challenge Promotion Kit

You'll Strike It RICH with This Treasure

PIRATE'S GOLD™

NEW FROM
LAZER-TRON

Players will scurry to find the keys and unlock the riches held in the treasure chest of Pirate's Gold™. Players use their skills to try and guide their coins through pins into target holes on this fast paced coin-drop game. Players win tickets for each target they hit and if they hit all 6 targets they win the jackpot.

Treasure chest jackpot

PLAY TILL YOU WIN!

Pirates Gold features a unique play till you win style which insures that every player is a winner. If the player's coin does not go into one of the targets, or the treasure chest, the coin will be returned to the player to be played again.

INNOVATORS IN REDEMPTION!

Pirate's Gold™ is brought to you by Lazer-Tron, creators of the following hit games: Ribbit Racin™, Spin-To-Win™, Aftershock™, Jungle Rama™, Shake, Rattle & Roll™, Super Bank-It II™, Wild Thing™ and Flintstones©. Experience the difference!

PIRATE'S GOLD FEATURES:

- *Fully operator adjustable*
- *Outstanding pirate sound effects!*
- *Progressive bonus jackpots*
- *UL listed*
- *Size: 25 1/4"W x 22"D x 61"T*
- *Quality construction*
- *Weight 250 lbs.*
- *Made with pride in the U.S.A.*

Call Lazer–Tron today for the distributor nearest you.

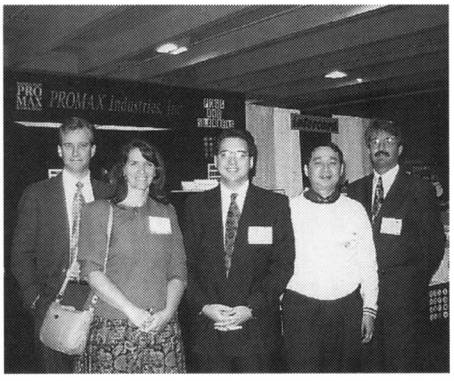
LAZER-TRON
LIGHT YEARS AHEAD!

LAZER-TRON
4430 Willow Road
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (510) 460-0873
Fax: (510) 460-0365

Patented and Patents Pending
© 1994 Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.

AMOA '94

Frank Eckert and Jim Chaney of Tekbilt (l) with Paul McGahan of International Payment Systems and Donna Duncan of Tekbilt.

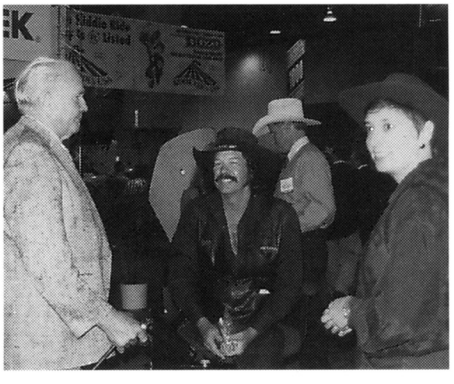


From left: James Brewer and Lynn Smilley of Wild Disp. pose for a photo with William Rivero, Mickey Chen, and Rene Mantecon of Promax.

From left: Herb and Marvin Zayon of Zayon Enterprises, Bobbi Witsen of U-Neek Enterprises, and Bob Mills of Arachnid.

Terry Geurin (l) and John Glaser (c) of IGT show the new **Select-A-Game** to Steve MacNaughton of Canada.

Southgate's Judy Holbrook with Jose Galvan Garza of International Compliance Services.



Doug Minter (l) tries his best to win a pair of boots as gunslinger Wes Flowers (c) and American Laser Games' Gail Rubin look on.

to help boost tournament play.

ATLUS

•Power Instinct 2 (video kit): Choose to play out the role of Oume (main character) or 13 others in this satirical, fighting-themed horizontal monitor game for one or two players. Kiss an opponent during the fight to gain some of his/her energy and transform into another character.

ATARI/TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE

•Primal Rage (dedicated video): A desperate, global head-to-head battle for survival featuring seven incredibly life-like characters, each with an arsenal of about 70 moves, including powerful specials and awesome finishing sequences. Available in deluxe showcase 33" and upright 25".

•T-MEK (dedicated video): All the kids we talked with loved this. Atari touts it as "a cost effective virtual reality piece." The object is to become champion of the T-MEK tournament, which consists of a series of dark and challenging arena battles.

BAFCO

•Roundabouts (kiddie rides): Twin-seat rides available with a train/dozer, car/dozer, train/car, two trains or two carousel horses.

•Also shown: Mini-rides (train, helicopter, turbo, hawk, fair lady horse) and Classic rides (tractor, truck, hot rod, veteran car, bulldozer, and mechanical lift crusader and helicopter).

BALLY

•Corvette (pinball): There's plenty to catch the eye of Corvette fans. They'll race through a drag strip course, compete on 13 international race tracks, collect 10 famous Corvette models, and meet six alluring female models driving Corvettes of their own. This narrow-body pinball is loaded with special equipment.

•World Cup soccer (pinball): Features striking cabinet graphics, a stadium-inspired playfield, and clear DCS sound.

BAY TEK

•Jumbo Winnings Sign: Mega-ticket sign with graphics themed to match each roll down in the company's extensive lineup, from the child-size Jungle Picnic to the '50s-

GUARANTEED THE MOST PROFITABLE, CROWD STOPPING, EYE CATCHING, PIECE IN ANY LOCATION !

NEW

DINOSCORE

CATCH THE DINOSCORE CRAZE

ALL GLASS AND STEEL CONSTRUCTION
PROVEN DEPENDABILITY / RELIABILITY
BUILT SUPER TOUGH

#1
Redemption Novelty Game
Play Meter equipment poll
(May '94)

FEATURES

- Holds Six Thousand Tickets
- Over 28 Different Skill Shots to Hit
- Accurate Bookkeeping and Diagnostics
- Fantastic Realistic Dinosaur Sounds
- Easy Adjustability of Percentages of Tickets / Tokens per Coin
- Can be Set to Give an Instant Ticket / Token Once Player Inserts a Coin

- 110 or 220 Volt
- Fast Ticket Pay Out
- Very Low Maintenance
- Easy to Change Target Settings
- Aim at One of the Many Life Like Dinosaurs or Shoot into the Active Red Hot Erupting Volcano

OPTIONS

- Ticket or Token Dispenser
- Neon Cabinet Lights
- Large Prize Redemption Unit
- Bulk Prize Redemption Unit
- Combination Ticket / Token Dispenser

A TRUE SKILL GAME

BANK 'EM TOGETHER AND ADD SUPER JACKPOT
BACKED WITH A FULL 6 MONTH WARRANTY
AVAILABLE IN YELLOW, RED OR PURPLE CABINET

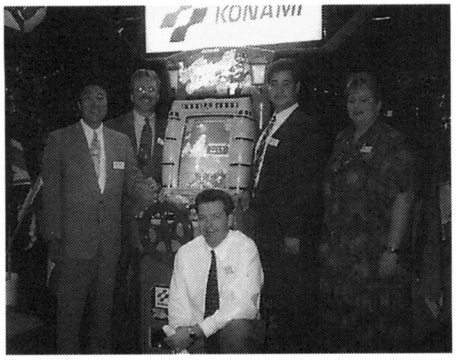
329 MIRA LOMA AVENUE, GLENDALE, CA 91204
TELEPHONE- (818) 247-6655 FAX (818) 247-2303

PLANET EARTH ENTERTAINMENT

COUNT ON US FOR HIGHLY CREATIVE INVENTIONS OF PRIZE DISPENSING GAMES

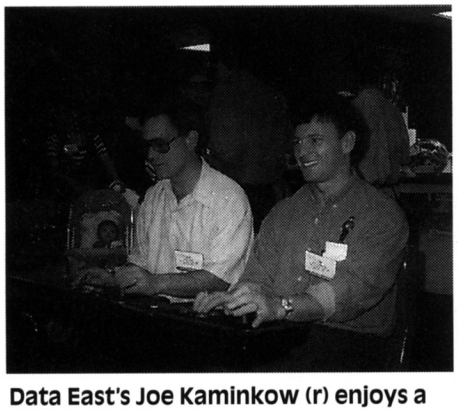
AMOA '94

Betstar's Bill Treger with his wife Bernadette and daughter Margie.



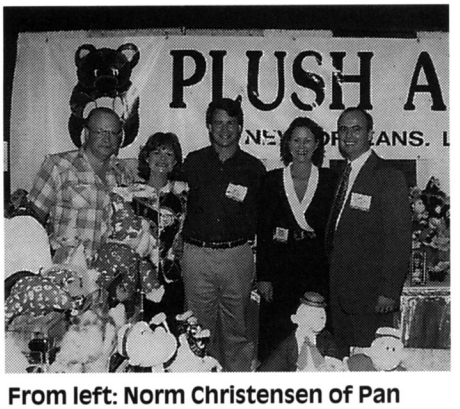
Here's part of the Konami staff with just one of its many games, (l-r): Kenji Hiraoke, Mark Porwitt, Darren Decatoire, Tim Dirnberger, and Laura Torres.

Vic Leslie (r) of London got sympathy for this broken leg from, (l-r): Marty Shumsky and Cindy Bozman of Games of Nevada, Tim Jackson of GameStar, and Paul Moriarity.



Data East's Joe Kaminkow (r) enjoys a game of **Tattoo Assassins** with Bob Gale, writer and producer of the "Back to the Future" movies, who worked on the game.

At Prizes!, (l-r): the company's Jim Tucci, Sandra Oxhorn, and Mickie Priess play host to Butch Nesmith of Gell Services.



From left: Norm Christensen of Pan Handle Amusements, Cathy Fletchinger of Plush Appeal, Kent Lyman of Music and Games, and Daryl Fletchinger and Joanne Jennings of Plush Appeal.

themed Rock N' Roll 4.

•**Also shown:** Fielder's Choice baseball-themed roll down, Clown Rolldown circus-themed roll down, and Pizza Roll build-a-pizza roll down. All feature front-hinged doors and a safety design slide-in plexiglass top.

BELAM, R.H.

•**Express Train (kiddie ride):** Electrical two-passenger train on a modular anti-derailment track with digital sound and security bumper obstacle detector. It can be operated with coin, token or ticket.

•**Also shown:** Swiss Boy Seesaw (kiddie ride).

BEST AMUSEMENT CO.

•**Super Cherry Master (8-liner):** An enhanced version of the popular Cherry Master series.

•**Also shown:** Super 2 in One, Magical Odds, Bonus 8 Chance, and Cherry Jackpot (8-liners), and Turbo Poker II and new casino style metal cabinet with progressive.

BETSON

•**Rage 'N the Cage (sports game):** Your choice of ticket or 7" street balls for redemption prize. It has hot graphics, gas plasma display, exciting sounds, and moving basket that is operator-adjustable. From Fun Merchants, a division of H. Betti Industries.

•**Gold Coast and Dinosaur Valley (coin pushers):** The latest in coin pushers from Betson.

•**Also shown:** two versions of Country Club Golf (video); Taifun Air Hockey (table game); and Crystal Fortune, Diggers Prize, and Punch Belly (redemption): and Candy Man (candy crane).

BENCHMARK

•**Golden Goose (redemption):** Fast moving coin/token roll game with dual coin chutes, sound and music, full bookkeeping and diagnostics, front-view glass, and plywood cabinet.

•**Also shown:** Roll for Gold coin/token roll redemption game.

BIG ELECTRONICS

•**Master the Monsters (redemption):** A new milk cap game that asks players to hit buttons as lights come on under finger puppets. The object is to progress through three waves to win tickets and a milk cap

Okay... We dealt ourselves a few extra cards.

Every extra card we could, actually. All so our jukeboxes won't be readily obsoleted by advancing technology.

Look at the way most every kind of information is being handled these days — words, pictures, sounds, whatever — and you'll better understand why we're building our jukeboxes with the kind of flexibility that we are ... why we're dealing ourselves some extra cards, so to speak.

For example, entire sets of encyclopedias are now being stored on a single compact disc. People are flipping through their family photo albums on computer screens. And we're only seeing the beginning.

That's the reason we dealt ourselves the extra cards ... for flexibility

For example, our HyperBeam™ CD changing mechanism could care less what size or shape a CD is ... or becomes. The mechanism simply changes trays ... trays that the CD's rest in. Inexpensive, easy-to-change trays.

In fact, the entire changer that stores and plays the CD's is just an approximate 8″ x 18″ box ... a component that can be unplugged and replaced in a few minutes.

The point is this. You can buy today's NSM jukeboxes with confidence.

NSM operators will not be readily obsoleted. In fact, from everything we see, operators that are prepared will find their earnings increasing in time to come ... and location opportunities increasing even more!

With NSM, you <u>can</u> win the music game.

Call, FAX or write for a free copy of our new booklet: "Technology that works. And keeps on working."

NSM M.U.S.I.C.

NSM-America
1158 Tower Lane
Bensenville, IL 60106
Phone: (708) 860-5100 FAX: 5144

™HyperBeam is a trademark of NSM - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, Illinois
© Copyright 1994, NSM - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, Illinois

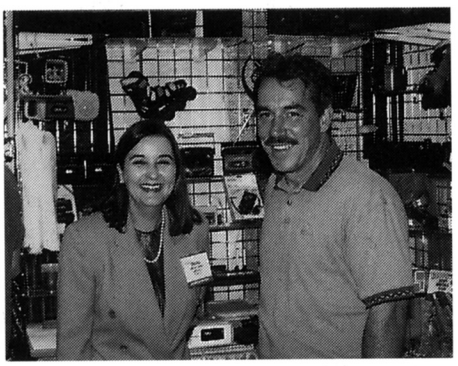
AMOA '94

At Oriental Trading, (l-r): J.R. Minick of Minick & Assoc., Sondra Doyle of Oriental, Rich Polling of Minick, Tim Jones of Oriental, Steve Fortsen, Mike O'Malley, Jerry Kasin of MGM Grand, and Aaron Grauesi of Oriental.

Jim Lyles (l) and Richard Roell (c) of VR Technology and Pat Schroeder of CGI by CGI's sit-down cabinet.

The Skee-Ball staff is happy about the popularity of their products. From left: Alec Sprouse, Dennis Keeny, and Chris Lewis.

Play-by-Play/Laramie Interest's Stephen Chernin (l) and Gerry Molina flank ABC Music's Ken and Lana McAvoy.



Rebbecca's Debora Cherry is all smiles talking with Buck Goodreau of Buck's Video.

Doug Gapter of Gapter Amusements (second from right), is greeted at the Great Lakes Dart's booth by, (l-r): Marilyn Hempel, Jay Wendelberger, and Justin Voden.

card. Payouts are operator-adjustable; the game includes complete self-diagnostic and bookkeeping functions.

BOB'S SPACE RACERS

•Rising Waters (redemption): Players shoot water cannons at the target bulls eye and as they do they fill a tube with sparkling colored water. The first player to fill his tube is the winner. Designed for redemption arcades and family fun centers.

•Arcade Water Game (redemption): A two-unit water game. Players shoot water cannons at targets. As they hit the target a "cool" bear character is propelled to the finish line of the playfield.

•Vertical Water Game (redemption): A compact unit to fit into redemption arcades and family fun centers of all sizes.

•Kiddie Bowler Roller (redemption): The popular Bowler Roller has been resized for little ones. The object is to roll the ball over the hump in the rails with just enough speed so that it will roll into the valley and stay.

•Also shown: The company's standard line of redemption pieces—Sidewinder, Whac-A-Mole, Roll-A-Ball, Bowler Roller, Can Alley, Kiddie Whac-A-Mole, Kiddie Can Alley, and Kiddie Pattie Cakes. Bob's also offers a modular redemption center.

BROMLEY

•Super Rock-n-Bowl (redemption): New version of Rock-N-Bowl, the only coin roll game with a sweeper arm to clear the playfield from fallen coins. Features include a solid tongue and groove cabinet, new sound chip, low-ticket indicator, and LED display board.

•Turf Champ (redemption): Select a favorite horse and play one to seven coins at a time. Up to 1,000 tickets can be won.

•Also shown: Wheel 'Em In, Super Wheel 'Em In, Dino-Rally, and prototype of Roller Hockey (redemption).

BUNDRA GAMES

•Fire in the Hole (street piece): Combine the challenge of darts, shuffleboard, and horseshoes in a competitive game for two players (by Weeb). Three yellow disks and three green disks are tossed into three holes to gain points shown on

L E G E N D

Few Things Attract More Attention

David C. Rockola left an indelible mark on the industry that literally echoed his name. For sixty years the Rock-Ola name has stood for quality and durability at a resonable price. Legend has it that even the term, "Rock'n Roll" was coined from the name Rockola.

Today, the heritage of music he left to millions around the globe is continued by another industry leader.

Antique Apparatus carries on the Rock-Ola legacy with the new LEGEND. Built with the same attention to detail that David Rockola was famous for.

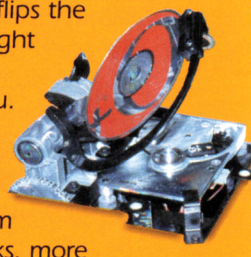
The LEGEND features: **All New Illuminated Pushbuttons** with gold contact switches for reliable and continuous "repeat play."

Powerful 280 Watt (RMS) Amplifier with slide EQ's, and dual three-way speaker system for brilliant digital sound repro - duction.

280 WATTS

The LEGEND "Sweet 16" Title Display shows 16 full size CD jackets and title cards at once.

Full View Mechanism that flips the CD's, right down in front of you.



The Legend has everything you've come to expect from Rock-Ola, great looks, more features, attracting more attention, and best of all; more profit in the cash box!

Available at your authorized Rock-Ola Distributo

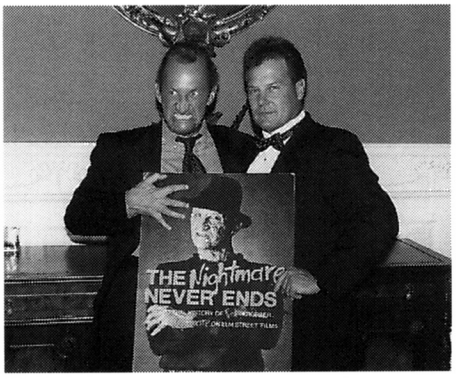
Antique Apparatus Company

ROCK-OLA Manufacturing Corporation

2335 208th Street, Torrance, CA 90501
(310) 328-1306 Fax: (310) 328-3736

AMOA '94

At the ACE/Acme booth, Sugarloaf Creation's Linnaea Gerrish (second from left), is welcomed by ACE/Acme's Jack Kelly (l), Rorie Keller, and Ed Plotkin.

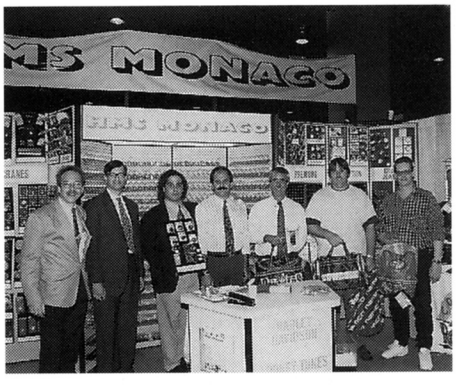


At the Premier 10th anniversary distributor gala, Steve Walton (in tux) poses with actor Robert Englund, a.k.a. Freddy Krugger.

By **Home Run Hitter**, (l-r): Luis and Carlos Topete and Emilio Porte of Mexico, Gary and Art Warner of Coin Concepts, and Gerardo Topete.

Peter Coulas (l) and Dan Dinnebeil of Grayhound show the **Candy Shop** to Tom Taylor (r) of TLT's.

Al Kress (l) and Arnold Kaminkow (c) of Benchmark show the **Golden Goose** to Kyle Ashleman of P & H Co.



From left: HMS Monaco's Bruce Haber, Steve Schullman, David Rubinstein, and Ira Erstling stuff the bags of Red Baron's Bill Beckham, Jerry Pawlowski, and Don Russell.

the overhead display.

•**Also shown:** Action 33 universal cabinet.

CAPCOM

Armored Warriors (video kit): New high-intensity combat game with side-scrolling action and 3-D sound via patented, Q-Sound technology.

•**DarkStalkers-The Night Warriors (dedicated video):** Thrilling game of supernatural conflict with 10 different animated monster warriors (Frankenstein, Werewolf, Vampire, Zombie, Mummy), each with their own powers and abilities.

•**Alien vs. Predator (video kit):** A one- to three-player, side scrolling game which allows players to choose from four different characters, including two predators and two human cyborgs. They must defeat the heinous alien enemies before they wipe out all of mankind.

•**Also shown:** Dungeons & Dragons-Tower of Doom (video kit) and Polaroid Instant Memories photo booth (specialty).

CAROUSEL INTERNATIONAL

•**Skycopter (kiddie ride):** Helicopter ride with revolving light on top, flashing lights, realistic background sounds, and revving sound control lever.

•**Singing Sammy-Saurus (kiddie ride):** Lovable green dinosaur that sings to riders.

•**Also shown:** Three Figure Carousel, The Jungle King, Speedster, and Big Rig (kiddie rides).

CHUGAI BOYEKI/KANEKO

•**Great 1000 Mile Rally (video kit):** Exciting road rally driving game in which players can choose one of 12 classic cars and race on one of 12 tracks. Available now, the game is another in the Kaneko system board line.

CIRCUIT BOARD SALES

•**Cherry Bonus 3 (8-liner):** 8-lines available with or without ticket dispensers.

•**Also shown:** Super Cherry Master, Double Up, Treasure Island, Magical Odds, and countertop unit (8-liners).

CLASSIC

•**Sweet Shop (candy crane):** Fea-

MEGATOUCH™ video

Wealth insurance for your route!

Interactive Touchscreen Entertainment

Merit industries, inc.

1·800·523·2760

AMOA '94

Coastal Amusements' Joe Tunney (l) and Bobbie Keelen (r) flank international vistors Roberto Zuniga and Silvia Rivadeneira.

From left: Ira Bettlemen and Leah Bettleman of C.A. Robinson pose for photo with Fabtek's Jeanne Ballouz and Steve Ward in front of **Raiden DX**.

At the SNK booth, (l-r): Jorge Hicks, Heh-Kyu Lee, Christine Bowman, and Marty Kitazawa with the dedicated **Samurai Shodown 2**.

From left: Manual Martinez of Burns Amusement with Nortech's Bob Thomas and Bob Sundstrom by the **Easy Lift** pool table cart.

American Sammy's Natalie Kulig shows **Lucky Ducky** to David Capiluoto (l) of Greater Southern Dist. and Rubin Franco of Franco Dist.

Lou Cappetta (l) explains **Skilo Bingo** to Mark and Sue Roland of Billmar Amusement.

tures include joystick control, double coin mechs, adjustable coin setting, decorative running lights, and prize-every-time.

•**Treasure Chest (crane):** Available in double, single, and large single with deep bay, joystick control, double coin mechs, decorative lighting, and bill acceptor.

•**Low Boy (crane):** A unit that allows prize viewing from the top and sides, it incorporates all the same features as the Treasure Chest in a unique size and style.

•**Also shown:** Classic Toy Shop (crane) and an extensive line of licensed T-shirts suitable for cranes and redemption counters.

COASTAL AMUSEMENTS

•**Pop-A-Tac-Toe II (redemption):** New version of the game that asks players to pop balls to achieve certain patterns. Now with a 19" monitor and progressive feature.

•**Pop-A-Ball II (redemption):** The original ball popping game updated with a 19" monitor and progressive feature.

•**Treasure Island (coin pusher):** New six-player coin pusher.

•**Speedball Rally (roll down):** New race against time roll down.

•**Toad Mobile (kiddie ride):** New in a series of two-seater kiddie rides, also includes Clown Car, School Bus, and Police Car.

•**Also shown:** Feed Fido (redemption), Penalty Shoot Out (soccer game), Show Time (specialty), and Robo Bop (redemption).

COHERENCY SOFTWARE

•**Photo Stand-In 40 (photo system):** Arrange your own composite, high resolution photos that move a captured live image to any of over 200 body backgrounds to create regular prints or transfer to calendars, buttons, mugs, and other items.

COIN CONCEPTS

•**Home Run Hitter (redemption):** Fast action game where players roll coins down a stadium playfield for scores, advancing a runner around the diamond. Includes a baseball sound package and double-stack ticket holder. Options: second ticket or baseball card dispenser, or progressive jackpot.

•**Triple Play (redemption):** Quick, one-player lottery-themed game. Use one to five coins to play your favorite three-digit numbers.

•**Bouncing Bandit (redemption):**

LUCKY BANK

Main Game

Slots of Excitement

The Latest Style Bonus Game

Double up Game

Double up plus a Bonus Poker Game in one.

*** 3 TYPES OF DOUBLE UP GAMES TO CHOOSE FROM, OPERATOR ADJUSTABLE.**

NOTE ; There is a possibility to have some changes made in actual production without notice.

NEW VIDEO GAME.

Manufacturer EAGLE CO.LTD

TOKYO, JAPAN

Phone 81-3-3331-7611 Fax 81-3-3331-7600

Development WING CO. LTD.

TOKYO, JAPAN

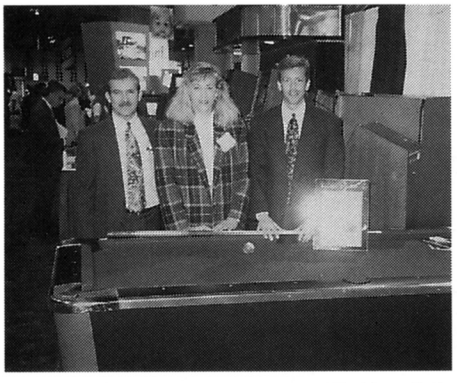
Phone 81-3-3331-7311 Fax 81-3-3331-7800

AMOA '94

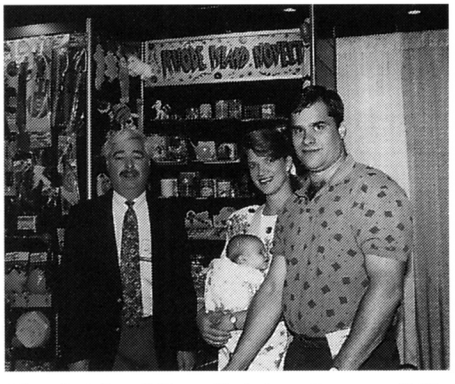
Richard Tanimura (c) of Chugai Boyeki/Kaneko by **Great 1,000 Mile Rally** with Jerry Prater (l) and Jim Burrows of Entertainment Sales.

Lori Treankler of Bay Tek and Steve Thomas of Blockbuster Corp. by the **Clown Rolldown**.

Mexican distributor Antonio Carrillo of Madisa Mexico (l) joins NSM-America's Dave Drouillard (c) and John Margold.



Games of Tennessee's Russ Elliott, Leigh Ann Brady, and Jim Brown by the new **GTI Pool Table**.



Rhode Island Novelty's Len Sormanti (l) talks novelties with Dale and Denise Luders of Kid's Play as baby Kyle sleeps.

Joe Gumeny (l) and Ed Boyd (r) of First Choice pose with Sharon Fox of ABC Coin.

A Western cowboy-themed game in which players bounce balls to match symbols or patters for winning combinations that translate into tickets.

•**Over the Rainbow (redemption):** A one to five coin game where players match symbols to score bonus tickets. There are three spinning wheels with a skill-stop feature. The game plays an Irish jig.

•**Also shown:** Dream Boat and Gold Rush (coin pushers), Froggy Jr. and Old McDonald (children's redemption), Mirage (rotary), The Dealer (card-themed skill-stop game), and Splat-A-Rat (redemption).

DATA EAST

•**Tattoo Assassins (dedicated video):** A joint venture with Bob Gale, writer and producer of the "Back to the Future" movies. Using state-of-the-art digital processing, players choose from a group of five special characters and nine highly skilled assassins, each with hundreds of special moves. In this Hollywood-meets-coin-op-games, the surprises are endless.

•**Locked 'N Loaded (dedicated video):** Two-player interactive gun game with three intense game modes for exciting head-to-head competition. Shoot hidden icons to upgrade weaponry. Features an innovative new gun with unique magazine loading feature.

•**The Mask (redemption):** Graphics include the persona of Jim Carrey in one of his bizarre roles, the green-faced egomaniac from the movie, "The Mask." Roll a coin into a pocket, over the top, or into the mask for mega-ticket payouts. Features include a self clearing vibra playfield so no unsightly coin are left laying on the playfield. Spell "ssssmoking" for super jackpot ticket bonus.

•**Dream Soccer '94 (video kit):** Players select their team's formation, foul at their own risk (or when the referee isn't looking!), and hear the game's play-by-play action.

•**Street Slam (kit for Neo-Geo):** One- or two-player real-life basketball action with super dunk shots. Includes special bonuses, like shooting when your shot meter is at full power to have your player make a super dunk shot.

•**Maverick (pinball):** Cards, cowboys, country music, and a classic title highlight this pinball based on the hit movie starring James Garner and Mel Gibson. Players enter the first annual all rivers poker championship aboard the Lauren Belle's River boat. Features include high definition and high quality,

THE ULTIMATE SLOT OF 9 REEL

EXCITING WINNER FOR '94 ELECTRO - MECHANICAL 9 REEL SLOT
SELECTABLE FROM 3 TYPES FOR A MINIMUM SPACE

WALL HANGING TYPE
8 LINE, 9REEL SLOT

DREAM 97
8 LINE, 9REEL SLOT

BAR TOP
8LINE, 9REEL SLOT

DIMENSIONS

DREAM 97 8LINE, 9REEL SLOT
(H) 1140 mm (W) 500 mm (D) 660 mm

WALL HANGING TYPE 8 LINE, 9REEL SLOT
(H) 770 mm (W) 540 mm (D) 350 mm

BAR TOP 8LINE, 9REEL SLOT
(H) 350 mm (W) 415 mm (D) 450 mm

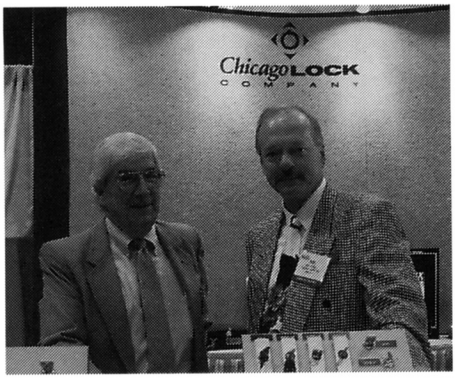
NOTE : There is a possibility to have some changes made in actual production without notice.

Manufacturer EAGLE COMPANY LIMITED
Telephon : 81-3-3331-7611 Facsimile : 81-3-3331-7600

Development WING CO.,LTD.
Telephon : 81-3-3331-7311 Facsimile : 81-3-3331-7800

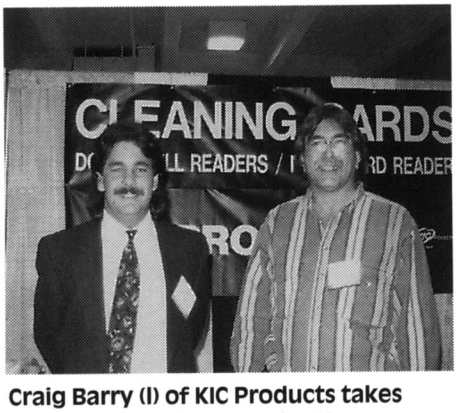
AMOA '94

Terry Hayes of Quartermaster shows the **Treasure Island '94** to Jackie Shepherd of Lucky Coin.



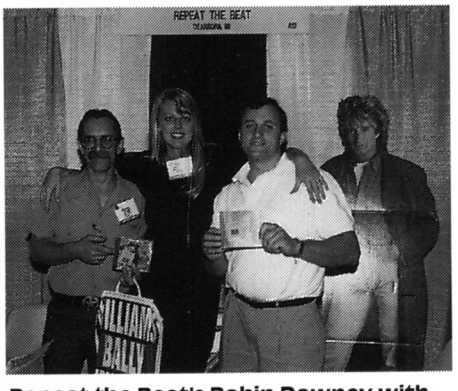
Ready for AMOA action: Glen Adkins (l) and Bob Lovell of Chicago Lock.

Paula and Timothy Keen talk "changers" with Lynde-Ordway's Tom Ordway (r).



Craig Barry (l) of KIC Products takes time to pose with operator Ken Boroweic.

At Hot Hits: Mike Robinson of Century Vending (l) meets the woman of his dreams—Cher (impersonated by Ruth Hill) as Hot Hits' Bill Guler (c) and Harlan Collins look on.



Repeat the Beat's Robin Downey with Pinball Pete's Michael Clark (l) and Mike Reynolds.

generation three wide screen display.

•**Carousel (redemption):** This has an attractive carnival theme. Roll a ball down the playfield towards a rotating circus big top tent with a number of holes underneath.

•**Also shown:** Wacky Gator (redemption).

DESIGNS INTERNATIONAL

•**Mini Midway (redemption):** Four separate units of three games each mimic midway offerings: milk can/big dart/big mouth, bushel basket/can knocker/tic tac toe, goblet toss/ ring toss/coin toss, cat rack/shooting star/can target.

•**Also shown:** Clown Alley (redemption game) and mini-bumper cars in three sizes.

DIGITAL DISC AMERICA

•**Panther (jukebox):** Attractive modern-day styling, controllable blinking lights, easy-access front door with one small back opening for servicing. Comes with single Phillips player mechanism and 100 CD-selection pager. Options: clocktimer board programing, promote Karaoke session, and personalized advertising.

•**1812 (jukebox):** Finely crafted jukebox with rich cherry wood finish, chrome-plated grills and molding (optional gold-plated), standard 100-selection title pager, full disc management, and background music programming ability. Also capable of handling Karaoke and personalized advertising option.

•**Also shown:** Karaoke kit.

DOYLE INTERNATIONAL

•**Bandit Shootout (redemption):** Two rows of despicable characters from the Old West are just asking to be toppled over in this ball toss game that rewards success with tickets.

•**Cobra Hunt (redemption):** Toss balls at three rows of cobras and win tickets. Similar to Dump the Ump.

•**Li'l Western Hat Dunk (basketball):** A young cowpoke rides a Palomino on the backglass art asks players to try their hand at tossing balls into two goals for tickets.

•**Pop Goes the Weasel (redemption):** Newest game in the children's story line. Players toss balls to knock over two rows of weasel figures that move up and down. Features include a standard uni-

Keep Silent? No Way!

Features	Coin ConneXion Amusement COMPLETE	Silent Partner*
Route-Management Computer Software (250 Machine Package)	$1995.00	$2,295.00
Add 50 machines	100.00	1,100.00
CD Inventory	included	995.00
Parts Inventory	included	1,995.00
Income Forecasting	included	995.00
Service Calls Monitor	included	1,595.00
Cigarette Inventory Control	included	995.00
Redemption Management	included	1,995.00
Coin Tracker™ Data Interface	included	595.00
Telecommunications Software for Remote Control	included	not included
GRAND TOTAL (300 machine package)	**$2,095.00**	**$12,560.00**

* According to latest available price quote information

Mulling over your New Year's resolution? Many of the best operators have already decided not to keep Silent. They've switched to Coin ConneXion's Amusement COMPLETE, and you should, too!

Your satisfaction is important to us. That's why we provide our clients with hotline support, and program upgrades at least twice each year.

Start the New Year off right with the *Gold Standard™* in Route-Management Systems.
Call today for more information.

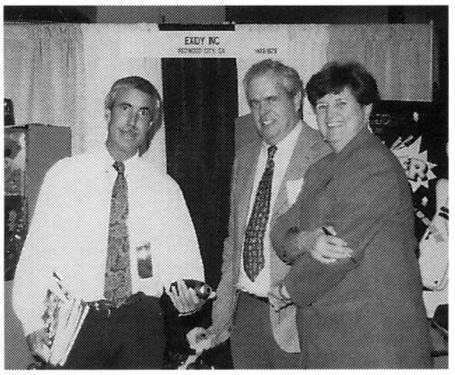
(605) 331-5575

COIN CONNEXION
The Gold Standard In Route-Management

AMOA '94

Ruben Kletman of Mexico checks out speakers with Steve Devlin (r) of LA East.

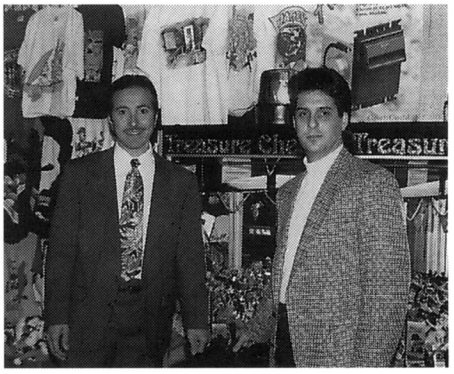
From left: William Sebourne, Lucinda Bender, and Tom Siemieniec of Namco-America by **Belly Bomber**.



Pete Kaufman (c) of Exidy asks Bill Beckham (l) of Red Baron to do his AMOA duty and check the decibel level of Virginia Kaufman.

"Groovy, man!" Dynamo's Damon Paramore (second from left) talks with Genco Amusement's Stephen Genco (l) and flower children Bev and Rich Babich of Colorado Game Exchange.

Peninsula Vending's Mike Applebaum (l) talks stickers with Australian vistor John Agostinello of Monetan P.L.



Classic's Brian Petaccio (r) shows the **Treasure Chest** crane to Frank's Vening's Frank Longo.

versal CPU board, soft plastic balls, and new graphics.

•**Wolf Hunt (redemption):** Another ball toss game that asks players to aim for revolving wolf targets to gain points that translate into tickets.

•**Also shown:** Humpty Dumpty and Mother Hubbard (children's story games), Li'l Hoop Shot, Hoop Shot Rally, and Hoop Shot 10th Anniversary Edition (basketball games).

DYNAMO

•**Excalibur (pool table):** Elegant furniture quality table but built for heavy use and tough locations.

•**Air Hockey tables:** Comes in five versions including the Standard with walnut trim and brown playing surface; Deluxe with white cabinet trim and bright blue racing stripes and playing surface; Comet with black trim and playing surface and day-glow accents, which look attractive under its built-in black light; Hot Flash, the newest, with purple top accents; and the new Baby Air Hockey, designed for smaller locations, available with short legs for kids or regular for adults and a protective net.

•**Solitaire Challenge (video):** Based on the all time favorite card came and updated for the '90s. To intensify the game, the player must play out the hand as well as compete against the clock to win.

•**Also shown:** Dynamo Pool Table, Dynamo video lottery terminals, and Draw Poker Louisiana.

EAST WEST MARKETS

EXCHANGE

•**Karate Challenge (sports game):** Don gloves to hit targets on a martial arts figure facing you. Features include a high impact striking pad that receives the punches, interactive sound, adjustable play set on coins or tokens. A ticket dispenser is optional.

ELDORADO GAMES

•**Karaoke Upright (specialty):** Karaoke unit in an upright cabinet using digitized CD-Mask ROM. The unit comes with 500 songs and holds up to 2000. Only a "background music license" is need. It has timed singing with points awarded after performance. Unit is currently imported from Mexico by Eldorado, soon to be in production

Users' Reports

"We really liked our first Token Tech, which is why we ordered our second. I'm calling now to order our third."

"The Token Tech eliminates the need to spend hours making up rolls of 20 and 40 Tokens. We are saving enough labor cost to more than pay for it in less than two months."

"The best investment since we bought our fax machine. I can't ever imagine doing business without either one."

"We have good employees . . . The Token Tech removes the temptation for them to become "silent partners" by skimming the till."

"It's great! You should have come out with it 10 years ago."

"After using our Token Tech for Quarters, we are switching over to Tokens. Thanks to the dispenser, we got acquainted with your Token Systems."

"The Token Tech eliminates long lines at our cashier's cage. Our customers like it, too!"

"Our Batting Cage Tokens are valued at $1 each. Anyone with a high-value Token should be using a Token Tech."

"We use a larger size Token for our Carwash. All Tokens are sold through the Token Tech. It's accurate, and much faster, and it keeps our people honest."

"The first two Token Techs are excellent. We are sending our purchase order for six additional units."

"It's working just perfect. We love it!"

"For a $3 Cigarette Token, it's the only way to do business."

"We were using a system which had the "illusion of control" . . . The first shift manager counted all our Tokens. The third shift manager emptied all the cashboxes, and did a day-end count."

"The Token Tech has simplified our whole operation, and we know exactly where we stand every hour."

"We bought a similar item, made in Europe. It cost a lot more, but it never worked right, so we sent it back. Your Token Tech is far superior."

If you want to take more of these to the Bank every week . . .

Just Push the Right Buttons.

Token Tech™ #2000

High Security Token Dispenser

- **Control, Accuracy, Security & Dependability.**
- **Non-Resettable Counter. Vended Token or Coin counts can be taken on a daily, hourly, or work-shift basis . . . *or Anytime.***
- **Changeable Display Signs. (Stock or Custom)**
- **Ideal for Amusement, Vending, Carwash, Casinos, . . . *or Anywhere Tokens or Coins are used.***

Full Refund on 30 Day Trial . . . **$1295.00** FOB LEXINGTON

Phone or Fax for Free Brochure **FAX**

LARGE HOPPER CAPACITY

Token Size	Capacity	Token Size	Capacity
.800	10,000	.984	7,500
.882	9,000	1.000	7,500
.900	9,000	1.125	6,000

Coin	Capacity	Coin	Capacity
US Quarter	7,000	Brazilian 20 Cruzados	4,500
Canadian 25¢	8,000	Venezuela 1 Bolivar	5,000
Australian 20¢	5,000	Chile 1 Peso	4,500
Canadian Dollar	6,000	Ecuador 1 Sucre	4,000

Specify Size of Coin or Token When Ordering

We Ship Worldwide

VAN BROOK OF LEXINGTON, INC.

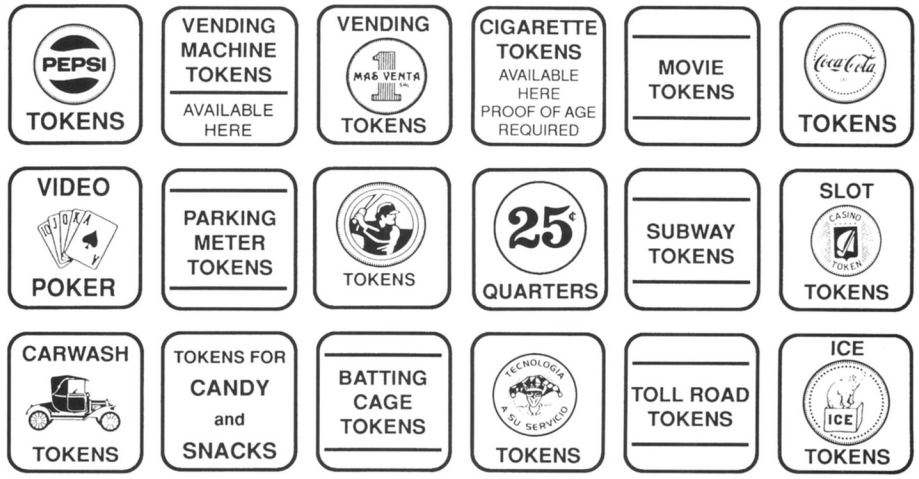
P.O. BOX 5044 • LEXINGTON, KY 40555 • U.S.A.

PHONE (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108

TOLL FREE 1-800-553-3134

VISA MasterCard

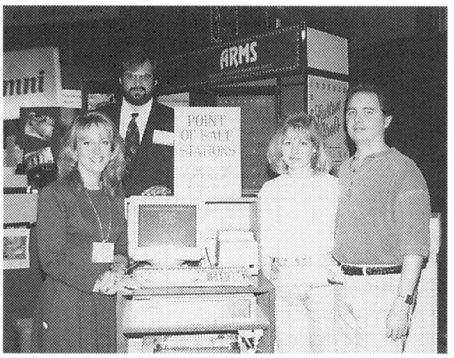
*Call Us and **Talk to Real People** — Not a Machine*



Many Stock Signs available. Custom Signs (black & white or color) designed to order.

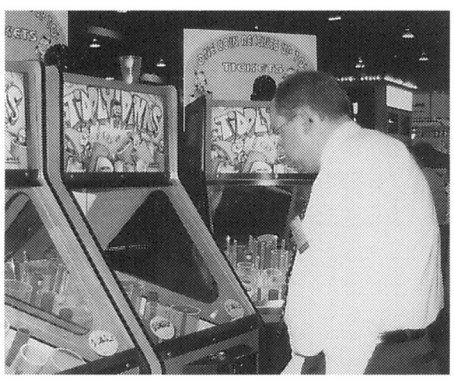
AMOA '94

From left: Randy Childers of U.S. Amusements; Joe Bates of Plush-4-Play; Mike and Shelly Lewis of Mission Crane; and Alex Cornette, Georgia Orozco, Al Askew, and Jim Carrillo of Plush-4-Play.



ARMS International's Rhonda Fletcher and Chris Weimann talking with Eagle Amusement's Jack and Brenda Peterson (r).

Welsh Amusement's Bob Welsh (l) and Jay Coleman of Gilliam Music Co. inspect the latest from Digital Disc.



Rolf Hintzke of SETA stops to try GaMCO's **Tiddly Dinks**.

Purple Star has Sumter Music and Amusement's Emery McElveen (l) "Blasting Off" as Purple Star's Ken Hadsall, Nancy Smart, and Nancy Hardt look on.

Louisiana operator Stephen Genco and his wife Stefanie (r) chat with Smart's Gordon Smart (l), Pete Walton, and one of the models in the booth.

here in the USA.

EMT KIDDIE RIDES

•**Marsupilami (kiddie ride):** Disney-themed ride with a cat- like character that is bright and cheery, attracting children with Disney music and "Hubba, Hubba" from Marsupilami.

•**Music Swing Lion (kiddie ride):** Children love playing see-saw with this lovable lion to delightful background music.

•**Sante Fe Train: (kiddie ride):** One-seater with back and forth locomotive motion and buttons that activate different sounds.

•**Bulldozer (kiddie ride):** Smaller ride for small children with only rocking motion, gas pedal, and steering wheel.

•**Skywolf (kiddie ride):** Realistic helicopter ride with propeller sounds, radio transmission, lights, and the feeling of flight.

•**Nesse (kiddie ride):** This two-seater colorful and friendly animated character from the sea gives a rocking motion ride with music. Others available: Mustang, Crocky, and Bear.

•**Porsche Turbo (kiddie ride):** All of the sounds, lights, and action are rider-activated. It comes with rubber tires, movable steering wheel, horn, music, voice sound effects, headlights, gas pedal controls, roaring motor and sound effects, LED dashboard display, and interior and exterior lights. Also available: Mercedes, Ferrari, and Black Rider.

•**Also shown:** Big Bronco, Dozer, and Tractor (kiddie rides).

EXIDY

•**Soccer Billiards (table game):** New concept for a table game using a combination of billiards and soccer rules. There are three yellow balls, three red balls, one 8-ball, and one "Q" ball that serves as a soccer ball. It measures a standard 7' with a sturdy wood frame, high-grade pool cloth, and bumpas.

•**Also shown:** Troll and Critter (redemption) from Exidy and Striker (bowler) from Design Plus.

FABTEK

•**Raiden DX (video):** Keeps the Raiden mystique alive with three

MAKING CHANGE SHOULD NOT COST A BUNDLE!!!!

MODEL AC-2000

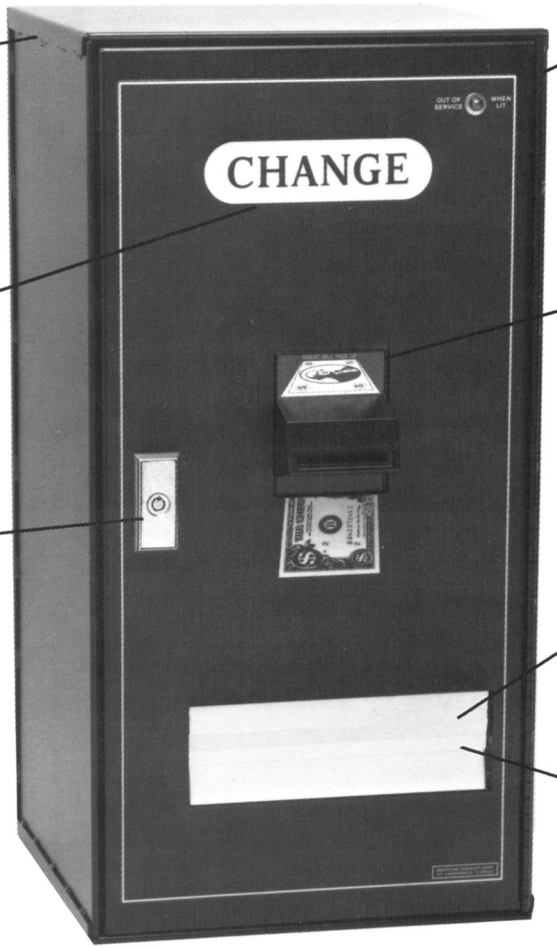
Measures only
13.5"w X 26"h X 13"d

Scratch resistant graphic front

128 bonus options for token payouts

High security 3 point Locking system

3,200 quarter / token capacity hopper loaded with options to 5,600 quarter / tokens



16 ga, Heavy steel construction

Coinco BA30 bill acceptor. Can be set to accept $1, $2, $5, $10, or $20's and carries a 2 year warranty on parts and labor. Also has the option of using an Ardac, Maka, Rowe, Mars, JCM, or CBV validator.

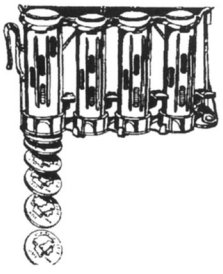
Recessed saftey coin cup

Optional payout of nickels or dimes

*Optional base and header available
*Rear loaded model also available

$1495.00

Six other models from which to choose



American Changer Corporation

1-800-741-9840

Call for your local Distributor

AMOA '94

By I.C.E.'s fascinating **The Flintstones** game, (l-r): Ralph Coppola, Gene Brogowski, and Jack Willert.

Dave Loethen of Digital Disc America shows off the **Panther** to Barry Byrom of Rock'N Roll.

From left: Denis DiSarle and Bob Chapman of Great American Billiards, Joe Bonanno of Custom Fabricators, and David Celani of Great American.

Machine-O-Matic's team, (l-r): Josie and Bernie Schwarzli, Nancy Calderon, and Malcolm Knight by the **Beaver Island**.

Steve Kinder (l) and Paul Bashenich of JCM welcome Denny Nicholson of James Industries.

"Buffalo" Bill Johnston of Johnston's General Store (l) and Selectra's Alfred Mosiello.

games in one, two new mystery stages make this flying game a challenge.

•**Also shown:** Power Instinct II, Blazing Tornado, and Grudge Match Wrestling four-player game (video kits).

FALGAS U.S.A.

•**Carousel 1900 (kiddie ride):** A brightly colored, electrically-powered, three-horse ride for children. The decorative canopy is topped with a unicorn and features colorful artwork set in a crown motif.

•**Also shown:** Stars Explorer, Western Wagon, and Grand Prix (kiddie rides).

FUN INDUSTRIES

•**Hollywood Cash Cube (specialty):** A glitzy version of the Cash Cube that is popular for promotions, parties, and as fun center attractions. Players enter the glass enclosure and for a specified time try to catch coupons or cash blowing into the air. It features a solid oak cabinet and rope lighting.

•**Also shown:** Kick 'N Catch and Copy Cat (novelty) games that suit the five to 13-year-old crowd.

GAMCO

•**Tiddly Dinks (redemption):** Novelty piece based on an old-fashioned game. Players shoot a coin or token and try to make it land in transparent tubes for points and tickets.

•**Dream Team (redemption):** Rapid-fire mini basketball game. Aim at five moving baskets to score points for tickets. The cabinet sports day-glo fluorescent colors.

•**Dino Shoot (shooting game):** Prehistoric-themed shooting gallery with three levels of dinosaurs moving in different directions. Hit them for high scores and tickets.

•**Also shown:** Crown Jewels and Music Machine (rotaries) and Boogiemen (redemption).

GAMEMASTERS

•**The Ultimate (table hockey):** Bright colors and sound effects highlight this table hockey game with a center line for tournament play, heavy-duty Formica top, overhead playfield illumination, electronic coin validator, and operator-selectable pricing and time.

GAMES OF TENNESSEE

•**Motherlode (coin pusher):** Single coin pusher with anti-cheat protection and alarm, all-plywood

The right climate for business and pleasure!

Leisurexpo '95 has something for everyone — for every type of amusement center: Mini-golf, go-karts, arcades, state fairs, play centers, water parks, ice and roller rinks… *just about anyone in the business of family fun!*

As the #1 trade show dedicated exclusively to the Family Entertainment Industry, **Leisurexpo** gives you everything you need to make your business come alive in '95:

• Over 425 Booths!

Visit displays showcasing the biggest, the best and the latest in rides, attractions, equipment, supplies, and services from the **top names in the industry.**

• FREE Practical Business Seminars

You'll **profit from these FREE business builders** designed to help you cut costs, increase profits, and boost attendance. Whether you've been in business a while or you're just starting out, you'll learn valuable techniques for improving your bottom line.

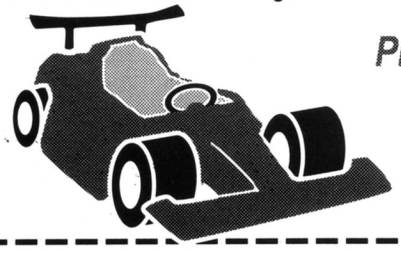
• *The Souvenir & Novelty Showcase* – New for '95!

Themed products, souvenirs, candies, and novelties can mean **big margins for family amusement operators**. A visit to **Leisurexpo's** *Souvenir & Novelty Showcase* can show you how to make the most of these profit generators!

Best of all, **Leisurexpo '95** gives you the opportunity to touch, see, hear, and taste - **before you buy**! All in a relaxed and friendly atmosphere.

Register Now and Enjoy FREE Show Admission!

Complete and return the registration coupon below ASAP. We'll send your FREE show admission badge along with discount hotel and travel information by return mail. Registration on-site is $30. For information on exhibiting, call us at **1-305-448-7976.**



Plan now to attend . . .

LEISUREXPO '95
January 19-21, 1995
Orange County Convention Center • Orlando, FL

Business and fun rolled into one!

Mail this ticket today for FREE Show registration

You must pre-register for FREE Show admission. Complete all sections for your registration to be processed. One form per person.

Mail or FAX ticket before December 28, 1994 to:
Leisurexpo '95, 920 Honeysuckle Lane, Wynnewood, PA 19096
FAX: 305-448-4630

A. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____ Fax (_____) _____

B. ORGANIZATION (Check One)

- ☐ 1. Manufacturer (Type) _____
- ☐ 2. Food Service
- ☐ 3. Go-Karts, Mini-Golf, Fun Centers
- ☐ 4. Amusement — Theme & Water Parks
- ☐ 5. Zoo, Aquarium
- ☐ 6. Museum, Hist. Ctr.
- ☐ 7. Federal, State or City Park
- ☐ 8. Caves, Gardens
- ☐ 9. Ice or Roller Rink
- ☐ 10. Arena, Stadium Facility
- ☐ 11. Traveling Shows, Carnivals
- ☐ 12. Theme Restaurants
- ☐ 13. Raceways, Tracks
- ☐ 14. Bowling Center
- ☐ 15. Camp Ground, Resort Hotel
- ☐ 16. Arcade & Vending Dist.
- ☐ 17. Arcade Operator
- ☐ 18. Supplier of _____
- ☐ 19. Merchandise, Retail, Concession
- ☐ 20. Other (specify) _____

C. TITLE OF RESPONDENT (Check One)

- ☐ 1. Owner, President
- ☐ 2. Arcade Mgr.
- ☐ 3. Merchandise Mgr.
- ☐ 4. Food Service Mgr.
- ☐ 5. Ride Mgr.
- ☐ 6. Maintenance Mgr.
- ☐ 7. Park or Facility Mgr.
- ☐ 8. Retail Store Mgr.
- ☐ 9. Spouse
- ☐ 10. Other (specify) _____

D. CHECK THE PRODUCTS/SERVICES YOU'RE INTERESTED IN SEEING AT THE SHOW

- ☐ 1. Coin-op
- ☐ 2. Food/Beverage Supplies
- ☐ 3. Games
- ☐ 4. Pizza Products
- ☐ 5. Plush
- ☐ 6. Redemption
- ☐ 7. Rides
- ☐ 8. Soft Ice Cream/Yogurt
- ☐ 9. Souvenirs & Novelties
- ☐ 10. Other (specify) _____

E. WHAT ROLE(S) DO YOU PLAY IN THE PURCHASE OF THE TYPES OF PRODUCTS EXHIBITED? (Check One)

- ☐ 1. Final decision maker
- ☐ 2. Recommend
- ☐ 3. Specify
- ☐ 4. No role

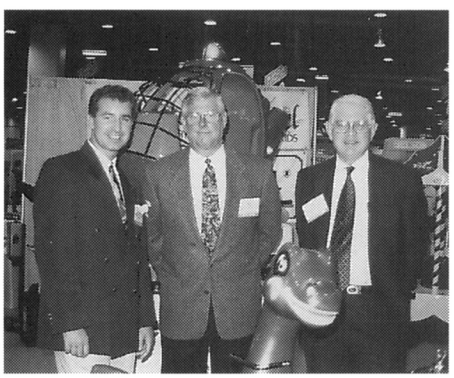
This form may be duplicated.
No one under 16 admitted.

AMOA '94

At the New Orleans Plush booth, (l-r): Cindy Woods, Mid-City Distributing's Michael Hoberman, Andrea Gibson, Darleen Hansen, and H. Lazar & Sons' Dave Hart.

Smiles all around at Good Stuff, (l-r): One Stop's Jim Jackson and Tony Lawlor, G.S.'s Hank Mackin, Dale Williams' Jackie Williams, and Pachinko Palace's Joe Farley.

Alicia Sadoff of EMT shows Michael Hill of Sunbelt Amusement how smoothly EMT kiddie rides perform.



Ready to celebrate their 25th anniversary, (l-r): Steven Veatch, David Weis, and Ken Schaeffer of Carousel International.

At Wholesale Games, (l-r): Mike Holliman, Troy Stacy, Brian Riddle, and Debra Russell with C.B. Dean of Dean Amusement Machines.

Proud of their new **HSV 2000** bill acceptor are the Leisure Entertainment team, (l-r): Abid Ghani, David Levy, David Forman, Jed Forman, and Moishe Yeshaya.

construction, lighted merchandise display case, adjustable difficulty level, and attractive bright blue cabinet.

•**GTI Pool Table (pool table):** A new 3-1/2' x 7' black Formica table with red cloth and a magnetic cue ball (also in mahogany with green cloth). Call for availability.

•**Also shown:** Kids Only Cartoon Theater (specialty); Super Cherry Master, original Cherry Master, Magical Odds, Magical Tonis, Super 2 in 1, and Treasure Island '94 (8-liners); new mahogany cabinets and countertop unit with ticket dispenser.

GAMETIME

•**The Bullet (shuffleboard):** New shuffleboard incorporating operators' ideas. Features include voice sounds, dipswitch settings, shorter game, four-point scoring section, and a pin gate to eliminate free play.

GLOBAL BILLIARD MFG.

•**The "Coin" (pool table):** Solid all-plywood construction with Formica laminate. Solid hardwood rails with full size professional K-66 profile rubber cushions.

•**Custom Table (pool table):** New custom-built burgundy color oak table with a furniture finish that has claw legs and Formica rail top.

GRAYHOUND

•**Penalty Kick 2 (sports game):** Soccer-themed game that asks players to kick a real soccer ball past a moving goalie. The original Penalty Kick is still available with three target spots on th backboard and no goalie.

•**Candy Shop (candy crane):** Chaser lights and a specially designed claw highlight this crane in a child-size cabinet. Features include sound effects, tilt mechanism, adjustable pricing, and joystick or button controls.

•**Also shown:** Treasure Chest (crane), Championship Basketball (basketball); Dynasty, El Dorado, and Super Cherry Master (8-liners); Jumbo Skill Crane (crane); and sports clocks and plaques, licensed bandanas, and comic and sport POGs (prize merchandise).

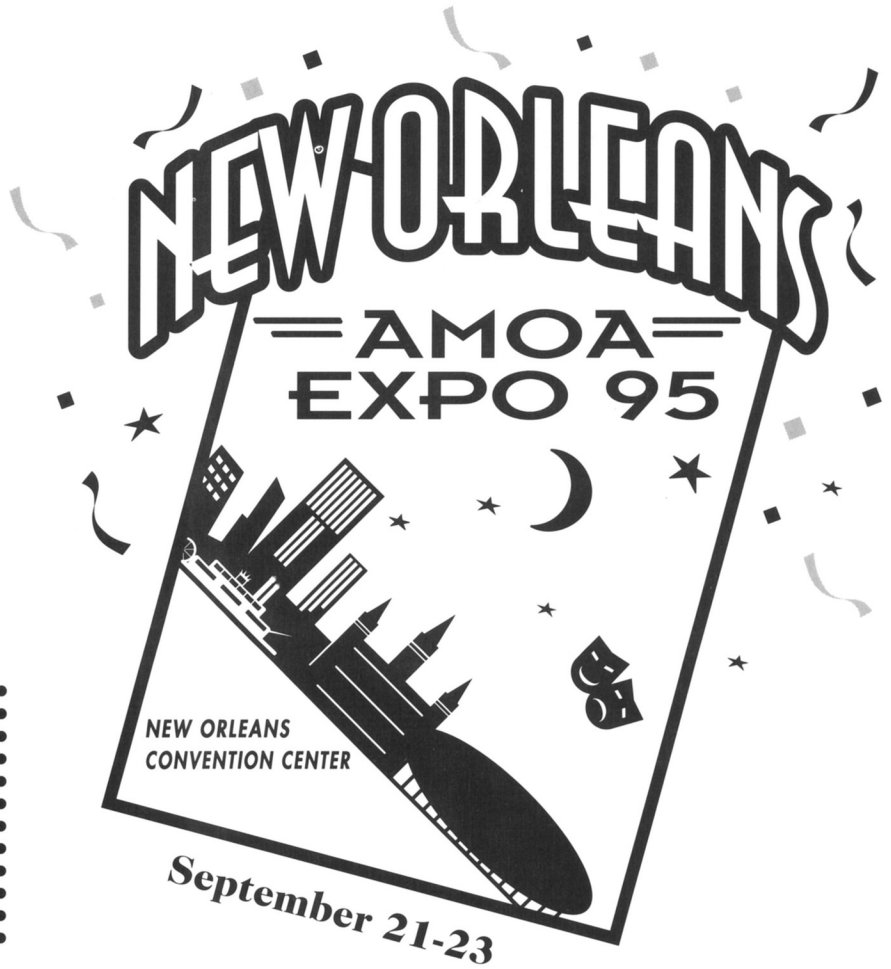
Thank You!

for Making AMOA EXPO '94 a Success!

Special Thanks to Hesch Foundation Contributors, Exhibitors and All Expo '94 Attendees

---

See you next year!



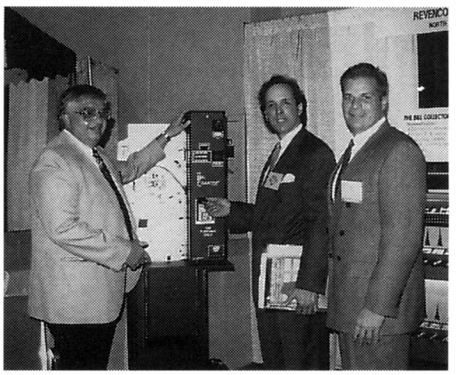
And don't forget AMOA's Government Affairs Conference, May 20-23, 1995, Washington, D.C

Amusement & Music Operators Association
401 North Michigan Avenue — Chicago, IL 60611-4267 — 312.245.1021 fax: 312.245.1085

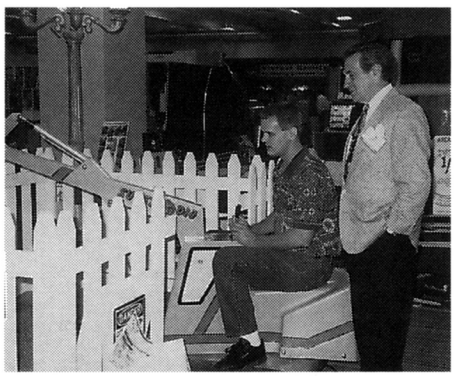
AMOA '94

Micro Mfg.'s staff, (l-r): Debbie Whitlock, Kendra Robichaud, David Beasley, and Dave Overcast stop for a smile.

From left: Bobby Earp of Southland Dist., James Blank of Games Etc., and Joe Allen and Pat Bourque of Southland Dist.



Bernie Sobek (l) and Don Brenner (r) of Revenco show off their unit to Scott Tartaglia of Shamrock Vending.



Tom Leon of Amusement Equipment Exchange watches Ricky Godwin of Godwin Music try the new **Digger**.

Reymond Safft (l) of Tuning Electronics, with Mort Ansky of U.S. Games and **Countertop Champion**, came all the way from Germany.

Dynamo had a variety of products for operators.

GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS

•**Pool Table:** Choose from four different models, all constructed of 3/4" plywood with hinged and locked trap door, steel slate supports, die-cast chrome plate corners, modular coin box housing, magnetic cue bell, and poplar wood top frame and rails.

IMAGINATION LEISURE

•**Neon Aire (air hockey):** Attention-grabbing neon—hot pink and green—highlight this air hockey game with stainless-steel top and chrome-plated top scorer.

•**Also shown:** Neon Aire Black Top and SST Air Cushion Hockey (air hockey):

IMPULSE AMUSEMENTS

•**Astroid Mini Giant (vending):** One in the Ultimate series of gum machines, available in seven colors: orange, blue, red, black, purple, green, and yellow. Features include a space-age molded plastic design, weighted base, extra-large cash box, and internal security.

•**Senor Pinata (vending):** new egg/capsule vending unit.

•**Also shown:** Check Your Weight scale (specialty); Dr. Love, True Grip Challenge, and Gina Gypsy (impulse machines).

INFINITY GROUP

•**Infinity V-2000 (gaming):** Video gaming unit in a casino-style cabinet with button controls, flashing winner light, and sound effects. Available in a variety of themes; programs include poker, keno, blackjack, and 8-liners.

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS IN ENTERTAINMENT (ICE)

•**The Flintstones (redemption):** This pinball-like novelty game is designed specifically for kids. It has oversized clubs (reversed flippers), ball, and playfield all in a cabinet that looks like Fred's Flintmobile. There's over 100 different sound effects using the real voices of our favorite Bedrock families. There's a 3-D vacuum formed playfield including the Bronto crane and Brunsrock lanes.

•**Mini Dunx (basketball):** The popular features of 1/2 Pint Frenzy but designed for kids. Features a moving hoop, kid-friendly score and time indicators, special kid-sized basketballs, smaller cabinet,

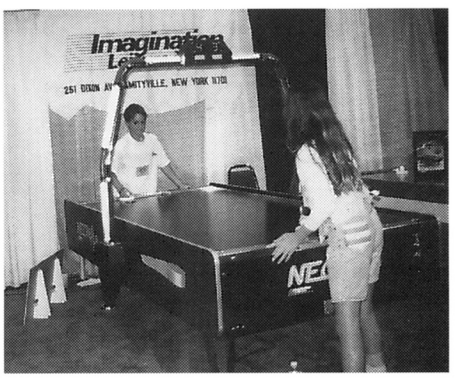
AMOA '94

At Bromley's booth, (l-r): Joey Bundra of Bromley, John Blouin of James Industries, Minerva Orta of Bromley, and Carlos Sanzs of James Industries.

Tornado presented its Distributor of the Year Award. From left: Tornado's Ed McCloud and Dave Corington, Hanson Dist.'s Tammy Watson and Scott Nelson, Tornado's Mick White, and Hanson's Dave Gabrielli.

Neal Rosenberg (l) and Bill Treger (c) of Betson entertain InterGames' David Snook.

Fun Merchants' **Rage 'N the Cage** draws a large crowd in Betson's booth.



Natalie and Brandon Enhorn play a grudge match on Imagination Leisure's **Neon Aire** table hockey.

David Swan (c) of XCP shows the **Vendacard** dispenser to Werner Wyss (l) of Wyss & Fils and Jesus Alvarez of Alvarez AG.

and contemporary colors and graphics.

•**Also shown:** Full Court Frenzy II (basketball), Hungry Hungry Hippos (redemption), Super Chexx (novelty hockey), and super Kixx (novelty soccer).

INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOGY

•**Select-A-Game (video gaming):** Touch screen unit featuring 10 games, from poker and keno to blackjack and video slots. Features include an all-metal casino-style cabinet and imbedded JCM bill acceptor with 1,000 bill stacker. It will be capable of accommodating 100 games.

INTERNATIONAL LASER PRODUCTIONS

•**Kid's Adventure Dome (novelty):** Video adventure s in space, dinosaur land, and a haunted canyon, now with a more interactive disk that allows the child to actually control the direction of the game. Available in yellow or gray metalfleck cabinet.

•**Also available:** Kid's Kwiz interactive, educational game with prize vend.

IRATA

•**Video Foto (specialty):** No mess, no fuss video photo booth that uses normal computers to generate a picture of the subject. Patrons select one of four different video images and four styles for a black and white printout in under 60 seconds. Backgrounds can be novelty calendars and "wanted" posters.

JALECO

•**Alley Cats (alley bowler):** Roll the balls and knock over 12 feline figures at the end of the lane to achieve the best score. Choose from 10' and 13' lengths. Available in November.

•**Junior Grand Prix Star II (child-size driver):** Driving fun for young ones in a cabinet scaled down for those in the three- to nine-year-old bracket, available now. Features include four racing courses, easy-to-reach steering wheel, gear shift, and gas pedal.

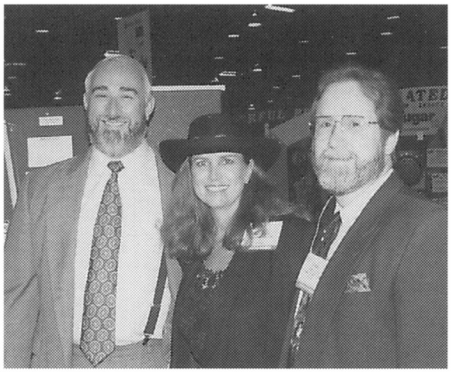
AMOA '94

From left, by **The Prospector** and Snack Attacker, AGE's Marty Lupker, David Hodge, and J.R. Fishman.

Quick Silver's team with **Hollywood Stars**, (l-r): Craig Ward, Greg Malavazos, and Kristen Montgomery.

Jaleco staff rolls in with the new **Alley Cats**, (l-r): Mary Hermanson, Mr. Shinichi Ikawa, and Jolly Backer.

Sampling Lazer-Tron's POGGER, (l-r): Roger Westmont of Modern Specialty, Ralph Mackey of Mackey Vending, and Susan Jessee and Susie Nesseler of Lazer-Tron.



Hamilton Mfg.'s Gary Calhoun (l) and Dennis Sorge flank Dale William's Jackie Williams.

Talking coin equipment are Asahi Seiko's Pamela Schaeffer (l) and Mars Electronics' Maureen McLaughlin.

•**Also shown:** Alien Command (redemption); F-1 Super Battle (video driver) and Gun Force II two-player horizontal monitor game (video kit); all available now.

JUST KIDDIE RIDES/ KIDDIE'S

•**Flintstone Rides (kiddie rides):** Rides themed to that popular prehistoric family, includes Loggin Continental, Flintmobile, and Dino. Also available: a full line of standard kiddie rides by Kiddie's.

KIDDIE RIDES U.S.A.

•**Bozo Car (kiddie ride):** Brightly colored car with everyone's favorite clown going for the ride.

•**Bozo School Bus (kiddie ride):** Friendly, smiling school bus transports the children with the world's most famous clown.

•**Covered Wagon (kiddie ride):** Horses move independently of the wagon, giving a realistic ride. All rides are now UL listed.

KONAMI

•**Ninja Series (video redemption):** There's five games in this series—Dunk Dunk Boy (basketball theme), Shuriken Boy (Ninja Star thrown at a target), Kung Fu Kid (karate theme), Balloon Arcade (shooting arrows at balloon targets), and Striker (hitting a soccer ball into a net with different values).

•**Crazy Cross (video kit):** A puzzle game similar to Dr. Mario.

•**Soccer Super Stars (dedicated video):** Developed for one to four players by the same team that did Run N Gun. It will be available next spring.

•**Gaming Pieces:** The company is offering three versions of gaming equipment: B.J. Four Split (black jack), Winner's Poker (five-hand draw poker), and Fruits Bar (a traditional slot machine).

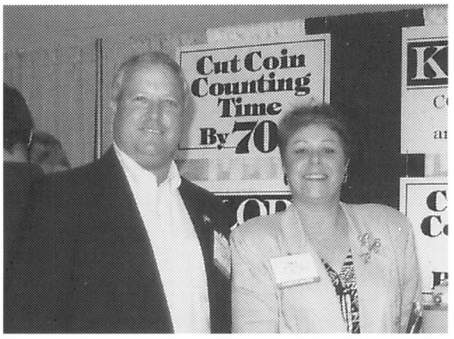
•**Also shown:** Pirates (capsules and/or redemption), Lethal Enforcers II, Gun Fighters (dedicated video with a western shooting theme), Penny Garden (coin pusher), Pleasure Castle (coin pusher with a bonus jackpot), and the Sanroid cabinet that is available now.

LAZER-TRON

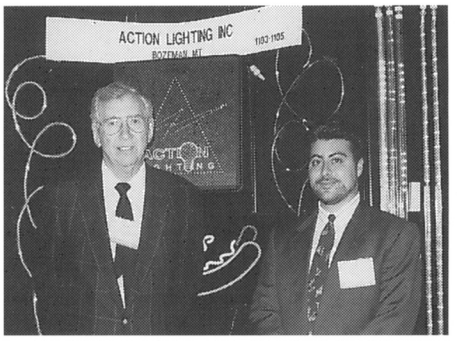
•**Pirate's Gold (redemption):** Fast coin drop game where players guide coins through pins into target holes. Tickets are awarded for each targets; hit six and win the

AMOA '94

Taito has a hit on its hands with **Operation Wolf 3**. Gary Gouse of Birmingham Vending plays the game while Taito's Ralph Orlowski (l), Anita Platacis, and John Pipp look on.



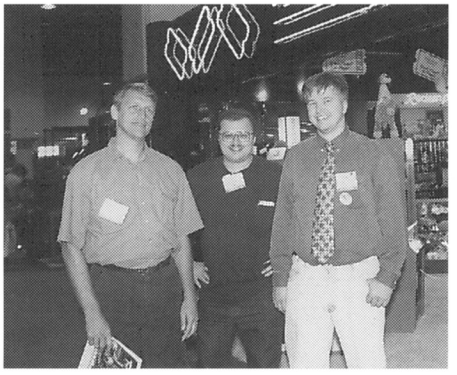
Arthur Gage of H.A. Franz checks out coin counters with Anita Rybicki of Klopp.



Carlos Colin (r) of Entretenimiento Time SA de C.V. looks at lighting with Hugh Reid of Action Lighting.

Denny Nicholson of James Industries (l) and Stephen Roberts of Midwestco stop at the Williams booth for a game demonstration.

Pictured at Best Amusment's booth, (l-r): staffers Bob Mosley, Star Mosley, and Chris Bradberry.



"Hey!, take my picture", says "Buffalo" Bill Johnston (c) with El Dorado Games' George Typaldo (l) and C & P Dist.'s John Pierce, at Bob's Space Racer's impressive booth.

jackpot.

•**POGGER (rotary):** Lively new four-player rotary driven by the "POG" craze. Features include full metering, UL listing, a glittery square cabinet, and official "POG" merchandise available from the World POG Federation.

•**Super Bank-It II (redemption):** New version of the popular coin toss basketball game with bonus play. Features include laminated plywood cabinet, improved basket sensors, adjustable coin and ticket meters, and tilt alarm. Conversion kits are available.

•**The Flintstones Bedrock Game (redemption):** Flintstone characters populate this three-bucket ball toss game that teaches color recognition and appeals to the youngest players.

•**The Wave (redemption):** Coin sliding fun with a vibrating ball field. Aim for target holes to win tickets and bonus jackpots. The game is UL listed, has adjustable skill levels, and includes real major league baseball sounds.

•**Wild Thing (redemption):** Baseball again provides the backdrop for this pinball shooting-style game that awards tickets up front. The object is to retain those tickets by completing the game before the time ticks away and the tickets run out.

•**Also shown:** Aftershock (redemption) fast action coin game; Awesome Toss 'Em (redemption) for children; and Jungle Rama (roll down).

LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT

•**Super 8 Line (8-liner):** One in a list of many 8-liners and pokers.

•**Also shown:** Super 2 in One, Cherry Eight, and Jolly Time, along with their countertop version. Featured with the equipment: the company's Model #HSV-300 dollar bill acceptor.

LOCK AMERICA

•**Roller Coaster (vending):** Giant gumball machine that lets the customer see the gumball twist and turn its way down to the dispensing slot. The coin mech (Beaver) has a lifetime guarantee. Standard colors are: neon green, yellow, sky blue, white, black, and red with either gold or silver trim.

•**Also shown:** Mini Snack Ven-

AMOA '94

Ricky Ross and Dave Jensen of Coin ConneXion said they had a great show. Here they demonstate software to Carlo Sorriento.

Victoria Holmes of Intercard explains debit card product to Peter and Iris Abrman of Faithful Vending.

From left: Dale Williams of Williams Amusements, Jerry Weiman of Doyle International, and Virginia Swanson and Tony Morales of Sea World of Texas.

No lack of interest in Coin Controls. A group too large to list stand in front of the company's display.

By **DarkStalkers**, (l-r): Frank Ballouz of Capcom, Dave Hesketh of Shaffer Distributing, and Ron Malinowski and Dennis Sable of Capcom.

Bob Lentz of Williams (r) welcomes Howard Cole and Jimmy Thorpe (c) of North Carolina and Monty Finefrock of Electronic Arts.

dors (vending) available in wall-mount units or on stands.

MERIT

•**Pit Boss Supertouch 30 (video):** 35 games in one cabinet, either upright or countertop. Features the new Solitaire and Run 21. Winner of AMOA's award for best new technology.

•**Riviera (video poker):** A video poker with casino style graphics, bonus features, Joker's Wild, and optional 19" screen. Available models include Riviera Hi-Score, Americana, and Superstar.

•**Megatouch (video):** Touch-screen video game designed for tavern locations. Features include replaceable game and trivia packs, future expansion capabilities, adjustable game pricing, and operator selectable game menu. Wide variety of games include Trivia Twister, Trivia Whiz 2000, Mem-O-Ree, Reacto, Breakin' Bricks, and Royal Flash.

•**Scorpion Darts (electronic darts):** Comes with a complete selection of popular games and a handicap feature for league competition. Also available is the Equal Darts kit, which updates all Scorpion games. There is also a wall mount version.

MACHINE-O-MATIC

•**Treasure Island (vending):** Multi-vend bulk vendor that can accommodate up to 64 individual machines and handles gum, candy, and capsules. Sizes range in length from 6' up to 24' for massive color and maximum attraction.

•**Tri Tower (vending):** A three-tiered bulk vendor that holds nine different items arranged at three different heights. It can vend any candy, gum, and capsule items. Also available in single or double towers.

•**Also shown:** New double coin mech that accepts two quarters, dimes, or nickels to allow flexibility in pricing.

MAYONI

•**Dinovend (vending):** Versatile toy vendor that handles any size egg, capsule, or gumball. Features include extra-large product capacity, one-step loading from the top, and three-sided viewing area.

•**New Ziggy the Clown (vending):** The large capacity toy bin will vend any size capsule or egg. Features

"SMART PAK"

(FOR "*SMART*" BUYERS)

BUY:

8 GAMES OR MORE

2 - SMARTBALL SKILL ALLEYS (10 OR 13 FOOT)

1 - SMART TOSS EM (CHILDREN'S REDEMPTION GAME)

2 - SHOOT TO WIN OR STW JR. BASKETBALL GAMES
(ANY MODEL) *THE ADULT GAMES NOW FEATURE MOVING HOOPS

1 - CLEAN SWEEP CRANE (ANY MODEL)
SINGLE, SUPER SINGLE, DOUBLE, DOUBLE 1/2 & 1/2, TRIPLE, JUMBO 34", JUMBO 42",
CLASSIC SINGLE OR DOUBLE, CLASSIC WATCH CRANE SINGLE OR DOUBLE,
CANDY CRANE OR REFRIGERATED CANDY CRANE SINGLE, SUPER SINGLE AND DOUBLE

2 - OTHER SMART INDUSTRIES PRODUCTS
TICKET REDEMPTION OR VENDING REDEMPTION CENTER, BIG BERTHA, BUDDY BEAR, KILLER T-REX,
JACKPOT ROTARY, STRIKE OUT OR ANY OF THE PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED PRODUCTS

AND

RECEIVE FROM SMART INDUSTRIES AND YOUR PARTICIPATING DISTRIBUTOR

OUR #1 BEST SELLER,

THE SMART

CANDY CRANE (ONE PLAYER)

FREE! FREE! FREE!

OFFER GOOD ON PURCHASES THROUGH DECEMBER 30, 1994
NOT ACCUMULATIVE - ALL GAMES MUST BE PURCHASED AS A PACKAGE

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

AMOA '94

At Antique Apparatus/Rock-Ola, (l-r): Stanley Levin, George Haydocy, Michael Levin, Dennis Johnson, Glenn Streeter, Jodie Streeter, Frank Schulz, and Ross Blomgren.

From left: Damon Noriega of Worldwide Video, Marcello Machado of Embrakits in Brazil, and Brad Brown of Worldwide Video visit Renee Pierson, Carol Lally, and Carol Ann Lally Durand at Play Meter's booth.

American Shuffleboard's Richard Delfino (l) welcomes Bubba and Dianne Hein of Nelson Amusement to his booth.

Frank Minnella of L.A.I. greets operator Bill Johnston.

At the Smart booth, (l-r): Tim O'Reilly of Alouette Amusements, Jacob Shemaria of Mexel, Larry Berke of Smart, and Phyllis and Gerald O'Reilly of Alouette.

From left: John Pierce of C & P Dist., Ric Stephen of U.S. Amusement Auction, Carlos Vivas of The Game Exchange, and Mike Pacak and Leland Kesler of Fun-N-Games.

include music in the sound attraction, solid-state audio, front-loading of product, and rugged steel cabinet construction.

•**Also shown:** Compu-Scale (specialty); Fun Shuttle, Sargeant Major, and Zord Robovend (vending); Big Top Mini Pinball (game and vend unit); Memory Quiz, Carmen the Talking Gypsy, and Perfect Match (impulse machines); and Multivend units (vending) for personal hygiene products.

MEDALIST MARKETING

•**Dart Star Spectrum (darts):** Electronic darts with eight different game selections: 301, 501, 701, 1001, Cricket, Count-Up, Rotation, and 01 options. The game maintains player stats; a league program is available.

MELTEC

•**Cavemania (roll down):** Designed for the younger set. Players roll balls into three holes to match Stone Age figures on spinning reels. Features include digital sound and voice, Deltronic ticket dispenser, modulated infrared scoring, and insta-lock wheel design. It can be linked to Meltec's Progressive Super Ticket Bonus Display (available on all Meltec games except Boom Ball).

•**Also shown:** Big Mouth, Boom Ball, Knock Down, and Pot O' Gold (redemption).

MICRO MFG.

•**Major Poker (poker):** One in the series of poker games: Joker Poker, Turbo Joker Poker, and Turbo Poker II.

•**Magical Odds (8-liner):** Featured in Micro's Duraflect metal cabinet, which is available with all of of the company's games.

•**Micro Mustang (pool table):** High-quality, low-priced 7' pool table with 3/4" one-piece slate, adjustable pricing up to $1, magnetic cue ball, and one-piece ball return system.

•**Grippit Crane (crane):** Features adjustable length of play, level of difficulty, and price per play with options of sound, lighting, and DBA.

•**Ace of Spades (jukebox):** Prototype of new CD jukebox.

MIDWAY

•**Cruis'n USA (dedicated video):** Available in deluxe stand-up design, twin deluxe sit-down, deluxe sit-down, and full-motion simulator. It

has a three-way view selector, CD selector, stop-motion button, and gear shift configured for easy access. The game's three-axis full-motion system duplicates every curve, crest and crash of the 2,650 mile journey.

•Screamin' Slopes (redemption): A simple, yet challenging game with the speed and skill of Olympic ski jumping. Insert tokens into the Luckless Lodge; then it's on to a stationary ski jump ramp, a launch area which changes angles, and a bank of targets. Players have 5-30 seconds to insert the next token to "make their jump." If all 10 targets are hit and are flashing, the player wins the jackpot.

•Killer Instinct (video): A high-resolution, real-time fighting game features 10 warriors built from scratch for maximum fighting power, each with their own means of destruction. Players have an arsenal of over 15 multiple hit combos fighting for the glory in 10 3-D settings loaded with detail and hidden danger. Powered by Nintendo's Ultra 64 technology.

•Also shown: Revolution-X (video), Addams Family Values (redemption), and NBA JAM Tournament Edition (video).

MOLONEY

•Redemption Shoppe (redemption): Self-contained and unmanned redemption center that links to any one or two ticket-dispensing games. Instead of winning tickets, players find the score tallied at the unit, where they can choose from the prizes on display.

•Also shown: Tap-A-Tune (child's video).

MUSIC VENDING

•Music to Go (vending): Patent-pending music vending machine with the look of a jukebox. This computerized, robotic-enhanced vending machine becomes a stand-alone retail music store that fits in a 4'x 2' space. One-touch audio, video, and data communication system is designed to carry over 80 different titles and up to 15 pieces of each title. It takes cash, credit cards, and ATM cards. A prototype was shown; franchises are available.

NAMCO

•Belly-Bomber (redemption): Launch the "bombs" at the dragon's belly; score 30 points for extended play. Link up two units for competitive action. Features comical characters and dialogue.

•Ace Driver (dedicated video):

Side-to-side 3-D action simulates the excitement of a high-powered racing adventure. Players choose from different classes for increased speed settings.

•Ridge Racer 2 (dedicated video): High-speed driving game has new rearview mirrors for added excitement. Up to eight players can compete.

•Point Blank (dedicated video): Non-violent gun game offers players over 50 different competitions for realistic shooting with 45 caliber-type guns. Three-channel sound system provides various effects for different targets.

•Also shown: Godzilla Wars Jr. and Monster Castle (redemption), and Great Sluggers (video).

NATIONAL SPORTS GAMES

•Super Shot Deluxe (basketball): Full-size basketball game with a clear backboard that moves back and forth during game play. Features include a steel frame, sound effects, orange steel netting, wooden basketball flooring, and crowd scene.

•Also shown: High Tops (basketball) for junior players, Pitch Hitter (baseball) and UB-QB (football) for all sports fans.

NSG is now part of Skee-Ball Inc.

NEW IMAGE TECH.

•Street Games II Kiosk (trivia): Touch screen unit housing 35 games in one in a kiosk-style cabinet with 19" all-glass, damage-resistant touch-screen technology.

•Photo Play (countertop): Using CD-Rom technology, thousands of photos make up trivia games on sex, sports, TV and music, to name a few. Also available: Photo Play Kiosk.

NOEL INDUSTRIES

•Lax Jr. (rotary): A one-player merchandiser that automatically dispenses any item that fits into a 3" tray. Also available: Lax four-player unit with a dome top, rotating mirrored playfield, music and sound effects..

NSM

•Solid Gold (jukebox): Accommodates 100 CDs in two 50-capacity magazines. Offers maximum song play-length control, and contains "dual-tri" six-speaker presentation.

•Nostalgia Gold (jukebox): Classically crafted of hardwoods and polished trim, with eight colorful bubble tubes and a visible disc-changing mechanism.

•Old Fashion Wizard (wall jukebox): Decorative and compact cabinet contains special new features, including real-time clock, which allows programming up to 20 tracks. Holds up to 100 CDs.

•The Performer Wall (wall jukebox): Slightly larger than a payphone, this 100-CD capacity machine features pulsating laser-chase lights and visible disc changer.

•Firebird II (wall jukebox): Space-saving jukebox features Hyperbeam Laser Disc Sound System and automatic background music function.

O.K. MANUFACTURING

•Road Runner (vending): Giant gumball machine with a 58" x 21" base. Available in red or yellow, it accepts one coin at a time and holds 3,000 1" gumballs. Customers see the gumball wind its way down to the bottom slot.

OMNI

•Play Systems (soft play): Soft modular play equipment for family fun centers. The company designs, manufacturers, and installs the equipment, as well as adult and children's seating units.

PENINSULA VENDING

•Sticker Mania (vendor): Units have four- to six-column sticker vendors with two or three Eagle candy or gum vendors positioned in a heavy-duty custom stand.

•Also available: Stickers, stickers, stickers.

PLANET EARTH

•Dinowin (redemption): Flip coins into the head of the dinosaur to accumulate points and redeem them for prizes displayed within the game. Available in three sizes to hold 32, 48, or 60 prizes. Prize trays roll out for easy restocking. Also available: Dinowin Vendor with a slide-out bulk item dispenser.

•Dinoworld (redemption): More coin flipping fun. Two Dinoscore games side by side with a Progressive Brontosaurus Jackpot. Beacon lights and a siren go off and a digital printout announces the jackpot winner.

•Super 64 Select Redemption Center (redemption): A fully automated stand-alone unit that eliminates the need for an attendant and broadens the customer base. Customers trade their ticket or token winnings for prizes. They may purchase additional points to trade up for larger prizes, or simply buy merchandise.

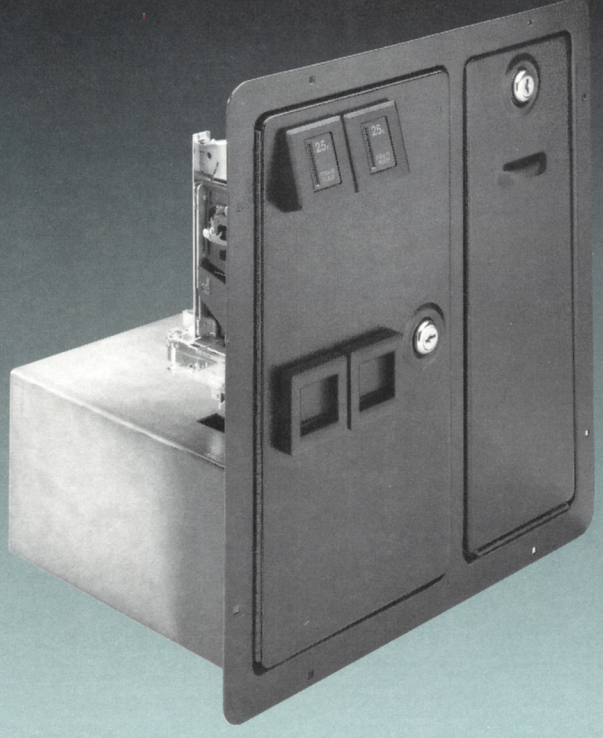
•Also shown: Fling Shot (redemption) skill shooting game.

All games come with a six-month limited warranty.

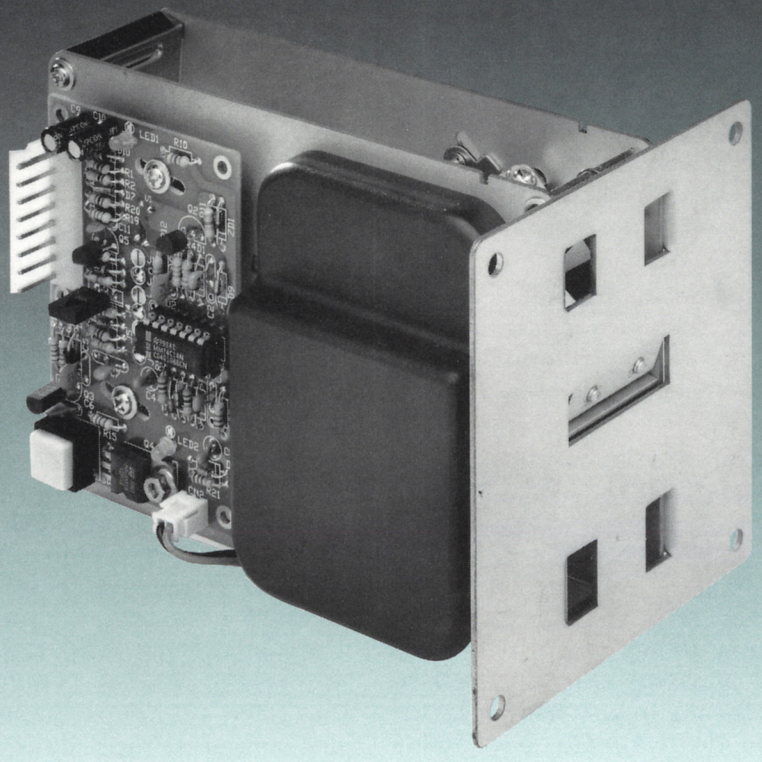
PREMIER

•Freddy, A Nightmare on Elm Street (pinball): This game is based on the horror legend, Freddy Krueger. Freddy's head shoots the ball into play while the actual Freddy voice challenges the player. There's razorblade fingertips that slash at the ball and Freddy's claw slices between flippers. Lots of Freddy Krueger scares.

•Rescue 911 (pinball): Premier has recreated the adventure of the hit series, watched by more than 30 million viewers each week. In this game players rescue trapped vic-



Coin Controls' Ticket to Redemption Success



Coin Controls is introducing at IAAPA two new products for the redemption market - the All in One Door and the CTD 100 Ticket Dispenser.

The All in One Door, created after extensive research with redemption operators, is designed to help the OEM sell their games by providing a product specified and designed by the operator.

Earnings of a hot game will no longer be limited when using Coin Controls' new All in One Door which provides 20% more cash box capacity while maintaining the industry standard front panel cut-out. To provide the extra security necessary for the expanding earnings of the redemption market. Coin Controls' All in One Door restricts access to the cash box through two separate locks - one on the exterior of the game, the other an internal lock on the cash box.

The new CTD 100 Ticket Dispenser incorporates a number of enhancements requested by our customers. This upgraded model virtually eliminates ticket jams through a variety of features that minimize the accumulation of dust. In the unlikely event of a jam, the easily removable ticket guide provides complete access to the ticket, making it the most servicable unit on the market.

Come by our booth at IAAPA to see these and other products such as front plate assemblies, hoppers, mechanical coin acceptors, electronic coin validators, and a variety of doors designed for the redemption market.

COIN CONTROLS INTERNATIONAL

Coin Controls Inc.
1850 Howard Street, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007.
Telephone: 708 228 1810. Fax: 708 228 1833.

tims in a cave-in rescue, combat raging fires in the wild fire rescue, and chase a speeding car in the hostage rescue.

•Bullseye (redemption): A ticket-dispensing game that looks like a small pinball game. Game play is simple: pull back on the plunger and aim for the bullseye.

PURPLE STAR

•Blast Off (redemption): Players use a mallet to hit a force-sensing launch button and send a space ship into orbit. Players can win tickets, superballs, POGs, capsules, or jawbreakers.

•Hoop Star (sports game): One- or two-player basketball game featuring operator-programmability, rope lighting on the backboard, solid-steel frame construction, electronic audits, and 7" basketballs (five per game). It utilizes the same "light curtain" technology as Strike Zone.

•Strike Zone (sports game): A pitching game that uses "light curtain" technology—pitches don't hit the curtain but pass through it. Features include interactive sound, voice and music module, operator-defined pricing for single or double batters, and sophisticated audit and system test functions.

•Also shown: Chase the Rainbow (redemption) in bulk vend and ticket models, and Dinosaur Park (redemption).

QUARTERMASTER

•Cherry Master Bonus Spin (8-liner): The popular 8-line game with the newest features.

•Simply Solitaire (card game): Dedicated game that comes in upright cabinet or cabaret-style, it capitalizes on the renewed interest in the time-honored card game.

•Also shown: Pot O' Silver (coin pusher); Jackpot Cherry Master, Treasure Island '94, Lucky Star, and Lucky Bank (8-liners): and Turbo Joker Poker II (card game).

QUICK SILVER

•City Cats (roll down): Familiar roll down game play with the added draw of bonus tickets. Features include operator-adjustable scoring and payout, pop-up award signal, compact size,and themed graphics. Available with a capsule vend for non-redemption locations.

•Hollywood Stars (redemption): Quick coin roll game suitable for both street and family locations. Features include themed graphics, solid plywood cabinet, compact size, operator-adjustable scoring and payout, and 0-250 ticket award. Available with capsule vend for non-redemption locations.

•Also shown: Turbo Pusher (coin pusher) with Captain Turbo character and Big Top Fiddle Stix (redemption) skill game.

RAINBOW CRANES

•Toy House (crane): Available in the Classic model or Neon Series, a 42" crane with modular microprocessor electronics, self-diagnostics, and scratch-resistant safety glass.

•Also shown: Treasure Shoppe (crane) designed for jewelry and watches and Toy Shoppe toy or candy crane with a play-till-you-win option.

REALITY CONCEPTS

•V-Zone (dedicated video): Virtual reality combat-themed game with headgear offering 64-bits for each eye and non-reflective lenses. Features include spiral-wrapped wiring and an infrared screen saver teaser in the headgear attract mode. Available now, and for a limited time (until Nov. 30) the company offers the game as a package with a later update that will include decals, marquee, and pre-programmed E-PROM.

ROWE/AMi

•LaserStar Diamante (jukebox): Acclaimed title display stimulates customer play with 12 full-sized CD jackets. Equipped with autoplay mode for random or pre-selected tracks.

•Compact LaserStar CD 51 (jukebox): Highlighted by theatrical step-framed halo lighting, the LaserStar holds 51 discs. Features eye-catching spinning CD display.

•Compact LaserStar MM-1 (jukebox): Eight full-sized CD jackets are displayed beside easy-to-read title strips. The motor-driven pages can be flipped by push-button controls and can be expanded to accommodate up to 100 CD albums and title strips. Can be integrated with WallStar or Wallette units.

•Laser WallStar (wall jukebox): Connect this compact unit to a larger, main machine for convenient music selection from various locations or different rooms. Holds 50 CDs.

•LaserStar CD Wallette (wall jukebox): Attractively styled in polar grey and black, this compact unit holds up to 50 CDs.

•LaserStar Nostalgia CD (jukebox): Old-fashioned craftsmanship with advanced CD sound system. Features 250 watt amplifier with dual seven-band equalizer.

SEEBURG

•Micro Music (wall jukebox): An easy-to-hang unit, which uses minimum wall space, and features a Technics 240 watt RMS amplifier with three optional sound distribution modes.

•Neon A-2V (jukebox): This modular mechanism holds up to 102 CDs. The CDM-4 Phillips quality disc reader assures precise disc tracking.

•Blast Effect A-1V (jukebox): Load any number of discs desired and the automated title display programs itself to display only those disc titles. Play time limit and lock-out selection options.

•Also shown: Skyline and Classic (jukeboxes).

TOKENOTES® INCREASE YOUR PROFITS!!!

Competition is getting tougher no matter what business you are in. Hamilton currency systems give you the advantage you need. Only our bill acceptors and changers will accept currency **AND** direct marketing coupons called TOKENOTES®. You can target your customers **DIRECTLY** with discount or complimentary coupons designed to bring them into your business where they will first use the promotional coupon in the bill acceptor, then switch to cash. These TOKENOTE® coupons are printed with your ad copy, then distributed in direct mail campaigns, inserted in newspapers, sold in vending spirals or by youth groups. You assign what value the TOKENOTE® coupon will have, and how many different coupons will be used for your promotions. Our patented design prevents counterfeits and competitors' TOKENOTE® coupons from being accepted in your machine. Over one million TOKENOTE® coupons have been issued to car wash owners who know the value of building customer loyalty - to vendors who need to entice their customers to try a new product - to arcade owners and casino operators who know the importance of bringing customers into their establishments - to business people who know that a competitive edge increases profits. Call Hamilton today for your competitive edge.

HAMILTON

Hamilton Mfg. Corp.
3350 Secor Rd. / Toledo, Ohio 43606
Tel: (419) 535-7667 FAX: 419-535-0345

Form No. TN111792
F.O.B. Toledo

HAMILTON

AMOA '94

SEGA

•**Sonic the Hedgehog (redemption):** The character known to every kid in America dominates this game Sega bills as the answer to the demand for high-powered, fast collection redemption games. Features three dedicated, interchangeable playfield options, a revolutionary operating system, and digital stereo sound and music.

•**Spida Strika (crane):** Licensed from the United Kingdom, this unit is priced competitively to other four- to six-player cranes. An arm is constantly moving and there's no claw. It can accommodate any size merchandise.

•**Desert Tank (dedicated video in deluxe cabinet):** This realistic game was engineered by the defense experts of Martin Marietta and Sega. There's 300,000 polygons per second of 3-D fighting power.

•**Virtua Cop (dedicated video):** Lots of fun with this 32-bit, 3-D graphics engine game. Texture mapped at 300,000 polygons per second with super authentic gun-fighting action. Available in 50" cabinet and pioneer cabinet.

•**Daytona USA (dedicated video):** Available in a twin unit. Experience the thrill of powering a 750 HP NASCAR around Dayton's high-bank turns.

•**Sports Fishing (dedicated video):** Want something really different? Look no farther. Players are challenged to "catch" fish using a realistic fishing rod and reel in this authentic on-boat fishing simulation game.

•**Wing War (dedicated video):** A true aerial combat among super fighters beyond the times. Eight different types of fighters are engaged in heated dogfights. Incorporates first automatic view function. A natural and realistic images made possible via processing 180,000 per second. Player vs. player aerial shooting game is the first of its kind. Allows three perspectives—front, rear, and top.

SELECTRA

•**Selectron "300" (vendor):** A three-column plastic laminating/-decal combination vending machine with a capacity of 675 vends. This unit comes complete with floor stand.

•**Selectron "400" (vendor):** A four-column plastic laminating/-decal combination vending machine with a capacity of 900 vends. This unit comes complete with floor stand and is also available with a stackable unit to create an eight selection floor unit. Conversion kit available for baseball cards.

•**Also shown:** Selectron 600 and 800, and a new line of temporary tattoos.

SETA

•**Twin Eagle II (video kit):** Players control a chopper to combat enemy forces. Special command codes generate various super weapons. Two-player game with optional modes.

•**Also shown:** Super Eagle Shot (video kit).

KEVIN SHARP

•**Multi-Game Video System (video gaming):** A unit that will accommodate a variety of games: pull-tab, blackjack, poker, trivia, keno, bingo, and more. Among the features are single board design, networking capabilities, touch screen interface, and 3-D animation.

•**Wild Riches (8-liner):** An 8-line game with 3-D symbols and digitized audio.

•**Also shown:** Red Horse, Magical Tonic, Lucky Bank, Super 7, Super Cherry Master, and Red Hot Ice (8-liners), and the metal casino-style cabinet.

SKEE-BALL

•**Mini Tic Tac Toe (roll down):** Designed for young children aged 2-10. Sold in single player stations. Balls are rolled up a runway into a tic tac toe playfield. Tickets are awarded for each completed tick tac toe.

•**Skee-Ball Lightning (alley bowler):** All the fun of the traditional Skee-Ball with a new look, great sound, unique game play features, a tri-color dot matrix display, and many operational upgrades.

•**Car Toon Racin' (redemption):** A one- or two-player race game in which players use their pinball skills to race their hot rods down an illuminated roadway. The pinball playfield contains a variety of targets which, when triggered, cause the car to move forward a different rates of speed. Players launch balls at stationary targets, jet bumpers, and a ramp shot.

•**Also shown:** Skee-Toss BC (alley bowler), Hightops (basketball), Super Shot (basketball), UB QB (football toss), Pitch Hitter (baseball toss), Circus Hi Rise (redemption), and Skee-Ball Classic (alley bowler).

SKILO BINGO

•**Skilo (redemption):** Group skill game in which players use markers to cover numbers on Skilo cards and line up five in a row to win tickets. Components include a caller station and Skilo station. Options: player tracking system, progressive meters and signs, closed-circuit verification, and additional Skilo big boards and signs.

SMART INDUSTRIES

•**Candy Crane (crane):** Play-till-you-win feature with voice motion sound system, joystick control, double coin mech, photo eye prize counter, and square steel frame tubing. Also ask about special financing at participating distributorships. Refrigerated model available.

•**Redemption Center (portable prize unit):** Brings redemption into places never before possible. It's a totally self-contained unit to give any location the opportunity to ex-

pand into the redemption industry because the unit vends merchandise from ticket redemption.

•**Smart Toss Em (roll down):** Features attractive graphics, ticket dispenser, double coin mechs, audit program for external printer, and a gas plasma display. Designed for kids.

•**Jackpot (rotary):** Features automatic prize loader system, double coin mech, separate locked cash box, tamper alarm, 12 musical tunes in attract mode, eye catching cabinet design, rotating mirror playfield, prize storage area in cabinet, and rope lights.

•**Killer T-Rex (redemption):** A security fence has lost power after you enter the high security zone for the Killer T-Rex study project. It is up to the player to restore the 10,000 volts and stop Killer T-Rex from escaping. It's done with a supply of balls to be thrown at the menacing dinosaur character.

•**Strike Out (redemption):** The object is to strike out as many batters as possible with the fewest number of pitches. Features a state-of-the-art modular targeting system, solid steel tubing and durable vinyl coated wood construction. Designed by Sportech. Optional baseball and sports card dispenser.

•**Also shown:** complete line of Clean Sweep cranes, including Clean Sweep Jumbo, Classic Jumbo, Jumbo Watch Crane, Classic Jumbo Single, and Classic Jumbo Double; Buddy Bear (novelty redemption); Feed Big Bertha (classic novelty redemption); Smart Ball (skill alley) with a new super jackpot overhead sign display; and its line of basketball games.

SNK

•**Samurai Shodown 2 (video dedicated and kit):** Specialized graphics highlight the dedicated unit housing the sequel to the popular Samurai original. It uses a single slot pcb with a Samurai 2 cartridge and has the same cabinet construction as the Neo-Geo. Available in late November.

•**The King of the Fighters '94 (video kit):** Available now, the game offers players the dream match of fighting heroes from SNK's best games. Available now.

•**Also shown:** Neo-Geo minis, a conversion that allows players to get tickets. The cabinet is scaled down in size and has a 13" monitor.

SOUTHLAND (Magnum Mfg.)

•**Treasure Island '94 (8-liner):** One of many shown: Super Cherry Master, Cherry Master, Magical Odds, Super 2 in One, Cherry Angel, Lucky 8 Line, Magical Tonic, and The Phantom.

SPORTECH

•**Pitcher's Dream (sports game):** Baseball pitching in less than 50 square feet of space. It automatically scores both the speed and accuracy of every pitch. Options: card dispenser, $1/$5 bill handling, operator-recordable speech, and choice of two models.

•**Also shown:** Strike Out (sports game) designed by Sportech and manufactured by Smart Industries.

STRATA

•**Pairs (video kit):** Memory game for one or two players. Remove matching pairs of cards from the screen to reveal seductive pin-up beauties. Available in family and redemption versions.

•**BloodStorm (video):** Fighter game kit for two players. Search for secret enemies, weapons, and locations; player improvement increases game play. Installs easily into 5-button control panel configuration.

SUNSOFT

•**Punky Doodle (dedicated video):** Non-violent one- or two-player comical maze game aimed at the children's market. Characters Curly and Punky protect Farmer Jones' pumpkin patch with the Doodle Defense System.

•**Shanghai III (video kit):** The popular puzzle game comes to coin-op. Choose from three tile-matching modes, clear each level, and be rewarded with a bonus round. Available now.

•**Universal cabinet (hardware):** Compact design sleek white and blue cabinet with JAMMA harness and adjustable leg levelers.

•**Virtual Batting (sports game):** Batting cage look in a smaller space. Step up to the plate against one of three pitchers, swing and hit a real ball. Designed for amusement centers or sports bars.

TAITO

•**Operation Wolf 3 (dedicated video):** An international terrorist group name Skull has finally obtained the nuclear bomb and must be stopped. Code names Hornet and Queen Bee are ordered into action. One- or two-player simultaneous action, four different weapons, six action packed scenes, and an explosive final climactic showdown.

•**Cyborcore System (interchangeable video software system):** Play new software by simply connecting a cartridge to the main board. Available with a line-up of new game cartridges. Available as a kit or dedicated. Games include Darius III, Global Champion, Hatrick Hero, and Bubble Symphony.

•**Power Spikes II (kit for Neo-Geo):** Crush the opposition in three different modes of play using easy single button operation to deliver punishment. The volleyball arenas of the world have never seen advanced skill and lethal volleyball action like this. Choose from eight world powers, five serve types and eight attack types, and use one of six lethal serves or lethal spikes in the hyper mode to destroy your opponent.

•**Bust-A-Move (kit for Neo-Geo):** Bobby and Bubby return to the

video screen in this fast-paced bubble shooting puzzle game. Stack three or more bubbles of the same color and watch them explode into valuable points.

•Zoo Keeper (ball toss redemption): Players throw multicolored balls into the mouths of six playfully animated animals who open wide and beg to be fed.

•Lucky Carnival (redemption): A shooting gallery in which up to three players use a cannon to fire ping pong balls to shoot down prize capsules on the moving turntable. Players each get 60 seconds and 10 shots to play. Prize capsules are replenished automatically.

•Also shown: Two Minute Drill (NFL sports game).

TECMO

•V Goal Soccer (video kit): Joystick-controlled soccer, with different features for offensive and defensive strategies. Players use buttons to control direction, or have players kick, shoot, slide, or jump for exciting scoring.

•Cup '94 (video kit): Two players choose from 16 countries' teams for realistic soccer matches. The game offers detailed graphics and audio, as well as a special "zoom in" effect.

•Also shown: Eight Forces (video kit).

THEISEN VENDING

•Popeye (kiddie rides): Newest in the company lineup, featuring the famous character. Features include multicoin mechanism, music, speech, attract mode, and flashing lights.

•Also shown: helicopter, fire truck, big brute truck, and dozer.

TICKETS N THINGS

•POG ZONE (rotary): Domed merchandiser with four player stations and patent-pending monster tube dispenser in the center of the playfield. Of course, POGS are the main attraction and prize. Available now.

•Tickee Tickats (dedicated video): Shooting video that's suitable for the whole family. One or two players try to save tickets from Harry the Spider. Features include strobing police light, sound effects, on-screen bookkeeping, and mini-jackpot system. Available now.

•Also shown: Putts (video kit) one-player street piece with a miniature golf theme.

TORNADO

•Tornado Table Soccer (table game): High quality, low maintenance, and proven performance tables with national promotions for tournaments. The ball is made of material that does not nick, chip, and stays perfectly round. A new goal alarm is also available.

U.S. GAMES

•Countertop Champion (countertop): Select from over 70 variations of 13 games, including bowling, pool, concentration, blackjack, and golf, to name a few. Features a fast response 13" touch screen with detailed animation and color graphics.

VALLEY

•Image Series (pool tables): This table comes in three styles to fit even the most demanding locations: traditional, country, and contemporary.

•Cougar Darts (electronic darts): New features to cut service time and costs, improve play, and profits. New Infra-red automatic player change. New games include 701, 901, Mark 21, and Ernie. Valley is promoting NANI compatibility.

•Cougar ZD-6 (pool table): This table has these new features: Summit Ash laminate, reinforced ball trap, more chalk drop holes in ball return, new decorative corners,

and optional extra cut out holes.

•Also shown: League machine automated scoring for scan in or fax in; The Leopard (electronic pool table); and Cougar Wall Mount Darts.

VIDEO LOTTERY CONSULTANTS

•Upright VLT (video gaming): Touch screen technology in an all-metal, casino-style cabinet with 19" monitor, single board system, accounting and diagnostic capabilities, VGA monitor, and player-selectable game library.

WILLIAMS

•The Flintstones (pinball): Combines sights and sounds from the hit movie and long-running cartoon series. As they ride with the prehistoric family down the street, players join Fred and Barney's adventures. They race dinosaurs, help Barney change jobs, or go bowling with Fred.

•Red & Ted's Road Show (pinball): It's literally California or bust when this road crew from Hell takes to the highways in a runaway bulldozer. Country music star Carlene Carter provides the voice for one of the zany PinMation characters.

•Also shown: Strike Master (shuffle alley).

WESTERN GROUP/USI

•Cold Drink Vendors (vending): Extensive line of cold drink vending units (including 10 and 12-select models), snack vendors that can accommodate up to 32 items, and satellite machines to accompany the snack units.

WHOLESALE GAMES

•Motherlode (coin pusher): Anti-theft and alarm systems highlight this unit housed in an all-plywood cabinet. It operates on coins or tokens; a ticket dispenser is available.

•Also shown: Super Cherry Master, Magical Odds, Magical Tonic (8-liners), and Texas Poker (video card game).

FOR EXPORT TO:

- South America
- Central America
- Caribbean
- Europe & Eastern Europe
- Asia -- China, Etc.

Or Anywhere Else

NOBODY -- BUT NOBODY

CAN DO FOR YOU WHAT

BELAM

DOES FOR YOU!!!

We Have

New & Used Videos
New & Used Pinballs
New & Used Simulators
New & Used Driving Games
New & Used Fighting Games
New & Used Kiddie Rides
New & Used Redemption Machines
Kits & PCBs
Spare Parts, Joy Sticks
Power Supplies
Monitors 19" 25" 33"
Etc. Etc. Etc.

CALL US -- BE CONVINCED
BELAM WILL WORK WITH YOU

Call or Fax

R. H. Belam Company, Inc.

Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue • Hempstead, New York 11550

Tel: (516) 292-2670 • FAX: (516) 486-0957

AMOA '94

WORLD CLASS CRANES

•**Redeem-A-Team, Pig Out, Treasure Chest (cranes):** Choose from three models, all constructed of heavy-gauge steel and acrylics. Redeem-A-Team offers souvenirs of professional sports teams; Pig Out is a winner-every-time candy/snack crane; and Treasure Chest features watches and jewelry prizes.

WURLITZER

•**Casino (jukebox):** Crisp, powerful sound in a bright, Las Vegas-motif cabinet design. Single, front-door entry for easy access. Contains 200-watt amplifier and six speakers.

•**New York, New York (jukebox):** A classy, high-tech cabinet, with an eight-CD display. Contains six internal speakers with 200-watt amplifier. Vertical disc storage eliminates scratches.

•**New Orleans II (jukebox):** A 50-CD capacity, with four speakers, and 200 watts of music output. Features an integrated volume control unit and connections for external loudspeakers and amplifiers.

•**CD One More Time (jukebox):** Nostalgic tunes with a modern sound. Colorful columns with rotating lights and unique bubbles add to the attractive design. A four-digit LED displays the CD and track number.

XYTEK

•**Catch-N-Win (bulk vendor):** New fun bulk vending game where players win gumballs. The better a player does, the more he or she wins.

•**High Score 8 (8-liner):** Features separate credit and score columns and high score initial entry, which makes game play parallel to all other amusement games.

•**Also shown:** Texas Fruits and Bells, Treasure Island '94, Super 8-Line, Cherry Angel, and Bank Robbery (8-liners), and Draw Poker (card game). All games feature works-in-a-drawer, rear panel monitor access, and front or top coin entry.

ZAMPERLA

•**Kiddie Rides:** A new line of brightly colored kiddie rides that includes dinosaurs, cars, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles characters, train, fire truck, helicopter, pony, and teacup.

Miniature Golf Course Designs

NEW!

- Putting courses are leading the way in new miniature golf course construction.
- See the latest hole designs and putting course layouts in a free ten minute video and brochure.
- See how streams, sand traps and waterfalls are changing the face of miniature golf.

Free Video

Harris Miniature Golf Courses, Inc.
P.O. Box 243, 141 West Burk Ave.
Wildwood, NJ 08260-0243
Phone 609-522-4200
FAX 609-729-0100

DON'T BE LEFT OUT!

Our annual industry directory is in the works. If you've received a confirmation form, send it back as soon as possible. Your listing **WILL NOT** be included if we don't have this confirmation returned.

If you haven't gotten a confirmation form, chances are your company will not be included in the directory. Jot down the vital information (company name, address, phone, FAX, officers, product line, etc.) and FAX it to us now.

PLAY METER MAGAZINE
(504) 488-7083 FAX
(504) 488-7003 PHONE

30% REVENUE INCREASES are not uncommon when you ***use the right pack for your location!!!***

CHRISTMAS VARIETY PACKS

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

1-800-777-5874

1-800-77-PLUSH

VARIETY-PACKS

Holiday • Standard • Truck Stop • Arcade • Bar/Tavern • GP/R/X Adults Only

Company Checks • COD • Mastercard • Visa •

You're not going to pay a lot for that plush!!!

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

You choose the average price per piece

16-YEAR MEMBER OF THE AMOA

ST. CHARLES ★ NEW YORK ★ HONG KONG ★ CHINA

FEED YOUR CRANE MACHINE REGULARLY WITH PLUSH AND PRIZES FROM A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

FEED YOUR CRANE MACHINE REGULARLY WITH PLUSH AND PRIZES FROM A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

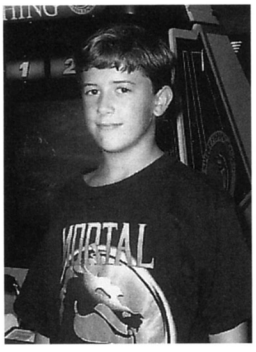
CRANE TIP* • HOLIDAY MERCHANDISE RAISES REVENUE!!!

AMOA '94

If you want to know what's hot, ask the "real" experts

We asked a few of the kids at AMOA to jot down their favorite games. After all, who better than someone who frequents game rooms to tell us what they like to play.

Greg Theard
New Orleans, LA



Cruis'n USA: This was my number one favorite. I liked the way the cars smashed into each other and blew up obstacles on the road.

Revolution-X: I like the band Aerosmith so I really enjoyed this game. It was also challenging because it was hard to beat.

Sports Fishing: You felt the pull of the fishing pole. It was very realistic.

Primal Rage: This is a real exciting game. Most games don't come up with eating people to get energy. Usually you just die when you run out of life. It would be hard to learn new moves if you didn't have a programmer sitting next to you.

COPS: This was challenging because it was hard to drive the car and shoot at the same time.

T-MEK: It's hard finding the other players because you can't see behind you. The controls are pretty much fun and the graphics are good.

BloodStorm: Even though this is not a brand new game I still enjoy playing it. I keep learning new codes to turn into new characters.

The POG games were weird because I don't know what they are yet.

Rage in the Cage II: It was hard to get 100 points but when you did you got a basketball.

Michael Green
Myrtle Beach, SC

Daytona USA: This is a good game, more realistic than other driving games.

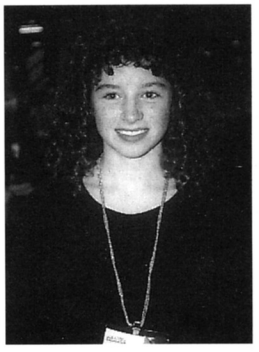
Ace Driver: Another realistic driving game.

Freddy, A Nightmare on Elm Street: A good pinball with good control. I like the way the game is set up inside with the ramps and windows you can break. You can get a claw in the middle of the flippers, press a button, and flip the ball a long distance.

Some of the new fighting games were said to be better than *Mortal Kombat* but they were not, not even close. There weren't a whole lot of moves on the other fighters.

POGGER and POG ZONE: I really got into the game of POG. I played in several tournaments and won the POGs on the table. I later won first prize in a championship match and 70 limited edition POGs. I also won some slammers and POGs in the games; some were in the candy cranes.

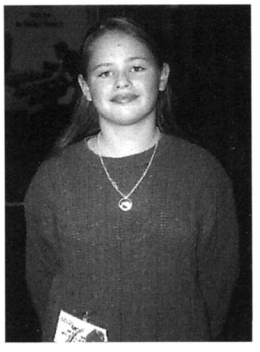
Leah Sieben
Fargo, ND



The best game at the show to my taste is *T-MEK*. It was a great game to play if you like those kinds of games. Next on my list are *Ace Driver* from Namco and *Daytona USA* by Sega, two of the best driving games.

Out of all the pinballs I liked *Freddy, A Nightmare on Elm Street* the best. I really liked the claw flipper and the claw that pops up in the drain. It also had good ramps.

Michal Sieben
Fargo, ND



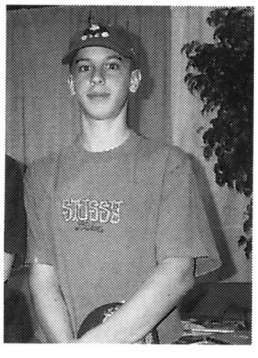
OK, this year these guys have thought of everything. There were games for big and small, young and old. In doing so, Premier has produced *Freddy, A Nightmare on Elm Street* pin-

ball. On this machine they added a new twist, but don't think I'm going to tell you! You'll have to play one and then you'll know why they added that extra button.

Even though Time Warner Interactive is the "new kid on the block" they scored with *T-MEK*. This is a virtual reality combat game. The object is to destroy the other players, but it's not as easy as it sounds. When you get in and out of that game it's like switching worlds.

Those are my favorites, but here are some other highlights from the show: *Desert Tank* from Sega, *Ace Driver* from Namco, *Cruis'n' USA* from Bally Midway, *Daytona USA* and *Virtua Cop* from Sega, *Corvette* pinball from Bally Midway, and *Rocker Ball* from American Laser Games.

Mason Ross
Leesville, LA



Killer Instinct: This game has great graphics, excellent game play, and some cool moves.

Cruis'n USA: I found some awesome graphics, great stages of play, and found it had exceptional playability.

BloodStorm: Although not a brand new game it's still appealing; It has good graphics, awesome fatalities, and good moves.

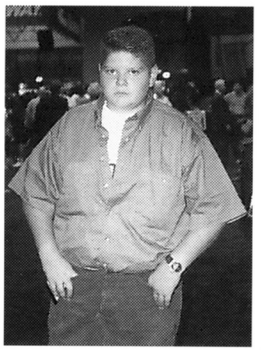
I wasn't really impressed with *Tattoo Assassin* because of its playability. There just weren't enough moves and not enough blood.

Although I'm not a pinball person, there were two pins that stood out. *Corvette* was great. I loved it! There's a lot to do in the game. *Maverick* was also a pinball that I liked playing. It's along the same lines as *Corvette* but not quite the same caliber.

"This year these guys have thought of everything. There are games for big and small, young and old."

Virtual reality has a long way to go. The graphics are not as clear as they should be. There needs to be some redesign and development to make it worth playing. They have much work to do before I'll put my money in it.

Nick Cognevich
New Orleans, LA



You can never go wrong with a driving game and those are the ones I liked. *Daytona USA* has got to be the best so far, but I spent a lot of time playing *Cruis'n USA*. The car moved just like a real car. I also liked the Namco one, *Ace Driver*. Since my dad and I go fishing a lot, I was attracted to the *Sports Fishing* game. It was pretty neat. I caught more fish than I usually do when I go fishing!

I think most kids will like to play *Freddy, A Nightmare on Elm Street* pinball because the character is so familiar because of the movies. I also thought *Corvette* was fun to play for pinball fans.

PLAYFAIR®
SHUFFLEBOARD

Shuffleboards are back . . . and making money!!!

Dimensions:
Playing Surface
20'8" long x 20" wide
Cabinet 22' long x 27" wide

FEATURES:
- 3" Solid Maple Playing Surface with Silk-Screened Graphics
- Microprocessor Controlled
- Over-under Cash Box Doors
- Also available: 10-1/2', 13-1/2', 16' and 18'
- Barrier Control Available
- Available without coin doors for time rental play or home use

PLAYFAIR® SHUFFLEBOARD CO., INC.
FAX: 219-747-0470 1-800-541-3743

7021 Bluffton Road
Fort Wayne, IN 46819
(219) 747-7288

AMOA '94

AMOA is paradise for devoted player

It is an exciting time for the amusement industry. I had been feeling this for the last several months, but this year's AMOA show confirmed my thoughts. Not only are video games once again taking back first place in amusement, but the technologies witnessed this year and at this show are beyond comprehension. What was impressive only ten years ago, despite being the predecessor to current technology, is now so primitive and obsolete that a comparison is impossible.

There were improvements in every aspect of the industry. As handsome as the new redemption games and their accompanying displays were, the majority of interest was obviously for the new videos.

New equipment from those veteran manufacturers, Nintendo and Atari, found much acclaim at the show despite their recent absence from the arcade scene. A handful of pinball games, with themes as diverse as Freddy Krueger to the Flintstones, held their own against the more numerous videos previewed. Perhaps the most positive aspect of the show was seeing first-person shooting and driving simulators draw equal, if not more crowds than the new fighting games.

Upon entering the show, I was assaulted by visual images coming from the front-and-center Williams Bally/Midway exhibit. They had the best location of the show, but not without good reason. In a joint effort with Nintendo, Midway debuted *Cruis'n USA* and *Killer Instinct,* a driver and fighter respectively, featuring graphics and game play up a notch from last year's offerings.

Cruis'n was shown in full-motion simulator, stationary deluxe sit-down, and upright models with excellent texture-mapped scenery, the best crash effects of any driving game, and wonderful backgrounds mimicking the area of the country where the race takes place.

Other manufacturers have similar games so competition will be high. But make no mistake, this is probably the best yet. *Killer Instinct* is the first of its kind, however, combining polygon perspective and glowing deep colors. The characters have a shiny plastic appearance on-screen and choices are as diverse as a molten man or skeleton pirate. This is definitely a future top-three game. Two other videos shown were *Revolution-X* and *NBA JAM Tournament Edition,* which had already been released to the arcades and proven successful on the Equipment Poll.

On the pinball front, two entries from Bally and two under the Williams logo were previewed. *World Cup Soccer,* a previously released pin, was present to remind operators of its neat features, like an on-field spinning soccer ball and shifting goalie target.

A new offering was Bally's tribute to the great American car, the Corvette, which is also the name of the game. The cabinet and playfield are covered in pictures of different Corvette models from the last 30 years. Features such as a dragstrip, vibrating Chevy engine, and a dot-matrix speedometer display do justice to the theme. This one should do well. Williams upheld its tradition of great themes and unique features with *Red and Ted's Road Show.* Highway construction and city driving are parodied in this game, which includes two animated heads on-field that interact with the ball and talk to the player during the game.

An earlier pin, *Funhouse,* was the last game with this feature. The very crowded playfield suits the theme nicely. *The Flintstones* had just been released prior to the show, allowing players a chance to experience Bedrock on the game field. Most people liked *Road Show* a bit more, but the Flintstones license alone, if not the tribute to the movie and cartoon, will propel the game up the charts.

Moving left past the mega-company, I reached a round display of side-by-side Gottlieb pinball games at the Premier booth. *Rescue 911*, based on the TV show and medical emergencies in general, was another game too good to wait for AMOA debut. It was first shown at ACME '94 and was again on display.

With flashing lights reminiscent of Premier's *Super Mario* pin, and several rounds of helicopter and ambulance mis-

sions to play, *Rescue 911* has the most benevolent theme of current pins.

Premier's new release, *Freddy, A Nightmare on Elm Street,* was one of the most played pins at the show due to Premier's "win a T-shirt" contest. I was happy to see that it had a non-cluttered, open field, as well as simple art, and a wonderfully sculpted Freddy head that spits balls into play. Players can progress through stages representing the six or so movies of the Elm Street series while listening to eerie music. I think it will do well.

With a large display and poster signing sessions, Data East premiered its new fighting game, *Tattoo Assassins*. With *Mortal Kombat*-like digitization and a unique "tattoo power" idea, *Assassins* draws several fighters of mystical voodoo-like origins into battle. I found the theme interesting but the moves were not as fluid as in equivalent games.

Other Data East entries included *Dream Soccer '94,* not much different from other soccer games but fun in its own right. Various settings, like playgrounds and beaches are seen in *Street Slam*, the newest Data East kit for SNK's Neo-Geo system. Finally, the second shooting game of the day designed for two players was *Locked n' Loaded,* resembling Konami's *Lethal Enforcers*. It was evident that most of Data East's campaigning was for *Tattoo Assassins,* so time will tell where that goes.

A two-story exhibit was next, devoted entirely to Atari/Time Warner Interactive's new trio of games. The once-dominating Atari may again reclaim its role with *Primal Rage,* the new fighting game featuring prehistoric creatures. Amazing stop-and-go animation was used to create the screen movements just as it is used to make creature movies. I think this is destined to be a high-earning game.

The second entry was a clever sit-down laser game combining driving and shooting with the popular TV show theme, *Cops*. The game has all the sounds of the show, including the theme song and police radio conversations, as well as a shorter "blacking out" pause when a screen character is shot. The player also can pursue criminals in a squad car.

Atari/Time Warner Interactive's final game shown has been at the arcades for a few weeks, and is now on tour around the country in competitions. The two-player simulator *T-MEK* had the interesting theme of future tank war in arena-like settings. I liked all of their offerings, but *Primal Rage* is my favorite.

Taito, creator of some of the most interesting games, has just released a system a la Neo-Geo called the *Cybercore* system. The first four of Cybercore's interchangeable games were also displayed: *Darius III*, the sideways shoot-em-up against giant robotic fish in dark caverns; *Hat Trick Hero '94,* another one of the soccer clones seen at the show; *Global Champion,* a fighting game that allows movement into a second screen during game play; and *Bubble Symphony,* a terrific, simple, lighthearted game that follows the earlier *Bubble Bobble*. I think the interchangeable system is a smart idea.

Taito's next shooting game happens to be *Operation Wolf 3,* a dual-player simulator that has moved its theme from military fighting to terrorism. Great digitization, a pump-action grenade launcher, and final helicopter scene make this the best of the series.

As if these games were not enough, Taito also has two kits made just for SNK's system. *Power Spikes* is a volleyball game allowing the player to choose regular men or women teams, or to use futuristic armor suits that deliver deadly serves and spikes. Finally, *Bust-A-Move* combines action from *Tetris* and *Arkanoid* using bubbles instead of blocks.

Sega made a big impression on me due to its triple release of polygon realism last seen months before in *Virtua Racing* and *Virtua Fighter*. The next in the series is *Virtua Cop*, which accomplishes what all the other digitized shooting games do not: depth perspective. Perfect 3-D polygon forms make the player "feel" the surroundings, without having to wear headgear. Granted, the people on-screen look more like robots than humans, but the graphics format used works better to create perspective. If it gets to many arcades, I know this will be one of the top games.

For lovers of vehicle simulation, *Desert Tank* satisfies. A large sit-down cabinet allows players to operate a third-person perspective tank, seen on the screen as if walking behind it. The texture-mapped scenery and realistic movement mimic a true invasion; this is the most accurate tank game ever made.

For people who prefer airborne battles, Sega's *Wing War* has topped all other flight simulators with its ability to choose one of several aircraft. Players

vary between attack and defend modes, all the while avoiding mountains and other terrain. These games alone should be enough to excite any game player, but Sega had to show *Daytona USA* as well, which is touted to be the most realistic driving game ever. The car shows damage after impact, and the multiple-view virtual reality buttons add improvement to perfection.

Namco displayed two polygon racing games, a benevolent gun game, and an uncompleted fighter called *Rave War.* The amazing *Ridge Racer,* which began the texture-mapped graphics capability, has been followed by a sequel with new tracks and improved handling. I think the release was a little too quick; the original is still developing a reputation.

Eight players were connected to one game, which revealed the best way to play *Ridge Racer 2.* Also, the absence of multi-view buttons or radar made one rely on the rearview mirror, which was more realistic. *Ace Driver,* the second Namco simulator, was so packed with players that I didn't get a chance to play it. It makes use of Formula race cars on a conventional track, employing texture-mapped polygons, dual virtual reality button views, and cabinet link-up.

The last large display in the main exhibitor's hall was Capcom. *Alien vs. Predator* and *Darkstalkers,* both already out to the public, were shown, as well as *Armored Warriors,* a new scrolling progression game. Three players use heavy suits equipped with cannons and drills to make their way through streets and fortresses, all the while battling enemy suits. Capcom seems to be the only manufacturer these days that releases progression games, a very addictive playing experience.

Honorable mention goes to smaller exhibits from American Laser Games, Strata, and Fabtek. If players could make it through the monster displays in the front of the show, these games were waiting for them. *Mad Dog McCree II, Shootout at Old Tucson, Fast Draw Showdown,* and *The Last Bounty Hunter* were shown, all with western themes. Though fun and attracting people of older ages, the laser games will probably not move much until the pausing becomes smoother.

Bloodstorm, a futuristic fighting game reminiscent of *Time Killers* in graphics and game play, was present at the Strata booth. The name of the game should draw curiosity from players, if not coins. The very popular *Raiden* game from Fabtek has found another sequel named *Raiden D/X.* Three separate missions can be chosen, including training as well as a "lost levels" sort of never-before-seen enemy territory.

The adjacent convention hall seemed mostly devoted to other aspects of the industry, but hidden among the booths were Kaneko, Sunsoft, Tecmo, Jaleco, and American Sammy. Most games shown were kits, but I thought Kaneko's *Great 1000 Mile Rally* and Jaleco's *Junior Grand Prix Star* stood out. In a *World Rally* type view, *Great 1000* allows the player to choose one of 10 or so roadsters, modern and classic, and navigate the various tracks of a European setting. It was a good choice as their sole showing for the convention.

The cutest cabinet award goes to Jaleco's racing game built just for kids. *Junior Star* has a bench-like seating and two small side-by-side monitors. I like the idea of getting kids into video games early!

Last, but not in any way least, was the impressive SNK exhibit. With giant hanging posters of its two biggest entries, *King of the Fighters '94* and *Samurai Showdown II,* SNK had several Neo-Geo systems linked up displaying several kits of various themes. *Aero Fighters 2* and *Top Hunter* were among the games, but I particularly liked *Aggressors of Dark Kombat. King of the Fighters* has a novel idea, that of combining characters from previous kits, but the real star was *Samurai Showdown II.* The game received its own dedicated cabinet, which is a smart move because this will no doubt be a great earner.

As hard as I looked, I could not seem to find anything negative about the show. Smaller companies made great showings, despite the size of the larger manufacturers' exhibits. Children were also catered to via the mini-cabinets from SNK, Jaleco, and Sunsoft. A larger variety of themes was evident from all companies and driving games once again had the most showings. I'm very proud to have been at the show, since I believe this is a pivotal year for the amusement industry. The games may become more expensive for operators, but from a player's perspective, the video game future is very bright.

Greg Reeves

"GET SMART"
IN REDEMPTION

KILLER T-REX

TOSS EM

BIG BER

ALL VOICE
IN MANDAR
AND ENGL

REFRIGERATED CANDY CRANE

CANDY CRA

BOTH ARE AVAILABLE IN
SINGLE AND DOUBLE UNITS OR THE
NEW SUPER SINGLE 34" WIDE

SINGLE SUPER SINGLE

DOUBLE
1/2 AND 1/2

PTION:
ACKPOT
K-UP

CLEAN SWE
CRANES

NOMINATED MOST PL
REDEMPTION GAM
BY AMOA 1994

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

MAD
THE U

REDEMPTION

SUPER SINGLE
CANDY CRANE

NEW

KILLER T-REX

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE
CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

YOUR TICKET TO SUCCESS

SMART

YOUR TICKET TO SUCCESS

REDEMPTION CENTER

PATENT PENDING

This REDEMPTION CENTER would bring redemption nto places it has never been before, such as, Bowling Alleys and Truck Stops."

-Frank Seninsky, ALPHA OMEGA

"I am glad Smart Industries had the foresight to build a machine that arcades have been needing for years." "We are looking forward to purchasing several machines for ourselves."

- ENCHANTED CASTLE

"Since this machine can be adapted to individual needs, large chains and arcades will have the opportunity to speed up customer service and have control of tickets and inventory." "The machine does not take coffee breaks, call in sick or complain, and for these reasons, it should pay for itself in less than one year."

- Clarence Mabes, UPPER EAST TENNESSEE DISTRIBUTING

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines. Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

The first of its kind, totally self-contained, REDEMPTION CENTER™, gives any location the opportunity to expand into the Redemption Industry, because this high security, vending REDEMPTION CENTER™, will vend merchandise from ticket redemption.

AMOA '94

Redemption holds more surprises than video

It seemed to me that there was very little new in video at AMOA Expo '94. I was very surprised. Again, redemption seems to be the category that's springing forward.

Attendance seemed light, although the numbers indicated otherwise. Part of the problem could be the wider aisles and the vastness of the booth space. When the aisles are bigger you don't bump into as many people. You cover the aisles faster, therefore you go through the show quicker and that could be another reason why attendance seemed light.

It's very easy to miss those hidden-away games that often become winners from the show. If you miss them, they're gone and they never get to make it in our industry.

All the shows that are gaining momentum are putting different categories of products in their own sections, such as OEM suppliers, ancillary suppliers, and redemption. It makes it so much easier to compare and get it all done. Shows have to be made easier for the operators to do business.

With the wide aisles, next time I'll wear my glasses—it's getting harder to read the names at a distance. Here are my picks from the show:

Upright video: A very disappointing category. The games that were shown are very expensive for the operator. Everybody was looking at Midway's *Killer Instinct* and *Cruis'n* (upright,) and Time Warner Interactive's *Primal Rage,* but I felt that a game not on the exhibit floor—Sega's *Virtua Fighter 2,* scheduled for release in 1995—is better than anything that was shown.

The one to really look out for is Chugai Boyeki/Kaneko's *1,000 Mile Rally*. I key on that one because of its fair, low cost to the operator. It's the only game in the traditional upright category (games priced $3,000 and under). It was the best upright value.

Honorable mention: Take a look at American Sammy's *Krazy Bowl* and *Eagle Shot Golf* for street locations. For operators with adult locations, check out Strata's *Pairs* (adult version). I'll keep an eye on the family version for other locations and see how it collects.

Pinballs: The best games were Williams' *Red and Ted's Road Show* and Bally's *Corvette*. They're pricing themselves out of the market. They're killing the market by having the prices go up and up. Just because it's the best doesn't mean we can afford to buy it.

"Just because it's the best doesn't mean we can afford to buy it."

Sit-downs: Sega's *Daytona USA* is the one I continue to buy and have faith in. I didn't see anything that could touch it.

Video kits: Capcom's *Dark-Stalkers,* without a doubt, will move to the top of the charts. SNK will be back on top with *Samurai Showdown 2*. And SNK's *Street Hoop* was one of the best games at the show. Cheers to SNK. It has plenty for us to support the Neo-Geo system, including *Aero Fighter 2* and *The King of Fighters '94. King* might take off because of putting together the characters from successful older games.

I also liked American Laser Games' *Rockerball* for the company's CD ROM system.

Non-violent games: Sunsoft's *Shanghai* and *Punky Doodle* are just what I need for the two- to 12-year-old market at family entertainment centers.

Premier's *Freddy, A Nightmare on Elm Street* is making some excellent money and its low cost will be the reason why more operators buy it. I think the players will latch onto Freddy—it's collecting very nicely.

Redemption: Tons of it! A lot of neat little ideas. Fun Merchants' *Rage in the Cage* is a piece I'm going heavy on; it was done terrifically. We'll start replacing older games or adding them into the traditional basketball market.

Coastal's *Speedball Rally* roll down looked like an excellent piece (it's based on time). It's a quick game and done well.

Also, I would add Jaleco's *Alley Cats*—it's a good effort. Two of these picks are the ideas of

AMOA '94

Clarence Mabe; he's come up with two more great ones.

Skee-Ball's *Lightning* really looks nice. The idea of timing the lightning to get extra bonus points is an appealing added feature. It would be a good idea to put that game in your Skee-Ball line on 50 cents perhaps, with triple tickets or bonus tickets. I think it will carry itself and be worth the extra price.

ICE's *Mini Dunx* is a snappier, smaller version of *1/2 Pint Frenzy*. In my children's areas it's just what I'm looking for. Also, Lazer-Tron's *Pirate's Gold* coin-drop game.

Strike Out, a small version of *Accu-Toss* that is designed by Sportech and manufactured by Smart Industries, should be a staple in my family entertainment center business.

I was happy to see that Bay Tek finally added progressive bonus signs (*Jumbo Winnings*) for all its roll downs. That will help the company's market tremendously.

"There are so many ways operators can introduce them (POGs) on their routes."

Planet Earth's *Dinoworld*, a double version of *Dinoscore*, looked interesting. It's high-priced, designed for a special arcade market, but I think it will make money.

Benchmark's *Golden Goose* is a fast coin/token roll game follow-up to *Roll for Gold*. I prefer *Roll for Gold*. These games deserve a look. I put them in my line with all the great Bromley pieces and they're earning well. That lineup includes Coin Concepts' *Home Run Hitter*; all these games go well together.

I continue to buy Bromley games, which are all terrific, but I am not keying on them because they are not new for this show.

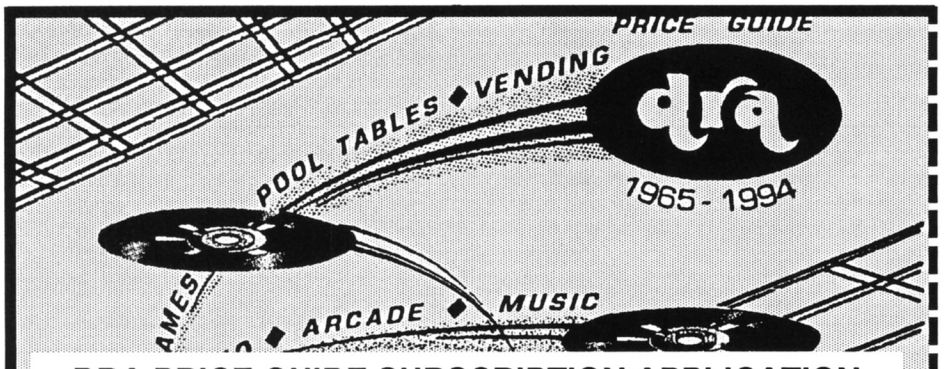
Smart's Redemption Center will help open up more areas to redemption. Moloney's Redemption Shoppe is also good, but at the present time only hooks up to two ticket-dispensing games. I hope it expands to six or 12.

Honorable mention: Meltec's *Cavemania* roll down and Lazer-Tron's *The Flintstones Bedrock Game* ball toss, both good for young children.

POG is an example of our industry trying to create something out of nothing. We'll watch it. I suggest that as it grows across the country we'll put the POGs in our cranes, rotaries, and redemption counters.

If it does become as popular as it is in Hawaii and California, and sweeps across the country, then I would look at Lazer-Tron's *POGGER*. In the meantime, there are many ways in which operators can introduce them on their routes.

Frank Seninsky



DRA PRICE GUIDE SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION

Send to: DRA PRICE GUIDE
197 S. W. 20th • Dania, FL 33004

The DRA Price Guide is published quarterly with four Mid Quarter Updates on games.

Gentlemen: Please enter our subscription for the DRA Price Guide for a period of one year.

Please check all items that apply:

❑ Subscription U.S. $85.00 (Single) ❑ Additional subscriptions U.S. $45.00 each. (Mailed to the same address). Enter amount $_____

❑ Canadian Subscription $90.00 (Single U.S. funds) Air Mail

❑ Manufacturer ❑ Distributor ❑ Operator ❑ Music ❑ Other

❑ Games ❑ Full Line Vending ❑ Candy, Snack, Canned Drinks, Cigarette

Payment by: ❑ Check ❑ Master Card ❑ Visa

Account #_____ Expiration date_____

Authorized Signature_____

Your Name_____

Company Name _____

Address_____ City_____

State_____ Zip_____ Phone_____

AMOA '94

You picked a fine time to enjoy Kenny Rogers

Oooooooh! Aaaaaaaaah! Kenny Rogers wowed the audience with his popular tunes.

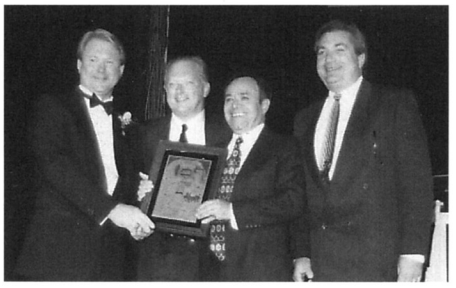
The AMOA Awards Show and Banquet, held during the AMOA Expo '94, featured award presentations, a succulent dinner, and entertainment by Kenny Rogers. The emcee for the evening's festivities was Rita Coolidge. AMOA established its annual Jukebox Awards program, including the Jukebox Hall of Fame, to recognize new and legendary artists for their contributions to the industry.

The banquet is the perfect setting to reward musical talent and present the awards.

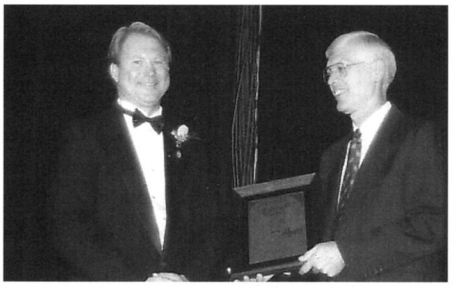
Two singing legends were inducted into the Jukebox Legends Hall of Fame—Marvin Gaye and Jimmy Buffet. They join past inductees Nat King Cole, Eric Clapton, Hank Williams Sr., Bob Seger, Buddy Holly, Willie Nelson, Patsy Cline, Everly Brothers, Kenny Rogers, Johnny Cash, Ben E. King, Bill Medley, Roy Orbison, Buck Owens, Col. Tom Parker, Elvis Presley, Conway Twitty, Frankie Valli, Bobby Vinton, Dionne Warwick, and Tammy Wynette.

Dynamo's Bill Rickett couldn't be more pleased to win the award for most popular other game for his Dynamo Air Hockey.

Awards were presented for the most played video game (*Mortal Kombat II* by Midway); most played pinball game (*Addams Family* by Bally); most played conversion kit (*Mortal Kombat II* (Midway); most innovative new technology (*Pit Boss Supertouch 30* from Merit Industries); most played dart game (Arachnid's *Galaxy*); most played jukebox (*LaserStar* from Rowe); most played pool table (*Cougar* from Valley); most played redemption game (*Skee-Ball* by Skee-Ball); and most popular other game (*Air Hockey* by Dynamo).



AMOA president R.A. Green III (l) presents the award for most played dart game to Arachnid's (l-r): Bill Ward, Marcio Bonilla, and Sam Zammuto.



Valley's Dick Shelton (r) accepts the award for the most played pool table from Green.

Rowe's Jerry Gordon (c) and Joel Friedman (r) are all smiles as they accept the award for most played jukebox from Green.

Here the Williams Bally/Midway group accepts one of several awards the company won.

Merit's Peter Feuer (r) accepts his award for most innovative new technology.

The on-site award for best new equipment on the show floor went to Williams for *Killer Instinct*. Best booth awards went to Mobile Records in the small category, Seeburg in the medium category, and Bob's Space Racers in the large category.

There was a warm round of applause for Tim McGraw's mother as she proudly and graciously accepted her son's award as the male Jukebox Rising Star. Toni Braxton received the award in the female category; Ace of Base in the group category.

Other jukebox awards went to Mariah Carey and Meat Loaf, who each took two honors. Meat Loaf's "I'd Do Anything for Love (But I Won't Do That)" took the Jukebox Pop Single Award; his "Bat Out of Hell II, Back Into Hell" was named the Jukebox Pop CD of the Year.

Carey's "Hero" was named Jukebox R&B Single of the Year and "Music Box" received the Jukebox R&B CD of the Year award. Other jukebox award winners were: Alan Jackson ("Chattahoochee"), Garth Brooks ("In Pieces"), and Gloria Estefan ("Mi Tierra").

Clyde Knupp (l) presents a special award to Tiny Weintraub of Vending Times.

AMOA '94

Industry experts predict new trends

Redemption and cranes are product driven, and no less than 30 crane/redemption firms exhibited their prize wares at AMOA '94. The successful crane operator or redemption center owner knows that player interest is fickle and driven by trends and media promotion. Cartoon characters, sports teams, and movies always seem to play a part, but this year's hottest item is undoubtedly "POGS."

POGS are round cardboard cutouts with decorated tops, (like the old-fashioned round milk caps those of us over 40 will remember). They are played and collected in a manner reminiscent of marbles. This trend originated in Hawaii and is quickly spreading eastward. Next year at this time POGS may be as unappreciated as an old "hula-hoop," but for now they're HOT, HOT, HOT!

Play Meter questioned the prize experts of many exhibiting plush/redemption firms and here's what they think is hot:

Ace/Acme: Jack Kelly says, "Popular items include POGS (of course), candy crane mixes, and Looney Tunes pieces from plush to hardgoods like paddle balls and tattoos."

Bonita Marie: David Katz was taking names for his new catalogue, due in November, which will include: Rainbow rotary mixes, a deluxe watch crane mix, NFL Pro-pack crane kits, NBA basketballs, and key chains.

Dan Brechner: This long-time plush or redemption supplier has "Scooter Bears" (large plush bears), and says the company is putting more emphasis on attracting the high-volume hard-goods and the "small novelty" buyer.

Classic: Brian Petaccio's company has new music CDs packed for cranes. Brian says POGS are a big seller, and licensed T-shirts from *Power Rangers* to Looney Tune characters go great in the company's Toy Crane.

Dillon Importing: Dillon's Elliot Schnitler says their hot items are Flintstones-oriented, such as the Flintstone bubble wand and pencil tops. Also, Funny Goo (slime in a plastic garbage can) and a 40-sound, battery-operated space gun.

Fable Toys: This plush supplier has the "Indian Lion" (cute lion in Indian dress), "Aviator Duck" (duck outfitted like the Red Baron), and "B-Ball Bee" (bee in basketball uniform).

Good Stuff: "Licensed items from all four major sports, Looney Tunes goods such as watches, key chains, and pencils, and sports coolers are hot," according to Good Stuff's Hank Macking. Ready-to-crane stuffed ball mixes and a selection of "Lion King" clocks are also big sellers.

HMS Monaco: "Licensed sports bags—back packs, fanny packs, and duffel bags are really going," says the firm's Bruce Haber. They have licensed sports and *Power Ranger* towels, as well as NFL programs for plush, redemption, cranes, and rotaries. Haber also said that, "HMS is big on the latest craze—milk caps complete with slammers".

ITBA, Inc.: This bulk plush supplier says its big items are a life-like large plush collie and a "Neon Floppy Dog" (large neon colored dog that sits flat as a pancake).

Kemac: Kemac's Kenneth Cipperly says its Christmas bears are big, along with crane candy mixes, eye-ball rings, and "Tee-Gator" T-shirts folded like an alligator.

Laramie Interest: This company exhibited 20 different crane "paks" that range from all sports to licensed products.

Nadel & Sons: Allison Nadel says its assortment of liquid paperweights is going quick. These are clear plastic in several different shapes, with colored beads inside that move around in a clear viscous liquid. Inflatables (like an oversized wrench that fits over your head) are hot, along with toy friction cars and the company's assortment of cosmetic cases.

New Orleans Plush: Darleen Hansen says that her firms' recent entry into the pre-pack business will emphasize better quality Korean-made plush. Christmas and all seasonal mixes will be available, as well as trade-ups in soft-filled or lower-priced hard fill.

Oriental Trading: O.T.'s Sondra Doyle tells us that *Power Rangers* are still strong. "We have over 25 *Power Ranger* items including activity books, paddle balls, and tattoos." Foam baseballs and the 6" stuffed footballs are trading well, too.

Peninsula Vending: Mike Applebaum says the trend is toward licensed sticker items: "Star Trek", NFL, "Looney Tunes," etc. "Kids buy what the media hypes," say Applebaum. Machine-vended tattoos are still a strong seller at Peninsula.

AMOA '94

Play-By-Play Toys and Novelties: P.B.P.'s Leslye Hillman says, "Our hot licensed plush items—Popeye and Olive Oyl, Coca-Cola bears, NBA Cheerleader bears (for all teams), MLB pajama bears, NFL/Flintstone cross-licensed goods (Dino dressed in NFL jerseys) and the Harley-Davidson Hog (motorcycle garbed pig), will be winners!" The firm also carries over 2,500 redemption items from electronics to toys.

Plush Appeal: Daryl Fletchinger has Christmas prepacks ready to go and says major league sports plush is great, "even in non-team cities." Licensed Looney Tune plush in 4" to 12" sizes always appeals. Fletchinger says that trade-up items mixed in a crane pack is the best way to maintain crane player interest.

Plush-4-Play: Hot pre-packs here are *Power Rangers*, sports mixes, and new Christmas prepacks.

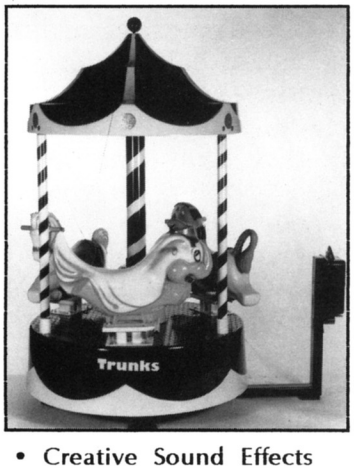
Prizes!: "Play Caps" is Prizes! trade-name milk caps, and that plus slammers are hot. Team "Mickey" softees (soft sport balls). "Soft major league basketballs, baseballs, and new larger-size footballs are selling," says Jim Tucci. In plush, the "Banana Man" is a winner.

Rebecca's: Eyeball-rings, necklaces, earrings, and crystal fantasy jewelry are big, according to Rebecca's Debora Cherry. Check out the company's "Dream Catcher" necklaces and earrings, and, of course, POGS are a big seller.

Selectra International Designs: This sticker manufacturer has prismatic finished flags of many countries in both 2-1/2" x 3-1/2" and 3" x 4". They also feature 16 different *Mortal Kombat* stickers, plus tattoos including Looney Tunes.

United Plush: Chinese POGS, with oriental symbols are very hot, says United's Valerie Braband. In plush it's doing big business with Korean-made "Jungle Animals" (monkeys, lions, raccoons, and more). According to Braband, the demand for the Korean plush is strong. "It's much better made," she says.

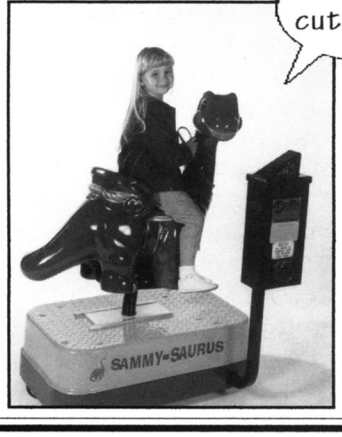
U.S. Toy: The firm's Jeff Foster says U.S. Toys specializes in carnival and novelty merchandise and fill-goods for egg capsules.



JUNGLE KING LION
"King of All Rides"

- Creative Sound Effects
- Lights and Buttons
- Smooth Motions

I sing a cute song!



We Are America's Kiddie Rides!

CAROUSEL®
International Corporation
P.O. Box 307 • Eldon, Missouri 65026
Tel.: 1-800-325-3353 • FAX (314) 392-7125

- Gel Coated For Durability
- High Grade Components
- Service to Meet Your Needs

AMOA '94

Norberg-Paulsen takes reins of association

"It is an honor to serve a national association. I have spent all my life in the amusement business. I have been able to share and grow and meet many fine people. I now join the rank and file and continue on, serving the industry."

With these words, outgoing AMOA president R.A. Green III of Rosemary Coin Machines in Myrtle Beach, S.C., turned over the reins of the association to Tami Norberg-Paulsen of C & N Sales in Mankato, Minn., at the association's annual business meeting. Norberg-Paulsen is the second female president in the association's 46-year history. Leoma Ballard served in 1982.

The new slate of officers inducted for '94-'95 also includes first vice president Randy Chilton of Chilton Vending in Wichita, Kan.; treasurer Jerry Derrick of Derrick Music Co. in Charleston, W.Va.; and secretary Don Hesch of A.H. Entertainers in Rolling Meadows, Ill.

One of Green's last presidential duties was honoring senior past president Clyde Knupp of Amuse-O-Matic in Fort Dodge, Iowa, now retiring from the Past Presidents' Council.

Said Green, "You don't get here by yourself, you get a lot of help. It's not hard to get where you're going if you have good directions." He thanked the board for its help and thanked those at home who made it possible for him to be on the road. He singled out Louise Welch, Doug Strickland, Carla Benton, Jep Gardner, and Elaine Collins.

In addition, he credited his patient wife Paula with lending much-needed support throughout the year, as well as his three business partners—Elizabeth Moseley, Lisa Anderson, and Jane Roberts. At the finish he remarked, "Folks, it's been a joy!"

The Norberg family, (standing, l-r): Bob Lund and Sheri Norberg-Lund, Jim Graham and Dr. Shani Norberg-Graham, Tami Norberg-Paulsen and Bryan Paulsen, and Marilyn and Tim Norberg; (seated): Marlene and Harlow Norberg.

John Schumacher, executive director of AMOA, stated that "This is the most successful show we have had in many years." He reported that over 5,000 attendees were registered after the first day. (That figure rose to 6,500 by Friday evening, and later topped 7,000).

Schumacher announced the dates for the next four shows: '95—New Orleans, Sept. 22-24; '96—Dallas, Sept. 26-28; '97—Atlanta, Oct. 23-25; and '98—Nashville, Sept. 17-19.

New president

Norberg-Paulsen, who has served on the AMOA board for nine years, looked elated when she said, "The knowledge I gained has helped my company grow and develop. Being elected president is truly the highlight." She commented that the operators at this event are "the most professional group of dynamic operators who are better able to rise to the challenges before them."

She mentioned the competition that faces the industry, including the explosion of land-based casinos that vie for the discretionary dollar, adding, "With all this competition we continue to survive successfully."

Norberg-Paulsen predicted that the upcoming years will be "exciting and challenging," and that AMOA would continue to help U.S. coin machine owners with its many programs. She sees one area where there is need for improvement: "We are severely lacking in marketing and public relations to enhance our image with the public."

She acknowledged that beyond an unfavorable image, the industry does not have *any* image, which can be just as damaging. She concluded: "We need to show the outside community and the public in general what we are all about."

Both Norberg-Paulsen and

AMOA '94

Green cited the recently published AMOA Annual Report as a positive move in defining the industry, its goals, and its strengths.

Keynote speaker

Michael Singletary, former NFL Man of the Year and spokesman for numerous charities, was the keynote speaker. He endeared himself to the audience when he explained that he accepted this speaking engagement to thank the people who made it possible for him to have fun while shopping with his mother. "Mom would go bargain-hunting and I would go play video games. It was a win-win situation," he said.

He praised the industry for providing excitement for kids, a place for teenagers to get away from it all as they adjust to growing up, simple relaxation for adults, and pleasure for grandparents seeing their grandchildren have fun.

He said he could "see a tremendous opportunity" for our industry and called upon us to think about the impact we have on America's youth. Singletary put it this way: "There is an opportunity waiting out there, an opportunity to take a young mind and help facilitate character, morals, and value."

He added that he sees "people in an industry committed to their communities, committed to the family. I see the scholarship program. Your hearts are in the right place. Getting to the next level will take a serious change."

Singletary concluded, "This industry is very family oriented. That lets me know you understand how vitally important it is to build hope. You are the Pied Pipers of America. The youth of America will follow you wherever you go."

R.A. Green III presents a silver bowl to Clyde Knupp, who now leaves the Past Presidents' Council.

Tami Norberg-Paulsen presents outgoing president R.A. Green III with a symbol of his tenure.

Tami Norberg-Paulsen and John Schumacher at a press conference later the same day.

Keynote speaker Michael Singletary signs a football for Sue Weigel of P & P Distributing in Milwaukee. Seated at right is Russ Mawdsley of Russell-Hall in Holyoke, Mass.

Board of directors

Three vice presidents were elected for three-year terms: Jim Hayes of Gem Music & Vending in Dayton, Ohio; Tony Parina of Parina Enterprises in Stockton, Calif.; and Bill Treger of Betson Enterprises in Carlstadt, N.J.

Vice presidents departing the board include Garland Garrett Jr. of Cape Fear Music in Wilmington, N.C.; Hesch (new secretary); and Russ Love of Royal Vending Services in Santa Fe Springs, Calif.

Ten new board members were named to three-year terms: Jim Groeschl of Viking Vending in Nemomonee Falls, Wis.; Howard Harkins of Howard Music Co. in Davenport, Iowa; Rich Holley of Southeast Game Brokers in Tampa, Fla.; Joel Juneau of Goudeau Inc. in Cottonport, La.; Dale Lazar of H. Lazar & Son in Pittsburgh; Michael Mims of Palmetto Games in Columbia, S.C.; Norm Pozner of Amusement Vending in Englewood, Colo.; James Smith of S & F Amusement Co. in Fayetteville, N.C.; Michael Smyth of Indy Amusements in Indianapolis; and Dan Sunday of Alpine Vending & Video in Avon, Colo.

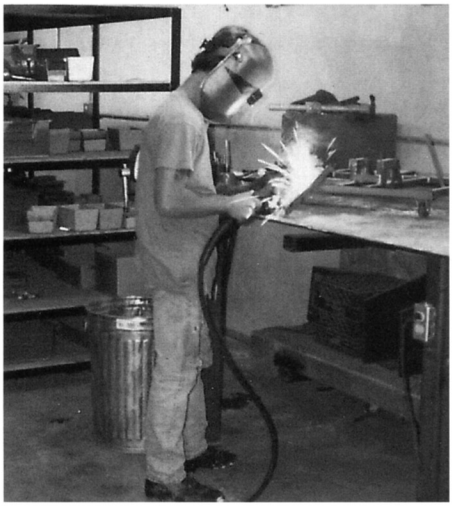
Those whose terms expired were: Arnie Aronovitz of Apple Vending in Philadelphia; Alan Deutschmann of A.L.D. Services in St. Charles, Mo.; Phil Elum of Elum Music in Massillon, Ohio; Randy Flowe of Greenwood Music in Greenwood, S.C.; Jim Hayes; Tony Parina; Ken Price of Price Music in Barboursville, W. Va.; Dean Schroeder of Musivend in Sioux Falls, S.D.; Bill Stone of Stone Amusement in Tullahoma, Tenn.; and Bill Treger.

1974-1994
CELEBRATING OUR
20th
YEAR
PLAY METER

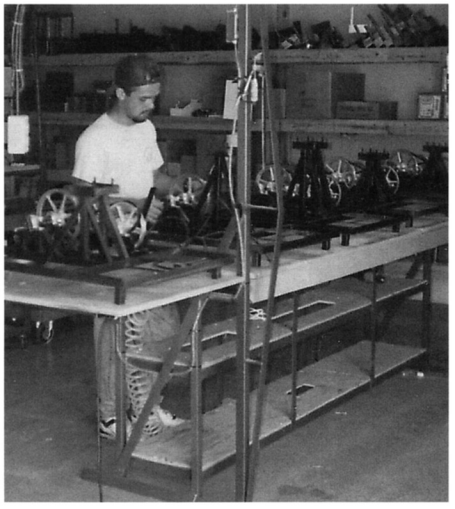
COMPANY PROFILE

DAEMCO celebrates five years of Fun Riders

Dynamic Amusement Equipment Mfg. Co. (DAEMCO), makers of the Fun Riders kiddie rides, celebrates its fifth anniversary this month. The company, based in Grapevine, Texas, near Dallas, has remained small in its short history, but grown in its scope of specialization.



Clint Dickerson, a DAEMCO steel worker fabricates components for the Fun Riders.



Greg Clevinger assembles the base mechanisms used in the Fun Riders line.

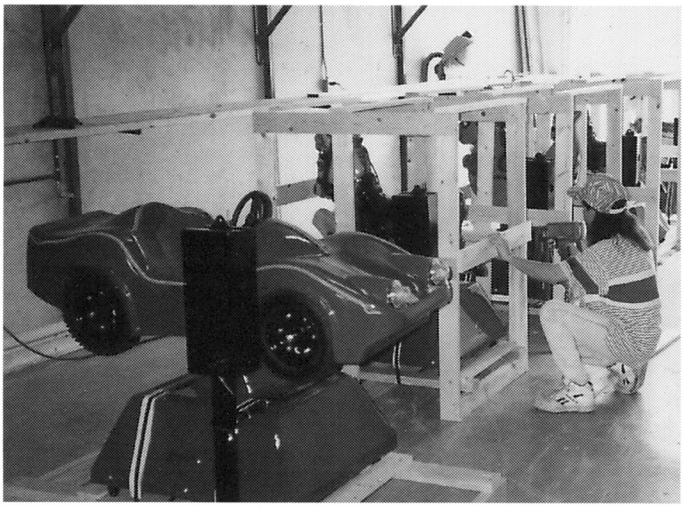
Some of the many varieties of character-ride bodies and vehicles ready for assembly.

"Initially Dynamic Amusement was heavily into refurbishing old rides," says DAEMCO president Brian Swanson. "But it was an excellent foundation for starting the manufacturing side. It was in those early years that we learned so much about the rides. We had used a lot of different components, and we knew the ones that worked and had proven quality."

Swanson founded the company with his brother Mark in 1982.

Their father Willard began as a traveling salesman for a rubber company in the '50s, before getting into the kiddie-ride industry. Willard Swanson's favorite ride was always the carousel, which led him to become creator, designer, and project coordinator for his own company, Carousel International, which he later sold his stake in. Eventually, he helped his two sons finance their own company, Dynamic Amusement.

It took the Swanson brothers some time before their new investment took off. "DAEMCO worked for a vendor within Sears-Roebuck stores for almost 10 years, refurbishing kiddie rides nationally; 2,500 rides later, we developed our own line of rides, the Fun Riders," Swanson says. The brothers share a basically equal partnership in the business--Mark is vice president of DAEMCO and president of its sister company, Swanson Amusement Co., which handles route operations throughout Texas. Brian wears the vice president hat under Mark.



Fun Rider cars being crated for final shipment.

DAEMCO president Brian Swanson with some of the company's finished Fun Riders.

Swanson credits the success and growth of DAEMCO to a basic universal design. "From the start, I decided once we started making rides, we had to have a consistent design. From there, we can build cost-effective, reliable, dollar-producing kiddie rides. Although our Fun Riders have new and unique features, we try and keep things simple," Swanson says. "It's been very satisfying making the change from being a screwdriver shop to a full-blown manufacturer. We are doing almost everything in-house now, and it's helped dramatically for quality and cost-containment."

The work force of the company has remained compact, which Swanson says works to DAEMCO's advantage. "Only one of our employees has been here less than six years, and I think that says a lot," Swanson says. "Not a single person that originally came to DAEMCO had experience in manufacturing, much less the kiddie ride business. It's been rewarding to see these people grow into knowledgable professionals at what they do. Everyone has dual roles or more, and there is a unity of communication throughout the departments. They are all concerned about improving manufacturing techniques, not just in their own area."

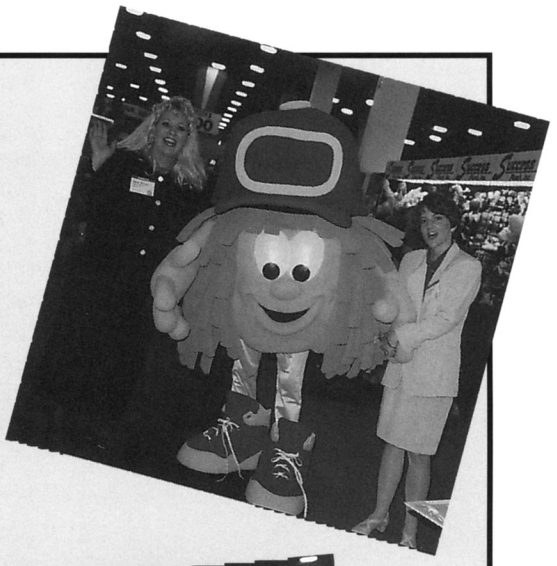
"We have fundamental approaches to the way we run our company. I believe meetings should not exceed one hour. If you can't discuss and work out something in one hour, the meeting has no focal point," Swanson says. "At one meeting, we discussed how to keep our inventory down. We were having a hard time paying the bills because our suppliers were shoving too much down our throat. Someone suggested 'on-time delivery', like the car manufacturers in Detroit. So, that's just what we did; we no longer buy excess stock. The suppliers that wouldn't work on price, we discontinued and found new ones that would."

DAEMCO currently has 15 different kiddie rides. The company's first Fun Rider was *Danny the Dinosaur,* which is still a favorite with children. All DAEMCO's rides are constructed of an all-metal frame, woven-roven fiberglass bodies, and electronic sound units, with an assortment of colors and coin box configurations. Initially, the company built rides for its own Swanson Amusement Co. But in November 1989, the company began selling rides to operators around the country.

DAEMCO is now introducing all-new larger rides, and will continue to produce new equipment not previously available. DAEMCO prides itself on its feature of offering standard components throughout its product line, allowing operators to maintain the rides more successfully.

Swanson says that by the end of 1995, DAEMCO hopes to have the largest variety of rides manufactured in the United States and eventually, in the world. "Our goal is to have as many as 70 different products. We've survived because our equipment is solid, and operators like our practical approach to manufacturing," says Swanson. "It's been an expensive, exhausting, rewarding five years in the business, and we're eager to enter our next five."

FUN



ExPo

FUN EXPO '94

Fun Expo: the ultimate learning experience

If we struggled to find the right words to describe the recent AMOA show, we didn't have a problem describing the Fun Expo, held in Las Vegas Oct. 2-4. The perfect word for Fun Expo is "Wow!" It was the most upbeat show many of us have been to in quite some time.

While comparing AMOA to Fun Expo is not exactly comparing apples to apples, those who were at both shows echoed this comment, "Fun Expo was everything that AMOA was not." Others tried to offer explanations about the overwhelming crowds at Fun Expo compared to the sparse turnout at AMOA: "San Antonio was an expensive place to go. Hotel rooms were $150 per night, which turned off a lot of operators. Here in Las Vegas you can shop around and find rooms as low as $40 a night. It's a definite factor for operators."

An exhibitor at both shows had this to say: "At AMOA I saw my distributors and big accounts, which was good. But at Fun Expo I'm seeing more owner/operators who are ready to buy equipment."

The number of people ready to buy equipment could very well be the key difference between the shows. AMOA traditionally draws more street operators, who are looking for that elusive product designed for their locations. There's not as much equipment buying done at AMOA as these disappointed operators take a wait-and-see attitude toward their game purchases. However, according to a very pleased exhibitor at Fun Expo, there's "a whole different class of people here. By that I mean that they are business people with a goal in mind and are buying what they like. They came prepared to spend money on equipment."

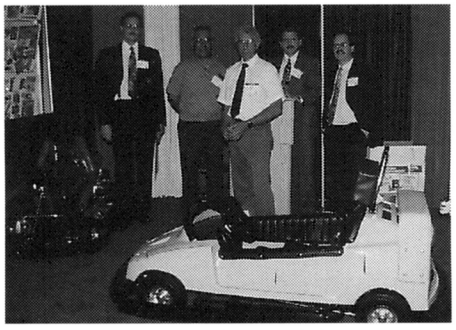
Another exhibitor boldly claimed that he had done more business the first two hours of Fun Expo than he did during the entire three days of AMOA. "I was hesitant about showing here at Fun Expo, but figured I'd give it a try. Boy, am I glad I did," he exclaimed.

One manufacturer said he was amazed at what was going on in the family entertainment business and even more per-

At the Moss Distributing booth, (l-r): Pat Gordon (Putt-Putt Golf), Larry Lloyd (Southern Golf Distributing), Craig Cohoon (Moss), Joe Bundra (Bromley), Donna Lloyd (Southern Golf), and Pat McGinn (Moss).

Big smiles indicate a good show for these AAMA reps.

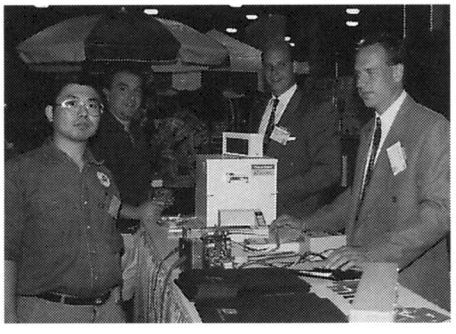
Playing I.C.E.'s Flintstone pinball, caveman style, is Gamemaster's Michael Cook. Looking on, (l-r): are Felix Sajn (Gamemasters) and I.C.E.'s Ralph Coppola and Gend Brogowski.



At the Johnson Kart booth, Europa Mini Park's Michael Vafaie (second from left), talks with, (l-r): Jeff Mack, Dan Brusch, Lloyd Adanski, and Pat Harmeyer of Johnson Kart.

"We're having fun now!" exclaim the EMT gang. From left: Alicia Sadoff, Tony Lantz, John Margold, and John Tracy.

The Play Pals staff at their impressive booth, (l-r): David Yates, Renee Yates, Charles George, Mary Ann Blomquist, and Rodney Pope.



At the Deltronic Labs booth, (l-r): Chang Byun (Tender Fun Soft) and Craig Cinak (Craig's Cruiser) with Stephan and Colin Horniac (Deltronic).

Surrounded by redemption goodies, (l-r): Bruce Haber (HMS Monaco), Murray Panitz (Amusement Consultants), Brian and Suzanne McWilliams (Louis Georges Vending), David Rubinstein (HMS Monaco), and Stephen Linzey (Sportspark USA).

Arnold Kaminkow (l) of Benchmark and Sue Monday of Century Vending with the Palmieri family, (l-r): Angelo, Rosario, and Donald.

plexed as to why more operators aren't the ones taking advantage of the opportunities. He explained, "Our industry is a $100 billion industry. But operators don't realize it so they're only operating a $6 billion industry. They don't take advantage of the opportunities out there."

He added, "The family entertainment center industry is not a separate one from operating street and arcade locations. It's only an extension of an already established industry. It's just that those already in the industry are sitting back while others come in and do what should have been done."

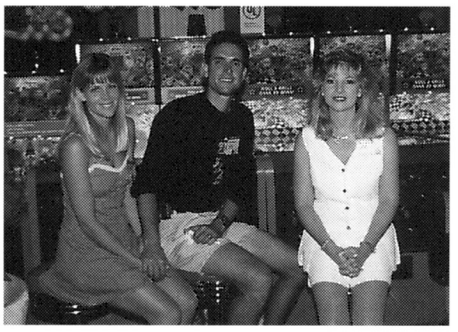
One attendee, who could be described as one of those newcomers, offered these thought-provoking words: "I can't believe the opportunities there are in the entertainment business. I look around this floor and my mind goes wild. Someone said that the people who operate the video games and jukeboxes aren't here, but I have to ask myself why not? Why are they giving people like me the chance to make a mark in the industry?"

The show made it clear to everyone that family entertainment centers are big business. An article in *USA Today*, which appeared during Fun Expo, outlined the future of high-tech theme parks. The article talked of motion simulators, big screen theaters, restaurants, and many other attractions under one roof. Iwerks, Sega, Disney, and Blockbuster were mentioned as companies on the move. They are all eyeing the concept of the future amusement complex.

"Exactly what these theme parks of the future will look like is still sketchy," said the article, "but in five years, almost every major U.S. city will have one."

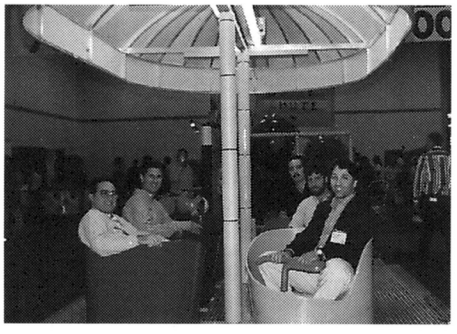
A part of that future could be seen at Fun Expo. Simulator rides, laser tag systems, bumper boats, bumper cars, go-karts, food, soft play systems, and games. Game exhibitors knew that their products would

At the Cleveland Coin Machine Exchange booth, (l-r): John Holloway (Bogey's) with Tom Rovolinsky, Bob Muniak, and Alex Shahern (Cleveland Coin).



Bay-Tek's Lori Treankler (r) welcomes Adventure City's Michelle and Allan Ansdell.

Kiddie Rides USA's Brian Carasik (l) and Joe DeMarsico (c) show the new Bozo line to Funworld's Haig Gulezian.



Taking a **Weenie** ride are, (l-r): Weenie Ride's Jason Rubin, Brad Brown, Mel Griffin, Bryan Zioikowski, and Chuck Weiner.

From left: Jack Mendes (Bob's Space Racers), William Reffca (Jungle Adventure), and Sandy Mendes and Ted Sloan (Bob's Space Racers).

Coin Concept's **Home Run Hitter** is the centerpiece as, (l-r), Gary Warner and Michael Pszcola (Coin Concepts) talk with Steve Thomas and Ray Duvall (Blockbuster Entertainment).

have a prominent place in the future of FECs. "We are planting seeds here at the show among a lot of people looking to get into the business. I know it won't be long before we are reaping the fruit of what we're planting," observed one manufacturer.

Another manufacturer alleged that street operators were their own worst enemies several years ago. "I remember when street operators were threatening to stop buying games because they were ticked off at manufacturers. OK, we all said, 'If you don't want to buy our games, we'll start developing a different type of game.' Thus now you're seeing games designed for large amusement parks and arcades. If street operators ask me where the street pieces are, I remind them that they told us they didn't want anything from us."

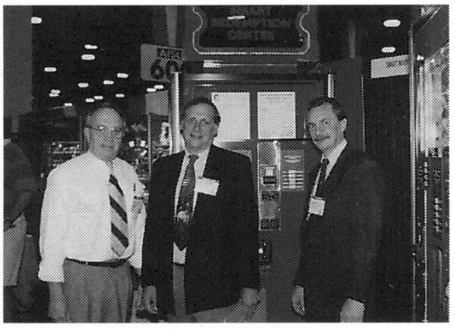
"It was the most upbeat show many of us have been to in quite some time."

A little harsh, perhaps, but it's obvious that the video games being offered are much more than video games of only a few years ago. They are elaborate experiences, and make no mistake, the price tags indicate that it had better be a very stimulating one. But complaints about prices were not a major topic heard at Fun Expo. In fact, noted one manufacturer, "Compared to some of these expensive simulators and virtual reality things, even the

Cliff Brechner (r) and Allen Ramey (l) of Dan Brechner & Co. with Glenn Davis of FUNtastic Amusements.

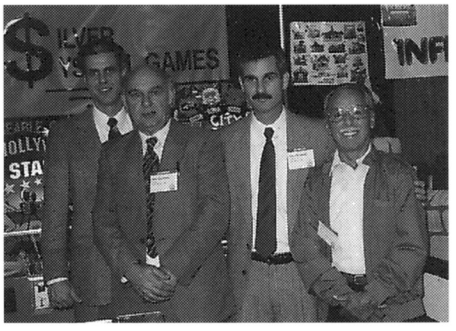
From left: Rick Keikorian (Rick's Vending) with David Hodge and J.R. Fishman (Advanced Games and Engineering). Two young gents play till they win on the **Snack Attacker.**

From left: United Partek's Michael Conway with Oriental Trading's Aaron Graves, Mike O'Malley, and Jim Jones.



Reno Game Sales' Marty Schumsky (c) is impressed with Smart's **Redemption Center.** Smart's Gordon Smart (l) and Mike Smith explain the finer points.

At the Success Plush booth, (l-r): Wayne Nakamura (Invenco), Brent Collins (Success Plush), Shelia Dellacona (Roger Williams Mint), and John Sullivan (Success Plush).



From left: Quick Silver's Greg, Uncle Chuck, and Alex Malavazos with their good friend Anthony "Tony" Antrillo.

---

most expensive video game is a bargain."

Like at AMOA, redemption outshined any other type of equipment. This operator knows why: "Years ago kits were the relief we needed; today it's redemption. There's plenty of it out there. As long as you keep your merchandise fresh, the games will continue to earn. When you're talking about a $4,000 investment, that's important."

But this caution was heard, "Operators shouldn't think they can buy a redemption piece, put it in their locations, and never give it another thought. With all that's available, it's getting more critical to make sure the games are rotated and updated."

"At Fun Expo I'm seeing more owner/ operators who are ready to buy equipment."

A distributor had this to add about equipment: "I know of three different FECs that are not doing well. It's not the fault of the equipment, but rather poor management decisions. Kids are coming out with the same 'slum' merchandise. There are no new attractions and no rearrangement of older games. And they wonder why customers are not coming back."

Merchandise was something many were scrutinizing. "I saw a tremendous increase in my overall business when I started taking the prizes more seriously. I used to balk when someone told me that I needed to get

some new stuff in my redemption counter. Not anymore. It is now a number one priority."

There was a sprinkling of traditional coin machine operators. Said one, "I'm here because I need to see who these people are that want to become my competition." Another added, "Many street operators think that redemption is out of the question for them. I say, nothing is out of the question if you have an open mind and are willing to make some serious changes."

Seminar sampler

By far, the major draw for Fun Expo is the focus on education. Many commented on the range of seminars and how eager the attendees were to learn. "The people I've seen at this show aren't afraid to ask questions. They are so eager to learn and don't act like know-it-alls."

With a whopping 37 seminars on topics from "Creating and Merchandising Your Graphic Identity" and "Statistics for Fun Centers: Who are These Customers and How can I Make Them Come Back" to "Redemption for Rookies" and "How to Benefit From Food Services Without Stepping Into the Kitchen" there was something for everyone. There even was a session on "Alternative Financing and How to Get It." We've listed here a few of the highlights, with some poignant quotes from those who spoke on the various subjects.

Day-to-Day Operations to Help you From Year-to-Year:

"Efficiency in your operation boils down to organization." Peggy Carnahan, Recreation and Entertainment Consultants.

"Running a business is like navigating a ship. You must have a direction. Without it you could wind up somewhere good, but you could also crash on the rocks." Bill Gustafson, Dynamic Technologies.

"This may be the most important seminar you will attend at this show. A new series of regulations are being considered that will become law and will influence every part of our business." Arne Lundmark, Adventure Golf Services.

"The family entertainment center industry is not a separate one from operating street and arcade locations."

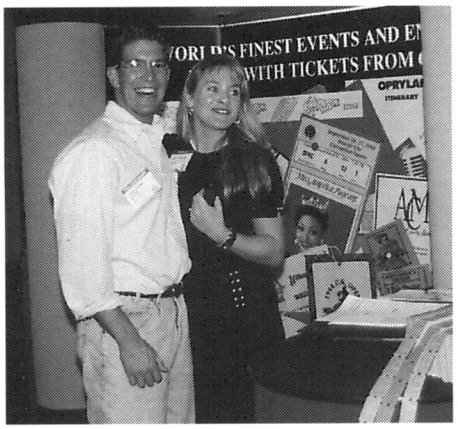
"The customer is not always right; sometimes he is wrong. But what's more important is that he is satisfied." Michael Getlan, Recreational Amusements .

Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) Compliance: Access Equals Success:

"Our industry has until Dec. 20 to comment on new proposed guidelines. It is up to us as an industry to comment on what is needed for access without changing the integrity of

FUN EXPO '94

Van Brook of Lexington's Virgil Vance (l) talks tokens with Harris Miniature Golf's Patti Lahay.

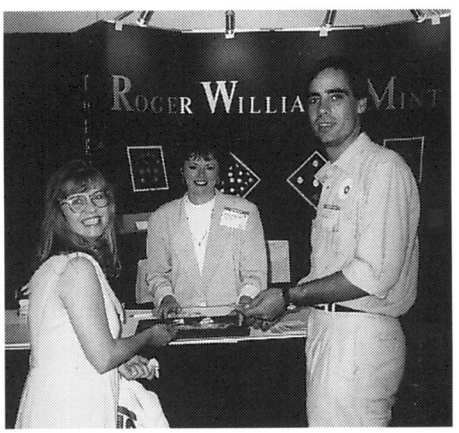


ACI Limited's John Connell listens to a sales pitch from Globe Ticket's Collette Coleman.

Coastal Amusement's Joe Tunney (l) talks with Barry Schraier of Warehouse of Games.

"Meet the Flintstones..." plays in the background as Lazer-Tron's Susan Jesse and Matt Kelly (r) pose with Diversions Game Room's Leigh Ann and Mike Sopher.

Century Vending/Spirit Design's Sue Monday (l) shares a laugh with Bromley's Lauran Bromley (c) and Minerva Orta.



Bee-Tee's Susie Hebets and Jim Skaggs with Roger Williams Mint's Sheila Dellacona (c).

From left: Ace/Acme's Rorie Keller, Jack Kelly, and Hinda Ohlsen welcome Richard Bernal and Miguel Otero of Jungle Jim's Playland.

At the Planet Earth booth, (l-r): Debbie Gonzales (Planet Earth), Steve McCall (Mondial), Valerie Bechtold (Planet Earth), John Temple (Whirlygig's), and Lou Velasco (Planet Earth) by **Dinoworld.**

Alter Enterprise's Earl Heller (r) talks water games with Original Venture's David Plattner.

Made In the U.S.A.
©1994 Bromley Incorporated
Patent 5,071,127

BROMLEY

SUPER ROCK-N-BOWL

BROMLEY'S SUPER ROCK-N-BOWL IS THE ONLY ROLL DOWN GAME WITH A SWEEPER ARM THAT AUTOMATICALLY CLEANS PLAYFIELD OF FALLEN COIN!

(At last a game that the operator doesn't have to tilt!)

Bromley Redemption: High Quality • Top Earnings

West of the Mississippi River
Bulldog Amusements, Inc.
Tel. 206 869 6400
Fax 206 869 6401

East of the Mississippi River
BROMLEY SALES
Tel. 708 438 3834
Fax 708 438 5254

Outside of the United States
Lauran Bromley
Tel. 708 509 0240
Fax 708 509 0242

SUPER ROCK-N-BOWL

BROMLEY'S
SUPER ROCK-N-BOWL

- ✪ IS THE ONLY ROLL DOWN WITH A SWEEPER ARM TO CLEAR THE PLAYFIELD FROM FALLEN COINS
- ✪ IS A PROVEN WINNER
- ✪ YOUR BEST INVESTMENT
- ✪ DEPENDABLE
- ✪ 100% TONGUE & GROOVE CABINET
- ✪ NEW SOUND-BSMT 2000 CHIP
- ✪ A WINNER EVERY TIME!
- ✪ QUALITY TESTED
- ✪ LOW TICKET INDICATOR LIGHT
- ✪ DELTRONIC TICKET DISPENSER
- ✪ LED AUDIT DISPLAY BOARD
- ✪ HIGHEST EARNING REDEMPTION
- ✪ DOUBLE STACK TICKET HOLDER
- ✪ DIMENSIONS:
  - WIDTH = 22 1/3"
  - HEIGHT = 57 1/4"
  - LENGTH = 47 "

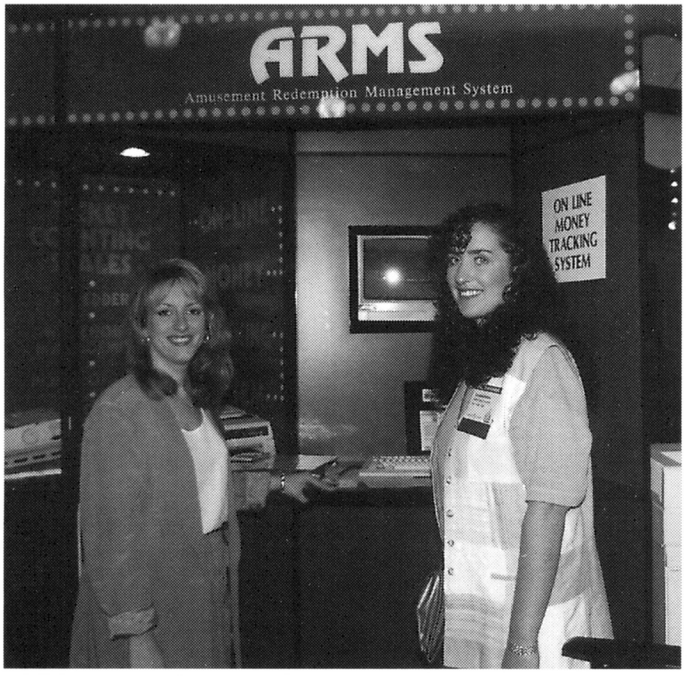
Made In the U.S.A.
©1994 Bromley Incorporated
Patent 5,071,127

Rock'n Earnings • Rock Solid Quality

West of the Mississippi River
Bulldog Amusements, Inc.
18338 Redmond Way
Redmond, WA 98052
Tel. 206 869 6400
Fax 206 869 6401

East of the Mississippi River
BROMLEY SALES
136 Forest Avenue
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
Tel. 708 438 3834
Fax 708 438 5254

Outside of the United States
Lauran Bromley
6 Bridlewood Road
Northbrook, IL 60062
Tel. 708 509 0240
Fax 708 509 0242



Two beautiful ladies discussing the beauty of redemption: Goodtime Emporium's Suzanne Rinfret (r) and ARMS' Rhonda Fletcher.

Capcom's Brian Duke (l) shows Progressive Distributing's David Stroud the Polaroid photo booth and his new Looney Tunes tie.

our business." Tom Sheehan, Amusement Industry Manufacturers and Suppliers International .

"If government does not hear the industry point of view, the likelihood of more restrictions is inevitable." Larry Zucker, attorney and consultant.

Staying Competitive: Increase Your Market Share by Expanding Amusement Elements:

"There will always be room for someone to service and market an area; the challenge is there." Norm Sheya, Norm Sheya Enterprises.

"Lead with your head, not your heart. You're not doing it for yourself but for your guests." Phil DeAngelo, TW Sports.

"One of the great strengths of conventions is gleaning knowledge and information from each other." Dave Haness, Country Club Lanes Bowling Center.

Advanced Redemption: if it Ain't Broke, it may Still Need Fixing:

"Theme and decor should not overwhelm or impede showing your merchandise." Rorie Keller, Ace/ACME.

"Work smarter, not necessarily harder." Sandy Adler, Circus Circus.

"In many states laws enacted to prevent game abuse are 40 years old." Bob Snyder, Bob Snyder & Associates.

High-Tech with High Returns for FECS: The Future is 'Virtually' Here:

"The word high-tech puts a cloud over things. It means it's going to break. High-tech only works if it's engineered right." John March, Creative Presentations.

"In a game of laser-tag, the player is the game. The technology has come a long way in 10 years when the first systems were introduced." Kenn Schureck, Ascension Productions.

"Simulation is a software-based experience first seen at Disneyland and now is a familiar household word. It creates an experience your customers can't get at home." LM Rosenfeld, Iwerks Entertainment.

"You can't simply look at the revenue generated by a high-tech attraction. You must also look at the added revenue in other areas of your store. Virtual reality technology hasn't quite caught up to where we want it." Jeff Herman, Edison Bros./Exhilarama.

"If you are interested in any high-tech entertainment, get out there and play them and experience them." Roberta Perry, Edwards Technology .

Look for more detailed information from the above listed seminars in the December "Family Focus."

REDEMPTION REPORT

Computer tracking can increase profitability

Have you dealt with the Guilded Age, the Ice Age, your children's age, the Computer Age? Well, pick one and move on.

If you picked the Guilded Age, it died with the flappers of the '20s, so you're a little behind the times. If you picked the Ice Age, you can't stop it. If you picked your children's age, they get older every year; but what's really disturbing is when your friends grow up too. So, that leaves the Computer Age! Great choice.

"This efficient way of ordering will reduce overspends and mistakes, thus lowering expenses and increasing profits."

Computers are here to help you run your family entertainment center, to keep track of your inventory, your money, your employees, and your children's ages. So then you think, 'But I'm just a small store and I don't need anything that sophisticated.' Do you remember these catchy words, "run your family entertainment center just like a retail store"? Well, that means tracking inventory, money, and your employees. Otherwise, you're setting yourself up for problems some time in the future. Computers cannot solve all of your problems, but they can help. There are some pros and cons. Do you want the good news or the bad news first?

We'll go with the bad news first. When you first get them, computers are more work because you have to input a lot of information, like who your employees are, what your inventory is, and who your regular customers are (if you desire).

This information includes exactly how many little boats you have, how many little fish you can count, and how long each of your employees has worked for you, along with their names, phone numbers, addresses, and a secret code that lets you know each time they log on the computer to do a sale. You have to do a physical count of your inventory (but you have that anyway since you've been running your location like a retail store).

The other down side is you have to train your employees to use the system and be prepared to correct minor problems. Training usually takes a few days, and it's a few weeks until everybody feels comfortable with the system. Once new employees come into the system it's a lot easier to learn, and takes less time to feel comfortable with.

Lastly, most systems issue a receipt for tickets not used. Some operators prefer their customers to keep tickets. Customers feel empowered with a lot of tickets and get a greater sense of satisfaction. If that is the case, the customer can keep whatever tickets they don't use, but they have to count ahead of time how many tickets they want to spend. The computer system is not a good idea if you don't have a capable manager, regular employees,

Sue Monday & Shantelle Gaynor

or if you're allergic to success.

That wasn't so hard. So brace yourself for the good news. After your system is up and running you can provide superior customer service, keep track of all your inventory, track employee theft, see which employees are working hard and which are slacking off, and cut down on merchandise expenses. Some good news, huh?

You can provide superior customer service because you will know which are your most popular items and make sure to keep them in stock. You will also know who are your best customers, and provide them with the merchandise they want, thus you can cater to their every whim.

You can keep track of all your inventory because each time tickets are redeemed at the point of sale, the computer registers it and takes that inventory out of stock. You know when you are low on items, what items are bad buys and should never be bought again, or which are very steady selling items. You can see if you have a gap in your ordering, such as when you need forty cent items and dollar items, but not any twenty cent items. This more efficient way of ordering will reduce your overspends and your mistakes, thus lowering your expenses and increasing your profits.

You can also track employee theft through this tightened control on inventory. You will know when items are not being redeemed for tickets and are walking out of the store. Depending on how often you do inventory, you may be able to track the shift or shifts that you are having trouble with.

By eliminating those problems, you can have a smoother running business. Most systems will also tell you each time an employee logs on the computer to ring up a sale or help a customer. If you have an employee that is not performing his duties at the counter, you will know. The system will give you one more eye in your store when you're not there. Although you may feel god-like, it's only organization.

The computer systems offered on today's market are designed for family entertainment centers, large and small. They are affordable and will pay for themselves over and over again. You can contact your local distributor for a company that they trust to best serve your needs.

"The system gives you one more eye in your store when you're away. You may feel god-like, but it's only organization."

The Computer Age is here. You can take advantage of it and realize the bliss of a comfortable, smooth running business. Or, you can continue to second guess all of your employees, merchandise, and inventory.

Computers will give you the advantage you need to succeed in this industry, but they might not be able to help you remember how old your kids are.

REDEMPTION CENTERS
• Broadest Product Line for One-Stop Shopping
• Personal Start-Up Attention • Personal Follow-Up Service
• Prompt Shipping • Hands-On Redemption Experience
• We Stay Up with Changing Trends

BIRTHDAY PARTIES
• Full Color Place Settings for 15¢ per Setting
• Full Color Promotional T-Shirts under $3.50 each
• Lower Prices on Balloons, Party Favors & Supplies

GLOW PRODUCTS
• Quantity Prices • Prompt Delivery

CUSTOM IMPRINTING
• T-Shirts • Caps • Golf Shirts • Staff Shirts • Aprons • Can Coolers
• We Can Create, Complete, Imprint Your Promotional Designs

90 PAGE, 1500 ITEM COLOR CATALOG
Shouldn't you own one?

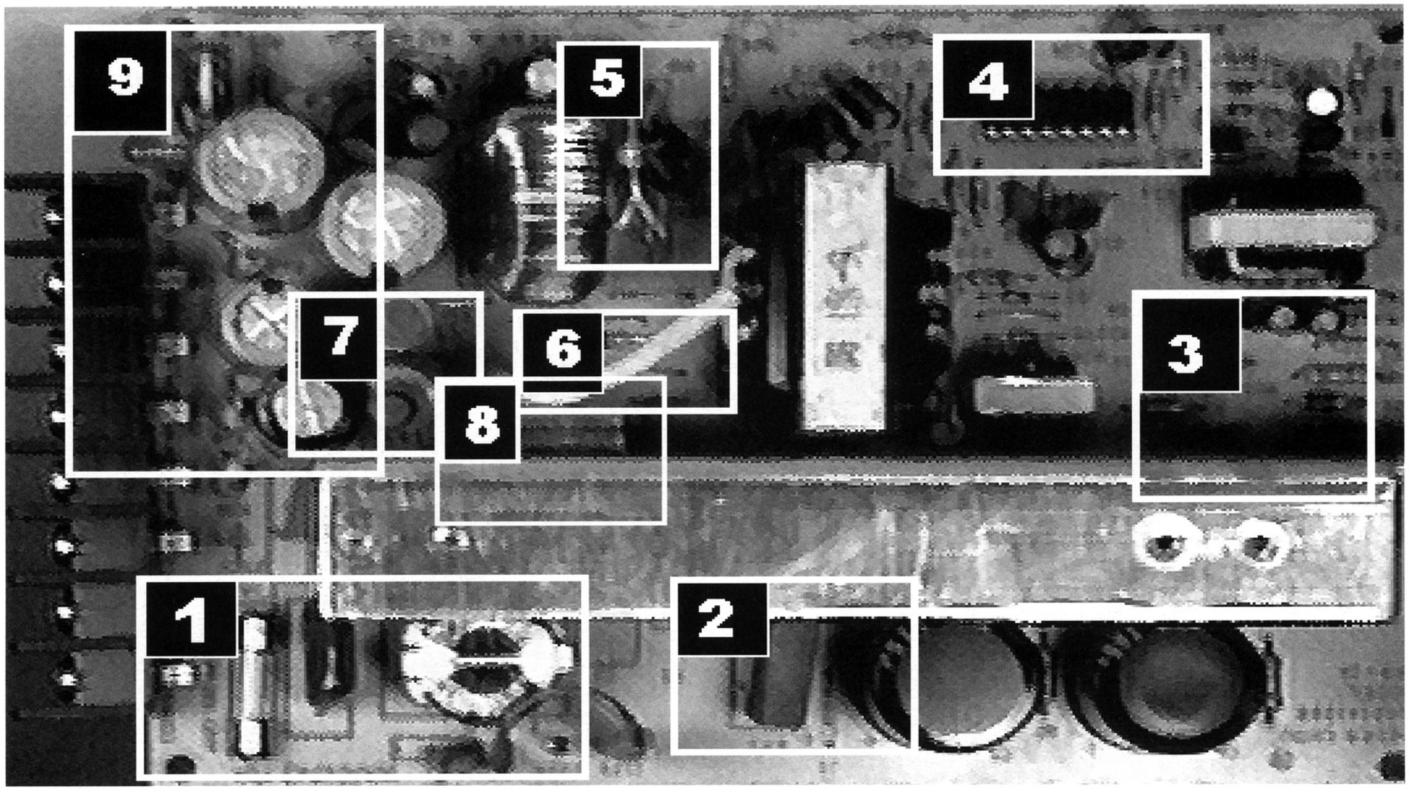
REBECCA'S
"YOUR NOVELTY WAREHOUSE"

Debora Cherry - National Sales
800-777-2235 · Ext. 121 · FAX 817-354-6393

TECHNICAL TOPICS

Power supply repair guide

Modern video game power supplies are known as "switching regulator power supplies." Power supplies are a snap to repair, once you become familiar with the common component failures. We'll get to those components later but first, let's take a look at the switching supply and see how it operates.



PS PCB from center

Power supply operation

After passing through a fuse and an AC line filter, the 120 volt AC input is rectified by a pair of diodes in the bridge rectifier and filtered by a pair of high voltage capacitors. This creates two, high-voltage, DC power supplies; one positive and the other negative. Both are approximately 160-170 volts.

A pair of switching transistors is then used to switch these high voltage supplies across the primary winding of a power transformer. This switching action is very fast. A typical switching speed is around 40,000 cycles per second or 40 kilohertz. An integrated circuit is used to control the switching transistors. This IC not only controls the speed at which the transistors are switched, but also controls the amount of time that each transistor is energized. The output voltage of the power supply is determined by the "on" time of the transistors. If the transistors are kept on for a longer period of time, the output voltage of the supply will rise, while shorter times lower the output voltage. This is known as "pulse-width modula-

Randy Fromm

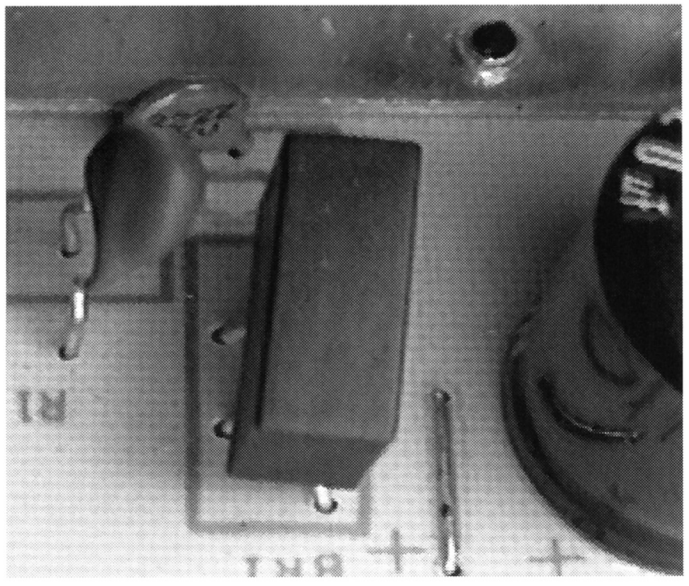
HAPP CONTROLS

106 Garlish Dr.
Elk Grove, IL 60007

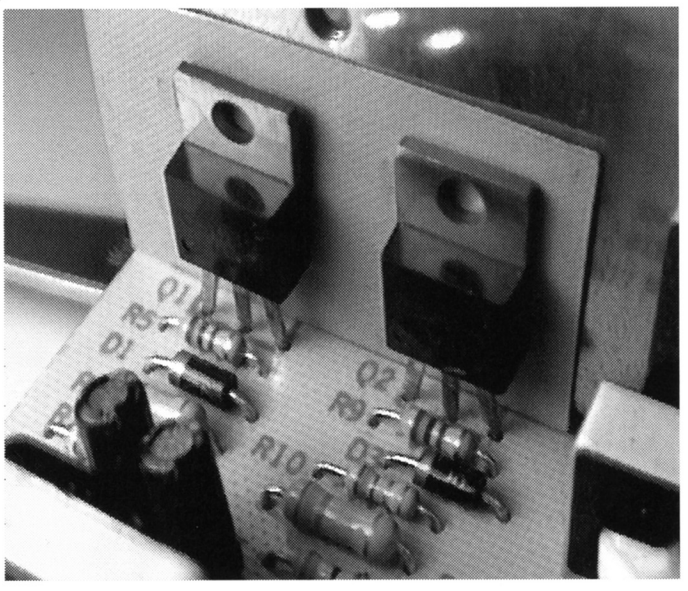
Tel: (708) 593-6130
Fax: (708) 593-6137

Toll Free Fax: (800)593-HAPP

Now Accepting VISA MasterCard



Bridge rectifier and "soft start" thermistor R1



The two switching transistors (Q1 and Q2) and the clamping diodes (D1 and D3)

tion" or PWM.

The output of the transformer (which is now high frequency, alternating current) is then rectified by special high-speed diodes to change it back to direct current. This output is not pure DC however, and requires extensive filtering to remove the high-frequency "noise" that is generated by the rapid switching action of the transistors. Filtering is accomplished by using a combination of coils (also known as "chokes") and capacitors.

The +5 volt output of the power supply is regulated by feeding some of the output current back to the integrated circuit that controls the switching transistors. If the voltage is too low, the IC allows the transistors to remain energized for a longer period of time, thus raising the output voltage. An output voltage that is too high signals the IC to cut back on the transistors, lowering the output voltage.

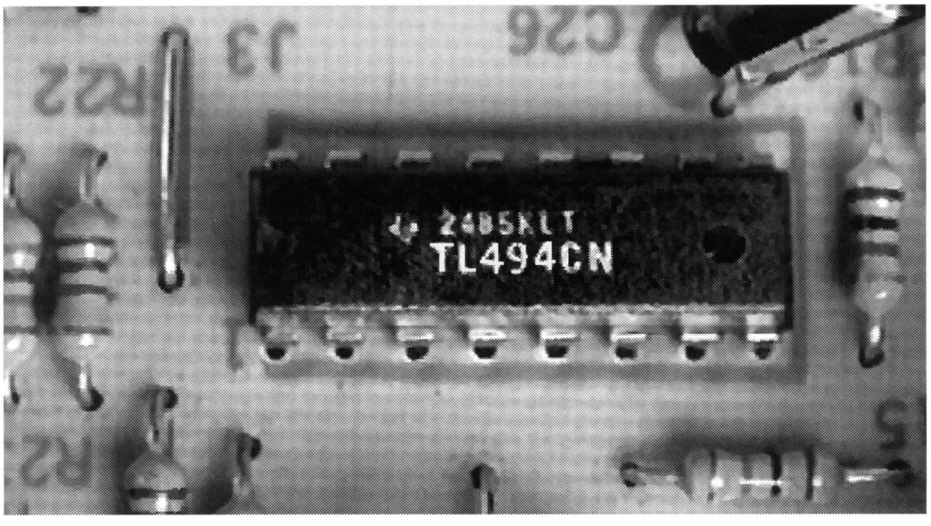
Troubleshooting

There are only a small handful of components that commonly fail in switching regulator power supplies. Bad power supplies can be segregated into two groups for easy troubleshooting. Power supplies that blow the fuse go into one group while the remainder (those failures that do not blow the fuse) go into the other.

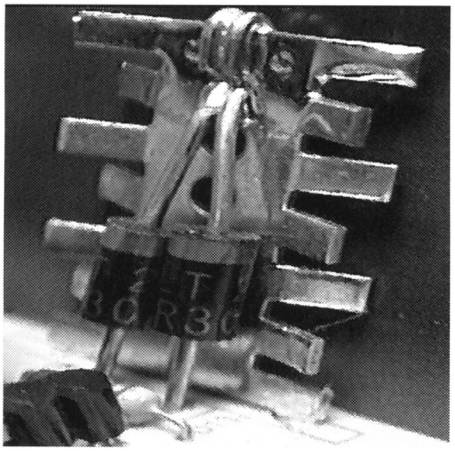
Power supply failure: fuse is blown

One of the most common failures is the switching transistors themselves. The two transistors are mounted on a heatsink that helps them run cooler. Test them by using an ohmeter or with a digital multimeter set to the diode test range. All testing is done with the power off. Check each switching transistor for a short circuit between emitter and collector. Replace any transistors you find to be bad.

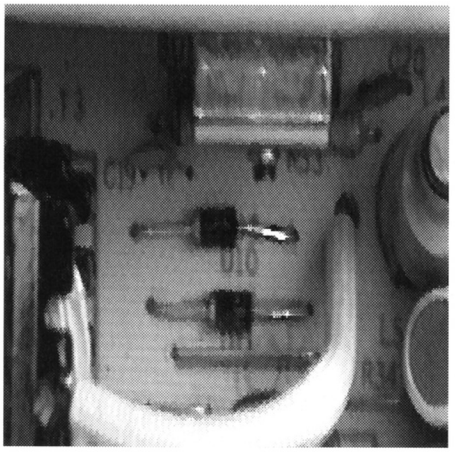
Although some engineers claim that you should replace them both even if just one is bad, I have not always found



The integrated circuit



The +12 volt diodes



The -5 volt diodes

-5 volt filter choke

this to be necessary. However, both transistors must be of the exact same type. The part number is usually 2SC3039. Specifically, they must be closely matched in their "gain" or "beta". Mismatched transistors can cause problems. Unless you have an exact replacement, you should replace them as a pair.

By the way, these transistors will always seem to test shorted between base and emitter when tested "in-circuit." Don't bother testing the base-emitter junction of the transistors. When the switching transistors fail, they always short between emitter and collector and blow the fuse. If you're in doubt, pull the transistors out of circuit to test them. However, an in-circuit test from emitter to collector is all that is necessary. A short circuit means the transistor is likely bad. Anything else (a junction drop or open reading, for instance) means that the transistor is good.

There are only two other component groups that will blow the fuse in a switching regulator power supply. There is a pair of diodes that are directly associated with the switching transistors. These are known as the "clamping diodes" and they're easy to find. They are always located just in front of or immediately behind the two switching transistors. They are small, 1 amp sized diodes. A typical part number for these diodes is PXPR1507 or FR1507. The clamping diodes normally serve to protect the transistors from high voltage spikes. But sometimes the clamping diodes themselves fail. Bad clamping diodes will always short circuit and blow the fuse.

Note: When a clamping diode fails, it will make the associated switching transistor appear to have a collector-to-emitter short when tested in-circuit. If you find a bad transistor, be sure to double-check it after removing it from the board. Also, check the clamping diode again with the transistor removed. You may find that the clamping diode is also shorted or that the transistor itself is actually good and that the clamping diode is your only failure.

The only other failure that will commonly blow the fuse is the bridge rectifier. The bridge rectifier is connected through the fuse to the 120 volt AC power. You may find a one piece bridge rectifier or four individual diodes depending upon the manufacturer or model of the power supply. As with the clamping diodes, a bridge rectifier will always short circuit and blow the fuse when it fails.

The only other component failure that I have found to blow the fuse is the AC input capacitor. This capacitor looks like a piece of Chicklets chewing gum and has a typical value of .047 to .1 microfarad. The capacitor is part of the AC line filter circuit. In this case, it's directly across the 120 volt AC input (between the "hot" and "neutral" connections) following the line fuse. Naturally, if this capacitor short circuits it will blow the fuse. Nothing else in the power supply will be bad. Most of the time, you can just yank out the bad cap (wiggle it back and forth to break it out) and operate the power supply without it. However, if the monitor shows interference, you'll have to replace the capacitor to maintain the AC line filter circuit at optimum efficiency. Test the capacitor with your meter set to ohms. Like the semiconductors, this component short circuits when it's bad. Out of circuit, it will read open when good. The in-circuit reading will vary between power supplies.

When you have a power supply with a blown fuse, be certain that you check all four of these items (the switching transistors, the clamping diodes, the bridge rectifier and the AC input capacitor) before replacing the fuse and applying power to the unit. One, two, three or all four

The +5 volt diode assembly

Output filter capacitors

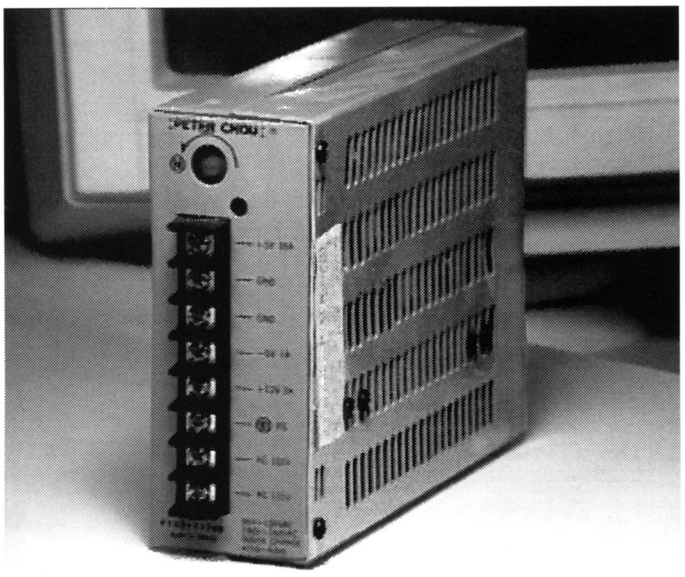
of these component groups can have problems so test everything first (with the power off) to avoid frustration.

Power supply failure: fuse is not blown

Output diode failure is a common problem. There are six output diodes in a switching supply and failure of any one of them will cause the supply to shut down. The most common diode failures are shorted +12 volt or -5 volt output rectifiers. Failure of these diodes will not blow the fuse. The over-current protection circuit (OCP) simply detects the short and shuts down the power supply.

Some of these failures may be caused by using the +12 or -5 volt outputs to power coin door lamps. The -5 volt and +12 volt outputs are not over-current protected in some of the off-brand power supplies. A shorted lamp socket may blow the diode by drawing too much current from the supply. The +12 volt diodes may be blown if 6-volt bulbs are inadvertently used instead of 12-volt bulbs.

If the power supply fuse is not blown, start by testing the output rectifiers. There are three pairs of diodes to test. One pair is for the -5 volt output. These will be fairly small; approximately the same size as the ubiquitous 1N4004 with which we are all familiar. The part number is generally something like PXPR1502 or FR1504. The +12 volt diodes are usually in the somewhat larger (3 amp) package. A typical part number here is PXPR 302 or FR3004. The two +5 volt output diodes are housed together in a "dual-diode" package (usually a TO-218 package.) It looks just like a transistor but it has the diode symbols printed on it. The two cathode connections are tied together at the center lead of the device while the two anode connections are on either side of center. Like the switching transistors, this diode package is mounted on a heatsink. The +5 volt diode is also known as a "schottky", high-speed diode. A typical part number is CTB-34.



Power supply

These diodes will not test properly in-circuit, even if they're good. For example, the -5 volt and +12 volt outputs will each have a 100 ohm resistor across them. This causes your in-circuit reading to indicate that the diodes are bad, even though they might be good.

Here's a real time-saver for testing the output diodes. When an output diode fails, it will become a dead short (zero ohms.) If your meter indicates a complete short circuit, one or both of the diodes is bad. Any other low resistance reading (100 ohms, for instance) means the diode is good. Try checking the diodes in a good power supply to see how they test. When you find a power supply with bad output diodes, the difference in

TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR OPERATORS AND MECHANICS

Textbooks - Videotapes
- Classroom Instruction -

Randy Fromm

This practical, hands-on repair class is designed for operators, route mechanics and shop service techs that are looking for a quick and painless way to slash downtime by making a dramatic improvement in their repair skills.

You'll get the most out of the class if you already have a bit of experience working with games. I don't waste valuable classroom time covering simple things like joysticks, buttons or coin mechanisms. However, you do not need any previous electronics training. The main thrusts of the class are: How to use a digital multimeter to test circuits and components, step-by-step amusement game troubleshooting, power supply repair and video display monitor repair.

You'll be amazed how interesting and easy it is to fix most power supplies and monitors. You'll learn to perform repairs down to the component level and you'll work on monitors and power supplies during the "hands-on" portions of the class.

This is *NOT* an advanced class that will be over your head. This class teaches you to quickly identify the problem in a game, repair it and get on to your next location or repair assignment.

Randy Fromm's Arcade School CLASS SCHEDULE

Atlanta, GA	November 7 - 11, 1994
San Diego, CA	December 5 - 9, 1994
Reno, NV	March 27 - 31, 1995
New Orleans, LA	Sept. 25 - 29, 1995

Can't attend? Randy Fromm's Arcade School is available in a book and videotape series.

NEW VIDEOTAPE TRAINING PROGRAMS

Understanding Digital Electronics - 2 Tapes ——— $79.95

Takes the mystery out of integrated circuits!

Microprocessor Systems and Microprocessor Troubleshooting - 2 Tapes — $79.95

Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information	**$39.95**
All-You-Need Beginning Electronics for Operators 2 tapes	$ 79.95
Basic Videogame Troubleshooting	$ 49.95
Diodes, Transistors and Other Semiconductors 2 Tapes	$ 79.95
Easy Pinball PC Board Repair	$ 49.95
Conventional Power Supplies (used in pinballs and monitors)	$ 49.95
Videogame Monitor Repair Made Simple 3 Tapes	$109.95
Switching Regulator Power Supplies	$ 49.95
Videogame Conversions	$ 49.95
Using a Digital Multimeter	$ 39.95
How to Use an Oscilloscope	$ 49.95
Package Deal. All videotapes in this box plus the Big Blue Book	**$550.00**

RANDY FROMM'S ARCADE SCHOOLS

Educating The Coin-Op Industry Since 1980

OTHER VIDEOTAPES OF INTEREST

Servicing Bill Acceptors	$49.95
Servicing Video Lottery Printers Vol. 1 NCR	$49.95
Servicing Video Lottery Printers Vol. 2 TDC	$49.95

COD orders gladly accepted. Remember to add $5.00 shipping & handling to all USA orders.

1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020-2827 TEL 619.593.6131 FAX 619.593.6132

the readings will be obvious! By the way, when just one of a pair of output diodes is shorted, they will both appear to be shorted when tested in-circuit. Unsolder and lift one end of one of the diodes to identify the culprit. You have a 50/50 chance of getting the right one on the first try.

The +5 volt dual-diode package can be tested in much the same way as the +12 and -5 volt diodes. You will find that the in-circuit reading for the +5 volt diode is even lower than that of the +12 and -5 volt output diodes. Again, you should check the Schottky diode on a good power supply to see a normal reading. As before, a bad diode will be easy to identify as it will be completely shorted. There seem to be very few failures of the +5 volt output diodes.

All output diodes (and the clamping diodes as well) must be replaced with special, high-speed diodes. Conventional diodes will overheat and fail prematurely. The diodes in the bridge rectifier circuit can be replaced with conventional diodes.

If the diodes are good but the supply is still inoperative, the integrated circuit may be bad. Test the IC by removing it from the printed circuit board and installing it in a power supply that you know to be good. An integrated circuit tester can be made in just a few minutes by removing the integrated circuit from a spare power supply and replacing it with a socket. Connect a 6 volt lamp between the +5 volt output and ground so you can tell if the test unit is working. Connect your spare power supply/IC tester to the 120 volt power. If the light comes on, the integrated circuit is good!

Just about all the supplies use the same IC; a type 494. Equivalent integrated circuits are: TL494CN, uA494, uPC494C, IR3MO2, and MB3759. The over-the-counter replacement for these is a Phillips ECG 1729.

Capacitor failures

It is extremely common to find output filter capacitors that are swollen or leaking. Any capacitor that appears to be bad should be replaced. To prevent a recurrence of this all-to-common failure, output filter capacitors should be replaced with special "low ESR" (Equivalent Series Resistance) capacitors. These capacitors are specifically designed to handle the rigors of filtering in a switching supply. It is well worth the extra cost to use low ESR capacitors as replacement components because they can double the life expectancy of the power supply.

Minus 5 volt: output too high

Most switching regulator power supplies have three DC outputs. One is the main +5 volt DC output that powers the computer system. The others are the +12 and -5 volt outputs. These DC outputs are often used to power the sound generating system and the audio amplifier itself. When you're testing a power supply, it's important to check all three of the outputs. This is especially true when you have a game that basically works okay but has distorted or missing audio.

When a switching regulator power supply fails, all three outputs will usually drop to zero

Fuse is Blown	Fuse is Not Blown
1. Switching Transistors	1. +12 Volt Output Diodes
2. Clamping Diodes	2. -5 Volt Output Diodes
3. Brldge Rectifier	3. +5 Volt Diode Assembly
4. AC Input Capacitor	4. Integrated Circuit

Always examine/test/replace the output filter capacitors.

volts. Sometimes, however, the output voltage may rise. If you find that the +5 VDC and +12 VDC outputs are normal but the -5 VDC output is too high (more than -6 VDC), try replacing the -5 output filter choke.

It's easy to locate the -5 volt filter choke, even without a schematic diagram. Just follow the trace on the printed circuit board back from the -5 VDC output of the power supply. You will eventually come to a component that may look something like a capacitor but will be clearly labeled "L" on the board and will generally be accompanied by the schematic symbol for a coil as well. The coil is wound on a ferrite coil and is covered with a plastic sleeve that has been heat-shrinked over it. Examine the coil. If the heat-shrinked cover has been melted or is missing entirely, the coil may be bad.

This is not a component that you can easily locate at an electronics spares store. There are a couple of options for obtaining a replacement coil. The preferred method is to purchase a new coil. Alternately, you can take the coil off a junk power supply or pull the wire off the ferrite core and rewind the choke yourself using the appropriate gauge wire. There aren't that many turns of wire on it that you can't rewind a new coil in five minutes.

Power supply testing

A power supply should always be tested under load. Use a 1 ohm, 50 watt resistor or equivalent as a "dummy load", connected between the +5 volt output and ground. This will draw 5 amps from the supply, which is adequate for test purposes. If desired, the -5 volt output can be loaded with a 10 ohm, 10 watt resistor (drawing 1/2 amp) while the +12 volt output can also use a 10 ohm resistor (drawing just over one amp) but it should have a dissipation rating of at least 20 watts. In practice, the -5 and +12 volt loads can generally be omitted as impractical and somewhat redundant to the go/no-go testing of a switching regulator power supply.

Caution: These resistors will get quite hot during extended burn-in testing of a power supply. Make certain that the load resistors are mounted in such a way that they will not damage anything or burn anyone.

Obtaining replacement parts

The original "Peter Chou" power supply is distributed by Imperial International. Imperial International also carries replacement parts, including transistors, diodes, bridge rectifiers, -5 volt filter chokes (order as "L3") and capacitors. They even carry the impossible-to-find-anywhere-no-matter-how-hard-I-try pigtail fuses! You know, the small fuses with the wires soldered on to them? Try getting those at Radio Shack! Contact Imperial International at (201) 288-9199 or (800) 526-6261; FAX (201) 288-8990.

Replacement parts giant WICO also carries power supply replacement components. Wico has put together a kit of components that includes diodes, transistors and fuses. The WICO kit does not include capacitors. Contact WICO at (708) 647-7500 or (800) FOR-ICO; FAX (800) 446-9426.

That's about all there is to it. The more you work on repairing power supplies, the easier it gets. If you have any questions, feel free to contact me at (619) 593-6131; FAX (619) 593-6132.

TAX TIPS

Relying on an estate planning myth

It's amazing. Most successful family business owners toil for their entire lives to build the business and the family's wealth. Yet, the instant the typical wealthy business owner dies is a big payday for the IRS. Estate and other taxes usually rob the family of over 50 percent (sometimes over 75 percent for certain types of assets) of the family wealth.

My amazement continues to grow when business owners send me their estate plans for a second opinion. After reviewing the data and documents, the sad fact is that 91 percent of the business owners would have overpaid their estate tax if changes were not made to their estate plans. Why does this happen? Myth. Misconception. Mistakes. Often, it is a combination of the three. Some are the fault of the owner; others that of the professional advisors.

An article in the May 18, 1994 issue of the *Wall Street Journal* titled "Family Businesses Organize to Seek Estate-Tax Deferral" confirms the experience of our office's second-opinion consultations.

The article says:

> "Nine of the ten successors whose family businesses failed within three years of the principal owner's death said trouble paying estate taxes contributed to the company's demise, according to a 1993 survey of 749 such individuals by Prince & Associates, a Stratford, Conn., research and consulting firm."

Following is a list (to be continued in future issues of this publication) of the most common and expensive (in terms of tax dollars) estate planning myths, misconceptions, and mistakes:

1. Mistake: Understanding what your estate is (or will be) worth. Whatever you own on the day you go to the big business in the sky is included in your taxable estate. That's the easy part. But remember, you ain't dead yet. What items do most people fail to include or consider? Life insurance proceeds (irrevocable life insurance trust). Possible inheritances (skip-a-generation trust). Inflation (gifts). Increase in the intrinsic value of certain assets--particularly, the value of your business and real estate--over time (grantor retained annuity trust and family limited partnership). Obviously, if you miss an item, you will fail to use the appropriate tax-saving techniques (some are shown in parentheses after each item).

2. Myth: A revocable living trust can save taxes. Some lawyers, but more often non-lawyers, make a lot of money promoting living trusts (often called "loving trusts") as the key to estate planning. I like these trusts and often recommend them. Yes, putting all your property in a living trust will avoid probate. A living trust can also help avoid long and messy court proceedings if you should become disabled.

But a revocable living trust can never avoid taxes--either income or estate taxes. During your life, you will be taxed on

Irving Blackman

all income earned by the trust as though you owned the property directly, and all property titled in the name of the trust will be included in your estate.

Common mistake: After executing a living trust, many people neglect to take the next step of transferring legal title of their assets to the trust. The result is that the living trust is a worthless stack of papers. The rule is simple: assets held in your name will be included in your probate estate.

3. Misconception: Leaving everything to my spouse avoids the estate tax. What's the problem here? All the words following "Misconception" are 100 percent true. First, let's explain the unified credit, which is a wonderful tax-saving device that is built into the tax law. It shelters up to $600,000 worth of assets from estate and gift tax. But many people fail to use the credit properly.

Next, consider the marital deduction, which allows you to avoid estate tax at your death for all assets that you leave to your spouse. Overuse of the marital deduction at your death (failing to use the unified credit) usually costs you at least $235,000 in estate taxes. Why? Well, suppose you are worth exactly $1.2 million. You leave it all to our wife, Sue. So far so good. No tax because of the marital deduction.

Next, assume Sue dies with the same $1.2 million 15 years later; she lived off of the income. The first $600,000 of Sue's estate is tax-free (the unified credit). The balance ($600,000) will kick up an estate tax of $235,000. Had you been smart enough to set aside the first $600,000 in a so-called credit shelter trust, you would have blown the marital deduction (a good move because the unified credit shelters the $600,000 trust from any tax). Now, when Sue dies, her estate is worth only $600,000. What's her tax? Zero!

Since this is the first of a series of articles, there's more to come. But in the meantime, would you like to get a jump on how to save taxes by avoiding the common estate planning myths, misconceptions, and mistakes? Send for these tax-destroying special reports: "Pay Zero Estate Tax...The Super Trust Way," "How to Triple Your Pension, Profit Sharing or IRA Value," or "How you Can Beat the Estate Tax...Legally."

Protecting your kid's stock from the divorce devil

Do one or more of your kids own stock in your closely held business? Or are you thinking of transferring stock to your kids? Then read this article closely. It could save you a small fortune.

Let's set the scene for the typical owner (we'll call him Joe) of a family-owned business (we'll call it Success Co.). Joe calls me to consult about transferring his business to one or more of his children. As far as I'm concerned, Joe can have three kinds of children: (a) married or single, (b) stockowners in Success Co. or not, and (c) workers at Success Co. or not.

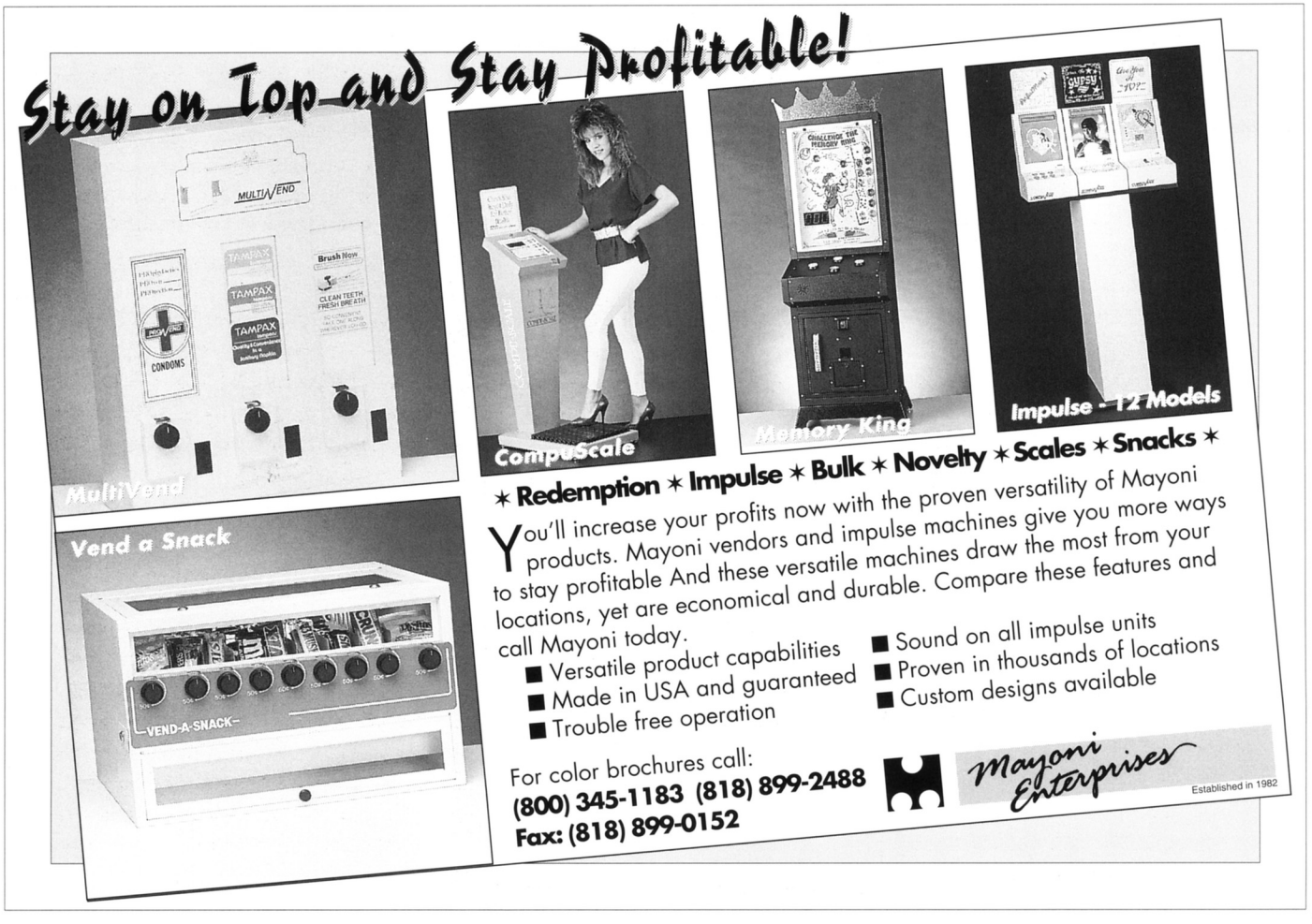
Let's start with Joe's oldest child, Sue, who is single, works full time for Success Co., but owns no stock of Success Co. As long as the stock that Sue will eventually own is nonmarital property to start with, the stock is safe from Sue's spouse-to-be (let's call him Drew). Drew can only have an interest in marital property, which can only be created after Sue and Drew marry.

We now have enough background to teach you the rules that will keep Joe's stock out of the reach of the divorce devil (after Sue marries Drew and acquires stock in Success Co., then divorce rears its ugly head).

The question you must always ask is when is stock (or any other property) nonmarital property? Burn these four rules into your memory: 1) when the child (Sue) owned the stock prior to the marriage, 2) when Sue received the stock after marriage by gift, 3) by inheritance, or 4) when Sue bought stock after marriage with her own money received as a gift or inheritance, or earned by Sue before marriage. But be forewarned, the fourth way may be tough to prove in court.

As you can see, the simple trick is not to create marital property. For example, you would create marital property by giving Sue a stock bonus of Success Co. stock after she married Drew. Most of my consulting/second opinion advice is to show the Joes of the world how to ensure that the stock their kids will own is nonmarital property.

But what happens when Joe calls and I find out that he has kids who are married and own stock of Success Co. (whether the kids work for Success Co.



or not is immaterial) that is unfortunately marital property? Divorce usually means an expensive valuation war followed by a court order to pay the court-fixed price. What to do? A well-drawn buy/sell agreement that fixes the stock price for all stockholders is essential.

Let's summarize. Transferring stock to your kids is smart (to save taxes) and safe (avoids divorce problems) if the stock is nonmarital property in the hands of your kids. Just follow the four rules given in this article. The rules apply to you and your spouse too and, as far as I know, are the law in all 50 states. But one caution: never transfer any stock in your family business to anyone for any reason without first checking with a competent and experienced advisor.

Want to learn more about how to protect your family while saving a bundle of taxes? Send for the companion special reports in this area: "Divorce, Taxes, and You," "Transferring Your Business When You Have Two or More Children," or "How to Value Your Business."

Assuring your deduction from ballgames

It's a tradition. Taking clients or customers to a baseball, football, or basketball game. Or giving strictly business contacts one or more of your season tickets to attend without you.

Is the cost of these tickets given to your business contacts deductible? As an entertainment expense? No! Unless you comply with some strict rules. As a gift? Maybe. The rules to capture a deduction for tickets (to any event) are simple, but very precise.

For example, if you and your potential customer go to a hockey game together, the tax rules for entertainment expenses come into play. This limitation means that you can deduct 50 percent of the cost of both tickets, but only if the game precedes or follows a "substantial business discussion." To nail down the deduction, keep a record of the date, time, and place where the discussion took place and, of course, the name of the person and the nature of the business discussed.

"Many businesses get clobbered by the IRS for deducting entertainment, travel, and auto expenses."

The rules change a bit if you don't go to the event. Suppose you have season tickets to the opera, and simply give a ticket to your customer. You have a tax choice: 1) you can deduct 50 percent of the customer's ticket as business entertainment if you meet the business-discussion rule, or 2) you can treat the ticket as a business gift. As a gift, there is no percentage limitation and no requirement for a business discussion. But there is a dollar limitation: your deduction cannot exceed $25 per person per year.

The sad truth is that many businesses get clobbered by the IRS with additional taxes, penalties and interest for inadvertently deducting three types of expenses: entertainment, travel, and auto.

Want to learn how to capture every dollar of business expense you are entitled to under the law? Send for these special reports: "The Complete Guide to Building Your Entertainment Deductions," "The Complete Guide to Building Your Travel Deductions," and "The Complete Guide to Building Your Automobile Deductions."

Irving Blackman is a senior tax partner in Blackman Kallick Bartelstein, a CPA firm specializing in closely held businesses. He has agreed to consult with readers of this column. His tax hotline number is (312) 207-1040. The address to write for the special reports (at a nominal cost) is Book Division, 300 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606.

SPECIAL NOTICE!

Purchase your used Equipment from:

NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO.

- In business for *60 Years*
- International reputation for selling the finest used videos, flippers & amusement games available anywhere.
- Each and every game beautifully refinished like new.
- Get on our mailing list for our latest price bulletins or call Celie for latest prices.

3030 No. Arnoult Road
Metairie, LA 70002

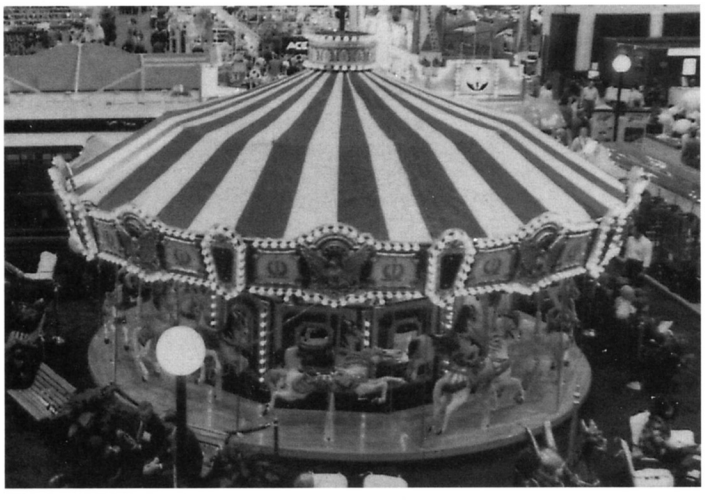
(504) 888-3500
FAX: (504) 888-3506

1974-1994
CELEBRATING OUR
20th
YEAR
PLAY METER

IAAPA

The world's amusements in Miami

Animatronics, simulators, virtual reality, and video can all be experienced at the 76th Annual International Association of Amusement Parks and Attractions Convention and Trade Show. The event takes place Nov. 1-5, in Miami Beach, Fla., with over 2,400 booths, and more than 800 companies.



The keynote address and business meeting kick off four days of seminars and workshops with industry leaders. A presentation entitled "What's New Around the World" follows, featuring a focus on trends and innovations in amusement parks and attractions worldwide. The annual Hall of Fame presentation profiles prominent individuals who have made contributions to the field.

Workshops: Seminars conducted by guest speakers cover different aspects of the amusement industry. These meetings are for members only, and will address those involved in two categories: smaller amusement parks and family entertainment centers. Discussions cover a wide range of topics: "High Tech in the Family Entertainment Center," "Successful Promotion Strategies," "The Trials and Tribulations of Litigation," "Societal Marketing: A Trend for the Future," and "Safety in Amusement Facilities."

Speakers include Michael Getlan of Recreational Amusement, Josephine Zammuto of Six Flags Great America, Court Huish of Huish Family Fun Centers, and Kevin Kirby of Darien Lake Theme Park. Roundtable sessions teach new approaches to critical issues facing waterparks, bumper boats, arcades, miniature golf, and food and beverages. Simultaneous interpretation in German, Spanish, Portuguese, and Japanese, is available via headsets at many of the workshops.

The trade show, held at the Miami Beach Convention Center will feature thousands of products and services from every segment of the amusement industry, including family entertainment centers and waterparks. This year's high-tech theme area is the largest ever, offering a glimpse of new and profitable attractions. Rides, games, computer systems, novelties, security equipment, theatrical supplies, and more, will be available for viewing.

Trade show hours: Nov. 2--11 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Nov. 3--10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Nov. 4--10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Nov. 5--10 a.m. to 4 p.m. For more information on housing or exhibits, call (703) 836-4800 or FAX (703) 836-4801.

Prepare yourself . . . This isn't just a game! ! !

You must be brave... You must be strong and above all... You must show no mercy!

Mullah Abba is calling you. He needs you to choose an Assassin to do battle with Koldan The Conqueror. You must recover the ancient Ink of Ghize; a morphus fluid organism which transforms into real objects for brief moments when applied to humans as tattoos. Be warned!!!

Koldan's legions are loyal to the death! They will not allow you to pass without first being vanquished!

Be warned! Koldan's legions are loyal to the death! They will not allow you to pass without first being vanquished!

Data East, the creators of the first interactive fighting video game has joined forces with Bob Gale, creator of *Back To The Future I, II, & III* to bring you the video event of the year! TATTOO ASSASSINS! Using state-of-the-art digital processing and an Academy Award-winning crew, Data East and Gale have created a game so life-like, it'll have you wondering where reality ends and fantasy begins! Choose your champion from a group of 5 special characters and 9 highly skilled Assassins, each with hundreds of special moves and Killer-Kombos.

Sturdy plywood construction, rigid PCB security, vandal proof control panel and a tamper-resistant line cord makes Tattoo Assassins practically indestructible.
The BSMT-2000 Three Speaker True Stereo Sound System draws players into the action like never before! A speaker below the control panel was added for music that the player can feel as well as hear!
Operator adjustable violence settings allow you to set the action so this game can play in any location!

©1994 Data East, Inc.

Koldan's waiting . . . are you ready to begin your quest?
Tattoo Assassins! Action so hot . . . it sizzles.
Dimensions: Hieght 73.5" Width 25.5" Depth 40.75" Weight

DATA EAST

Data East USA, Inc.
1990 Janice Ave. Melrose Park, IL 60160
Phone 708-345-7700 Fax 708-345-7718

Hollywood meets Coin-op . . . The Making of Tattoo Assassins.

A crew of 41 movie makers, 15 programmers, 2 weeks of filming and literally thousands of hours digitizing images have gone into the making of Tattoo Assassins.

Academy Award-winning special effects make-up artist Bob Short reviews action ideas with Bob Gale and Prism (William Zipp).

Rhina (Ms. Universe contestant Joanna Lee) gets some posing instructions from Bob Gale.

Director/creator Bob Gale and stunt coordinator Eddi Wilde give tips to Koldan (Kevin Knotts) during filming.

Bob Gale wants Deke Kay (William Zipp) to get into his character!

Data East's head game designer Joe Kaminkow along with video programmers John Carpenter and Jack Liddon looking over the playback of the days filming. In the background are Bob Gale, Bob Short and Producer Mike Marvin.

How do they make those characters fly on the video screen? That's Maya (Melanie Baer) going through her moves on the trampoline!

IAAPA '94
Exhibitor List

AIMS Int'l 1510
A.J. Antunes/Roundup Food 1384
APW/Wyott Foodservice ...984
A.R.M. 3422
ASCAP 1412
ATEC Grand Slam 434
A-Teck 2728
Acces Entertainment 967
Accuracy Counts 1491
Acme Mfg. 942
Acme Premium Supply ...5000
Acoustiguide 1764
Action Lighting 1809
Action Solutions 1865
Acts of Creation 788
Adams/Recreation Publishing 1958
Adele Jewelry Mfg. 2723
Adirondack Scenic 1895
Advanced Animations 2077
Advanced Games & Engineering 410
Advantage Rides Mfg. 3516
Adventure Golf Services ..1581
Adventure Quest 2627
Advertising Marketing Assoc. 1702
AEROPRO 2263
Aerostar Int'l 2245
Aerotrim U.S.A. 295
Aerovane Products 891
Air Dimensional Design 794
Air Structures American Tech. 566
Akman Digital Audio 522
Akshun & Akshun/GNS Dev. 958
Alberts Co. 1035
Alcorn McBride 1872
Alinco Costumes 745
Allied Specialty Insurance 1823
Alter Enterprises 1523
Alternate Worlds Tech. 2727
Alvarado Mfg. 944
Amer-A-Can Amusements .676
American Amusement Machine 349
American Changer Corp. ..112
American Church Lists 2625
American Hi'Striker 1098
American Honda Motor 982
American Locker Security Systems 1334
American Miniature Golf & Go-Kart Track Const. 288
American Paper Optics ...2257
American Sammy 333
American Video Communications 1990
AmTech 839
Amtronics 122
Amusematte 2185
Amusement Business 1027
Amusement Electronics 700
Amusement Equipment Exchange 1075
Amusement Leisure Equipment 575
Amusement Source 1230
AMUTEC Kiddie Rides 1443
Anchor Audio 2714
Anchor Industries 504
Aquatic Amusement Assoc. 2127
ARMS Int'l 1682
Arrow Dynamics 1505
Ascension Productions 2288
Ashley Photographers 930
Aslan Technologies 4106
Associated Underwriters ..1849
Astro Putt 2137
At-The-Park Magazine 1827
Atari Games 483
Atchley Controls 1891
Atelier Peter Petz 1112
Aucoin Amusements 2508
Audio Innovators 748
Austin Fireworks 787
Auto Photo Systems 1960
Autograph Foliages 1380
Automated Battling Cages 2027
BJ Toy Mfg. 1039
BLAC/Stageworks/ Stageline 1816
Baden Sports 2619
Bafco 2403
Baker Leisure Group 2260
Ball Pit Services 1792
Bankshot Basketball 98
Barrango 1863
Buzz Barton/M.W. Jewelry 1061
Battaglia Assoc. 1877
Bay Tek 1805
Beacon Specialties 2514
Beckman Insurance Agency 118
Beck's Mfg. 4022
Bee-Tee Products 399
Belshaw Bros. 2726
Ben Arnold Marketeers 991
Bertazzon 3B 1082
Best Equipment 491
Best Locker Service 640
Best Toy Mfg. 831
Betras Plastics 843
Betson Enterprises 623
Birmingham Vending 465
Boardwalk Fries 1789
Bob Kramer's Marionnettes 607
Bob's Space Races 1527
Boing Creative Solutions ..2335
Bolliger & Mabillard Consulting 423
Bonita Marie Int'l 1683
Boss Film Studios 1864
Brady Distributing 1180
Brandano Displays 2620
Brandt, Inc. 490
Brentwood Music 595
Bridgewater Performance 2069
Broadcast Music (BMI) 1708
Brownell & Co. 2731
Bruce D. Robinson Architecture 1481
Bullock, Smith & Partners ..946
Bumper Boats 1044
CCA/Custom Change Aprons 543
C. Cretors & Co. 713
CJD Mfg. 567
C.T. Hsu Int'l 1686
CVC Investments 495
Cable Car Concepts 1477
Cadona, Inc. 489
California Country Trees ...430
CAM Data Systems 2162
Camelot Leisure 898
Can Concepts 2202
Canyon Mfg. 1593
Capitol Design Group 1959
Capitol Int'l Production 411
CAR-MATE Trailers 3122
Cardxpress 456
Carousel Int'l 1269
Carousel Woodcarvings ...1636
Carts of Colorado 859
Castle Golf 1651
Catskill Mountain Wholesale 386

IAAPA EXHIBITOR LIST

Century Industries 1163
Challenger Industries 686
Chance Rides 812
Characters Unlimited 2408
Chase Int'l 1791
ChatterBox 1887
Chemical Light 2724
Chiyoda Corp. 2367
Cinemotion Int'l 1385
Citigraph 1902
Clair Odell 140
Classic 688
Classic Software 1883
Classic Toy Co. 762
Clever Devices 1813
Cliff Weil/Regency Optics ..767
Clown Alley Products 2526
Coastal Amusements 1032
Coca-Cola Co. 1011
Coin Concepts 1118
Coin Controls 2711
Coin Journal 2518
Colorvision Int'l 2099
Compex Corp. 2041
Computer Software Consultants 2819
Computerized Accounting Technics 743
Comtec Industries 2624
Continental Plastic Card ...359
Cost of Wisconsin 865
Coulter Consulting Group .2138
Cowan Costumes 1592
Creative Carts & Freezers ..685
Creative Engineering 1132
Creative Presentations ...2178
Creegan 875
Cummins-Allison Corp. ...1655
Custom Coasters Int'l 735
Custom Locomotive & Foundry 2607
Custom Rock Int'l 1955
Da-Lite Screen 415
Dalton Kid-Ride Rebuilders 954
Dan Brechner & Co. 1726
Danish Cones 1901
Dartron Industries 1819
Data East 362
Day Shades 3922
Dazian 466
Decor Concepts 2402
Deltronic Labs 1414
Denny's Electronics 2336
Designage 2158
Designs in Motion 2259
Designs Int'l 523
Digital Portrait Systems 580
Dinorassic Enterprises 2802
Dippin' Dots 2326
Diversified Designs of Orlando 1930
Dixie Flag Mfg. 1589
Dixieland Fun Park 2600
Dobco Enterprises 799
Dodge City Pony & Kiddie Rides 4008
Doron Precision Systems ..2204
Downing Mfg. 2361
Doyle Int'l 1751
Duzall Toys 1059
Dynamo Ltd. 2521
ECA2 1854
E.M.T. America 1279
E.P. Sales 1202
E-Z Litter Pickers 2510
Eastern Golf Corp. 1419
Eastman Kodak 868
Economic Consulting Services 660
Economics Research Assoc. 1340
Economy Party Tent & Canopy 988
Edible Technology 487
Edwards Technologies 1875
Eisenberg Sausage 1388
Electric Time 2356
Electro Freeze 2031
Electronics Diversified 1787
Electrosonic Leisure Systems 1699
Elgee Mfg. 2829
Eli Bridge 709
Elm Street Hauntrepreneurs 2701
Elton Fabrications 1062
Emiliana Luna Park 2150
Enhanced Simulation Marketing 2092
Entertainment & Leisure ..3022
Entertainment Developers .677
Environmental Coating Systems 637
Esqueda Bros. Circus 2522
Euro-Link 1265
Euro-Matic Ltd. 1439
Evans & Sutherland Computer 1262
Exidy 1292
F.A.S.T. Corp. 405
FKL Kartworld 2000
F.lli Pinfari s.r.l. 2038
Fable Toy Corp. 805
Fabricon Carousel 663
Facto Edizioni s.r.l. 1742
Falgas USA 877
Fantastic Fountains 2265
Fashion Seal Uniforms 1045
Fiber Optic Systems 1349
Fiberstars 2169
FIBRART S.A. 2612
Fibre-Core Trailers 230
Flags Unlimited 639
Florida Cypress Gardens ..1300
Florida Entech 2264
Flutter Fetti 2501
Flygt Corp. 577
Foam Technology 127
Fokker Control Systems ..2088
Formula K Raceway 1077
Forrec 823
Foster Mfg. 551
Foto Fantasy 2808
Fruit Shocker 584
Fun Equipment Sales 3904
Fun Expo 531
Fun Industries 291
Fun SLides 3622
FUNacho 2718
Funmaker 887
Funtime Playgrounds 1094
Futura Coatings 2188
G.D.C. 1513
GIS Systems 631
G. Reverchon Int'l Design ..712
Gamco Int'l 2123
Gateway Ticketing Systems 726
Gaz Inflatables 3814
German Almond Roasters 1067
Gilderfluke & Co. 1782
Global Productions 2828
Globe Ticket & Label 518
Goffa Int'l 305
Gold Medal Products 1005
Good Stuff 777
Gould Mfg. 815
Granite State 2059
Grass Course Assoc. 311
Grayhound Electronics 102
Great Northwest 391
GreyStone Tech. 1375
Gull Wing/Wadsley Electric 730
HHCP Design Int'l 1515
HMS Monaco 1640
HR Textron 2250

Haas & Wilkerson Insurance527
Hamilton Data Card 1390
Hamilton Mfg. 960
Hampton Co. 1351
Happ Controls 2328
Harris Miniature Golf Courses 321
Haulmark Industries 241
Hayes Specialties 835
Heartbeat Productions 681
Hebei Baoye Group/ Oriental Amuse. Rides ...1284
Heery Int'l 1435
HEIMO Heinz Mordelt GmbH & Co. 1923
The Hi Striker Co. 4222
Hollaender Mfg. 227
Hollrock Engineering 2520
HOME TEAM 532
Hurdy Gurdy Int'l 1666
Huss Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co. 851
Hutch Sports USA 667
Hydro-Line 2366
Innovative Concepts in Entertainment 599
I.E.S. Creative Carts 418
I.R.G.A. Go-Karts 2807
ICEE Developers 916
Illusion 2222
Image + BVBA 1884
ImagiMAZE Family Fun Centers 142
Imax Corp. 1475
Imonex/Coin Acceptance .2132
Increte Systems 2032
InfoGenesis 2372
Innovative Computer Systems 116
Intamin 1927
InterActive Simulation 882
Intercard 689
Interesting Products 2830
InterGame 1885
Int'l Mascot Corp. 2133
Int'l Rides Management 666
Int'l Theme Park Services .1951
Intertech 1399
InVideo Systems 999
Iron Mountain Forge 2049
ITEC Productions 2254
Iwerks Entertainment 283
J & H Cards 258
J & J Amusements 2023
J & J Snack Foods 2706
JCM 519
J.R. Minick & Assoc. 657
JS Toys 392
Jack W. Campbell 2115
James Industries South ...2822
John F. Pierce Assoc. 1489
Johnson Kart 627
Jolly Roger Amusement Rides 962
K & K Insurance 1577
K-Lin Specialties 510
Kiddie Kab Strollers 691
Kiddie Rides & More 2606
Kiddie Rides U.S.A. 1014
Kiddies 1219
Kings River Casting 1318
Koala Corp. 1716

BEST QUALITY & LOWEST PRICE

- Parts
- Original New and Used PC Boards, Cartridges For Video Games
- Ticket Dispenser
- Power Supplies With Display

Why Not Earn More?

Cheapest In Taiwan
Contact Us Now.
Compare And We Win!

CLE-lectronic Co., Ltd.
P.O. Box 20-146
886-6-2895901 (Rep.)
FAX: 886-6-2896575

Eagle
We have what our Competition Doesn't...

GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS

GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS
800/ 831-2011
FAX: (401)/463-6673

Koch Light & Sound 2374
L.M. Scofield 1087
Landmark Entertainment Group 1851
Landscape Structures 2722
Lantis Fireworks & Laser .1344
The Larson Co. 2327
Larson Int'l 547
Laser Fantasy Int'l 2218
Laser Images 2368
Lasergate Systems 1496
LaserTron Inc. 1987
Lavi Industries 2528
Lawrence Metal Products .1693
Lazer-Tron Corp. 449
Leisure Activities Unlimited 149
Leisure & Recreation Concepts 427
Lemon Chill & Moore 104
Lewis Jewelry 1585
Lexington Scenery & Props 2051
Liberty Toy Co. 500
Lifeformations 1767
Lil'Orbits 600
Lock America 448
Lord Cultural Resources Planning & Management ..741
Lundy, Chinook Assoc. 695
M-C Industries 1564
MIR Corp. 267
Mac Lee Products 765
Machine-O-Matic 375
Mack 727
MacKenzie Laboratories ..1975
Magic Ice Products 1049
Magnificent Mobiles 2407
Mahoning Valley Mfg. 1835
Mainstreet Menu Systems ..770
Majestic Mfg. 1905
Malcolm Tempest 2113
Man Made Wonders 2165
Martin Howe Assoc. 236
Mason Corp. 1274
Master Pitching Machine ..1051
Max Flight 2055
Maxwell-Aina 2302
Maxwell Assoc. 2702
McFadden Systems 2177
McKay Data Systems 2159
Meblo 3812
Mechanical Servants 417
Mecklermedia 1994
MediaMation 1762
Mee Industries 2409
Mellon Stuart 2275
Meltec 1626
Meltric 541
Merit Fasteners 642
Merlin Carousel Works ...1492
Micro Precision Textron ...2351
Midland Productions 562
Miler Coaster 757
Miller Mfg. 736
Minat 436
Miniature Golf Assoc. of America 2045
Minotaur Amusements 331
Miracle Recreation Equipment 1290
Mity-Lite Tables 290
Mobil Chemical 587
Molina & Son Metal Works .319
Monduce 1122

Billiard Cloth

All Grades and Colors

Mali

ORDER DEPT:
TOLL FREE—800-223-6468
NEW YORK—212-475-4960
FAX—212-533-8169

The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010

COMPETITIVE PENTES PLAY

Adults, teenagers, kids compete against the clock or each other—individually, one-on-one or in teams—while building confidence, fitness and high self-esteem.

FAX 1•800•433•0009
Call or fax for new catalog information.

PENTES DESIGN INC.
1346 Hill Road • Charlotte, NC 28217 • 704 552-5400

IAAPA EXHIBITOR LIST

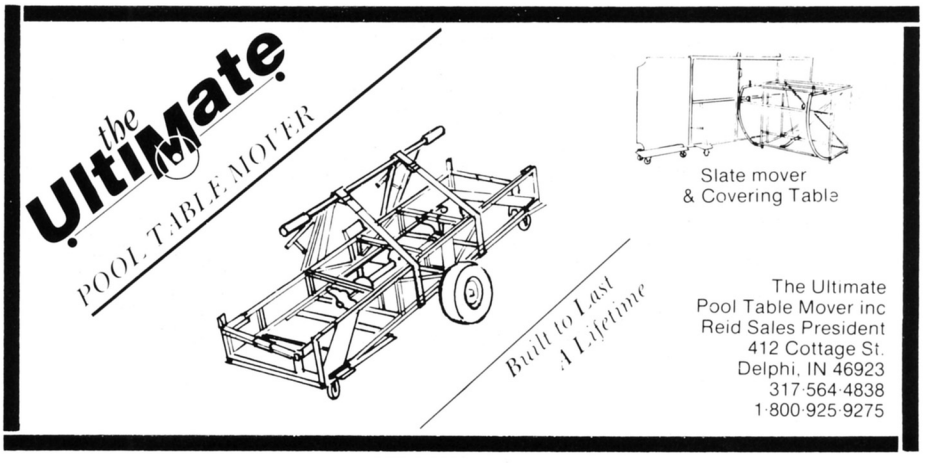
Moog Controls 2271
Moog, Inc. 2050
Morgan Mfg. 775
Morla Corp. 1037
MultiMedia 97
Muncie Novelty Co. 560
Museum Services 2155
Nadel & Sons Toy Corp. 751
Namco-America 2205
Nancy Sales Co. 2149
The Nassal Co. 1786
Nation Pizza Products 2354
Nat. Coin 2037
Nat. Ticket Co. 1421
Naughton Insurance 827
Neil Enterprises 232
Neonetics 2039
New Braunfels General Store 858
Newbern Molding 1091
Newstyle Novelty Co. 2163
Nieco Corp. 2044
Noel Industries 761
North American Parts 1338
O.D. Hopkins Assoc. 1023
Odyssey Mobility Systems .1174
Olympus Flag & Banner 294
OMNI 1238
137 2352
Orbotron 2098
Oregon Rides 966
Oriental Trading Co. 249
Original World Lifelike Models 339
Orlando Special Effects 313
Orlando Theatrical Supply 2517
Ortho-Kinetics 462
Otterbacher Mfg. 822
Out-Takes 2358
P & H Co./Flex-a-Lite 1904
PEM Fountain Co. 1482
PHI Enterprises 388
POMA Transportation Systems 414
PACER CATS 1799
Pacer Mfg. 1749
Pacific Photo Express 286
Paddle Wheeler/DMM 2618
Paintin' Place 395
Pangaea Productions 2035
Pants Per Pound 2825
Park World 1705
Paul Osborne Assoc. 558
Pax-Park 699
Pearls, Findings & More ...2016
Peavey Electronics 1677
Pelton Marsh Kinsella 1917
Peninsula Vending 1392
Pentes Design 107
Pentranic 2068
Pepsi Cola Co. 1605
Perey Mfg. 605
Performance Pyrotechnic Assoc. 2623
Performance Rides 664
Peter F. Olesen & Assoc. ...2141
Petersen Concrete Leisure Products 1743
Philadelphia Toboggan Coasters 1427
Pioneer Industries 1760
Pizzas of Eight Pizza Systems 463
Planet Earth Entertainment 355
Play By Play Toys & Novelties 451
Play Kingdom 1232
Play Meter Magazine 2070
Playground Concepts 2630
Playground Maintenance Services 361
Playland Services Int'l 2322
Playpal 131
Playsafe 469
Polar King Int'l 2513
Polaroid Corp. 1379
Poppi Al's 458
Precision Dynamics 2243
Premier Technology 2134
Pressure Patch Products ...200
Preston Amusements 1022
Pretzelmaker 2304
Prizes! 442
Professor Bloodgood's Photographic Emporium .2412
Project Control of Texas 658
PROJEX Int'l 1858
Promotional Technologies .1899
ProSlide Technology 2105
Prosport Creations 438
Pulau Electronics 1882
Purple Star 477
QNC 1831
QSC Audio Products 515
Quality Products 594
Quick Silver Dev. 899
R & R Creative Amusements Designs 1320
RCP Shelters 114
Ride Development Co. 934
R.G. Mitchell 475
R. Humes Enterprises 1055
R.J. Salisbury & Assoc. 545
RTKL Assoc. 2040
Raceway USA 995
Rake Coin Machine 337
Ramstar Mills 316
Raptor 2823
Rebecca's 591
Recreational Enterprises .1935
Recreativos Copava SL 2230
Red Hogan Enterprises 990
Reflectone Leisure Products 1977
Renold 390
Reverchon U.S.A. 2505
The Rexroth Corp. 1965
Rhode Island Novelty 1940
Rhythm & Hues Studios ...2410
Richard Crane Productions 2375
Ride Safety Test Engineers 2725
Rideworks 1584

IAAPA EXHIBITOR LIST

Roberts Amusements 3200
Robot Country USA 2365
The Robot Factory 315
Rock & Waterscape Systems 143
Roger Williams Mint/ Kilmartin 1938
Roller Coaster Corp. 1485
Rosco Laboratories 2362
Rosette 486
Rotocast 'Americana Carousel Collection' 2301
Royal Rides 2237
S & S Sports 568
S & W Amusement Sales ..3410
SCS Co. 2349
SDI Virtual Reality 1074
Sporting Goods Discount ...734
SLD Lighting 1839
S.M.A.R.T. 1985
SPI 1100
Safari 2506
Safari Thatch & Bamboo ..2401
Safe-Strap Co. 2827
Sally Corp. Animatronics .1675
Sanoyas Hishino Meisho Corp. 938
Sartori 832
Scenery West 2174
Schantz & Sons 1405
School Health Corp. 1587
Schulte Paint Mfg. 1568
Wieland Schwarzkopf Amusement Rides 2190
Scollon Productions 811
ScooterBug 464
See Coast Mfg. 2043
Sega Enterprises 275
Seino AMerica 2117
Sellner Mfg. 705
Servos & Simulation 2370
Sesam Barer A.B. 1056
Severn-Lamb 1123
Sevylor U.S.A. 2405
Shaller Enjuneering 327
Shalom Toy Co. 511
Ship 'N Out 2628
Shooting Star 1159
Show Biz Int'l 2094
Show-Me Mfg. 2332
Showmen Supplies 791
Showscan Corp. 2278
Shumaker Products 694
Signs & Shapes Int'l 2400
Sinco Assoc. Int'l 2512
SINCO Net 710
Sippers by Design 2815
Skee Ball 1608
Skilo Bingo 1777
Sky Fun 1 1868
Slush Puppie 1486
Smart Industries Corp. 222
Smarte Carte 2712
Soft Play 1268
Soft Things 2809
Soriani & Moser Manufacturers 1099
Soundelux Florida 282
Southern Bleacher 530
Southern Golf Dist. 1843
Southern Key Tag 385
Southern Truck Body 261
Space Sport 1393
Spalding Sports Worldwide 1689

IAAPA EXHIBITOR LIST

Special Events Business News 1665
Specialty Products 431
Spectore Corp. 2713
Sprint Ticket 2610
Stagecraft 1710
Standard Change-Makers ..742
Standard Metal Typer 910
Star Manufacturing Int'l ..1667
Starr Performance 299
StereoGraphics 2085
Stinson Pipe Organ Co. ...3100
Stockdale Technologies ...2363
Story & Clark Piano Co. ...2631
StrayLight Corp. 2509
Sturdisteel Co. 440
Sugar Creek Foods 533
Sun Dolphin Boats 2235
Sunray 819
Super Vision Int'l 2154
Superior Plastics Int'l 1499
Superior Toy & Novelty Corp. 535
TMC Communications 2255
Taito America 2009
Taprell Loomis 565
Taylor & Assoc. 377
Taylor & Co. 351
Technifex 2175
Tenderfun Soft Playground 233
Texas Dept. of Commerce .2062
Texas Smokehouse Foods ..588
Theel Carousel 1301
Thomson Training & Simulation 1183
Thorburn Assoc. Acoustic & Audiovisual Consultants ...280
3-D Structures 2527
360 Systems 2171
Tinkerbell/Tickle Yore Fantasy 1494
Togo Int'l 1575
Togo Japan 1466
Tomsed Corp. 1413
Tony-Nick 786
Top Toys 314
Totally Fun Co. 2355
Tourist Attractions & Parks Magazines 717
Trailer Transit 785
Trak-Air 2522
Tri-Star Bearings 517
Triangle/Expercolor 1057
Tropic Leasing 2715
Tropic Top 2632
Twister Display 1212
Tyca Corp. 1582
U.S. Toy Co. 557
Ultimate Lazer Games 1918
Ultra Hydraulics 1869
Ultrazone 1969
Umbrella Rides 381
Unger, Henry & Assoc. 790
Uni-Glide Trailer 890
United Tire Co. 1611
Universal Container Corp. 1083
Upkeeper Corp. 863
Urethane Assoc. 1312
VGS Systems Eng. 1911
VIP Marketing/Carousel Classics 1638
V.P. Productions 2071
V.S.V. Light 1333
VEAM 1790
Vekoma Int'l 874
Vergnugungsbetriebe 3-D Systems 1278
VeryFine Products 2719
Vickers 2081
Victor Products 1031
Victory Carpet 592
Virtual Concepts 1968
Virtual Dynamics 2075
Virtuality Entertainment ..1999
Visa Int'l 1090
Vita-Mix 1695
Vitricon 1785
Von Roll Tramways 758
W.A. Benjamin Electric Co. 1659
W.H. Porter 556
WSA Productions 2730
Waagner-Biro 363
Waltzing Waters 1480
Wapello Fabrications 1801
Water Safety Products 1415
Water Ski Shows 1050
Water Technology 2012
Water Wars 387
Waterloo Tent & Tarp 1019
Wave Loch 583
Waymatic 649
Webcoat Products 2622
Weddle Bros. Const. 1766
Weiner Distribution 1195
Weldon, Williams & Lick 715
Wells Cargo 2227
Westech 965
Western Golf 1063
Whirley Industries 368
Whitewater West Ind. 1775
Wildfire, Ultra-Violet Light 1862
William L. Haralson & Assoc. 1437
Williams Electronic Games 1285
Willy Bietak Productions ...656
Wing Enterprises 1314
Wisdom Industries 983
Wittek Golf Supply 719
Works Unlimited 2193
World Class Tables 2005
World Division U.S.A. 1900
World Waterpark Assn. ...1015
World Wide Aquatics 2821
World Wide Golf Dev. 2525
World's Fair Magazine 1963
Wyatt Design Associates ...514
XCP 1684
Yohay Baking 2524
Zambelli Int'l Fireworks Mfg. 2019
Zamperla 1216
Zierer GmbH/USA 651
Zytronics 718



TOURNAMENTS & LEAGUES

Valley Gold '94 boasts winners

Nearly 500 guests attended the 8th Annual Valley Electronic Dart Championships, held at the Sahara Hotel in Las Vegas, Nev., July 14-16. The three-day event included both men and women in preliminary competitions, semi-finals, and finals. The awards ceremony drew a crowd of 450 people, with champs netting trophies, commemorative awards, and thousands in cash.

Team USA (l-r): Frank Hernandez, Sandy Reitan-Green, Doug Blair, Teenamarie Cunningham, and Paul Lim.

Valley representatives at Valley Gold '94: (seated, l-r) Bill Nemgar, Mark Boehmann, John Nemgar; (standing, l-r) Dave Kristal, Bob Corrigan, Doug Blair, Jeff Yantz.

"It was a high energy tournament," said Valley's Bob Corrigan, who presented the awards. "Everyone, win or lose, had a dynamite time." The Valley Gold is a nationwide series of qualifier tournaments, held by independant Valley operators across the country. Valley sponsors two to four players per operator to advance to the Valley Gold Championships.

The Valley Gold was created in 1985. "It's purpose was to boost operator earnings and their dart player base," says Doug Blair, Valley vice president of sales and marketing. "It works like a magnet, drawing casual players into a more competitive game of darts, and holding existing players there by giving them a goal."

"It represents our continuing commitment to quality, and to our customers," says Valley's Dick Shelton. "We will continue to offer a first-class, first rate package for our operators and players."

Winners of the championship were Paul Lim, Frank Hernandez, Sandy Reitan-Green, and Teenamarie Cunningham of California.

The four now make up "Team USA", and will represent the United States in the international competition in Europe. The champs will also receive a week-long tour throughout major European cities.

Prompted by last year's boost in participation by both operators and players, Valley built up promotions for this year's tournament. "We knew we had done a number of things to increase operator participation. But even we were surprised to see the cumulative effect of it all," said Dave Kristel, senior sales representative for Valley Recreation and Valley Gold committee chairman. "We made a stronger effort to get the word out [this year] through mailings, the media, and very critically, our distributor network."

Included in the promotional material, Valley introduced a manual that guided participating operators through the tournament process step-by-step and answered any questions they might have. The international extension provided a strong, added enticement to players, and an edge for Valley operators.

Kristel noted that all participants need to feel like they've won. "First, players have to win by having more fun. Then, locations have to win with increased traffic and the increased food and beverage sales that come with it," Kristel said. "Next, operators have to win with larger player bases and fattened cash boxes. And, if all that happens, Valley wins through increased equipment sales."

For more information on the '95 Valley Gold, contact the Valley Gold Committee, (517) 892-4536; FAX (517) 892-6513. Interested participants must submit applications by November 30.

VendaCard®

Plastic Magnetic Stripe Debit Card Vending Control System

■ **INCREASE PROFITS:** 30% increase of player usage with debit cards. Eliminate counterfeit or jammed coins/tokens and redemption ticket dispensers.

■ **ADVERTISING:** The plastic magnetic stripe card carries your advertising message, hours of operation and location. Sell advertising to other businesses; taxi, pizza, etc.

■ **PATRONAGE:** Your players will be back again and again. The VendaCard can be recharged with value from ATM's that dispense cards and revalue them by adding coins and currency.

■ **REDEMPTION:** The debit reader display indicates the players credit value remaining for plays and the winning redemption points accrued. **Will operate as a Credit Card for ticket accountability.**

■ **INSTALLATION:** The debit reader installs into virtually any video or skill game in minutes. Select 1-3 player operation. Special model for "Gaming" applications.

For Additional Information

XCP Inc. Sales
213 W. Wesley St. Ste. 106
Wheaton, Il. 60187
Tel: 708-752-4153
Fax: 708-752-4159

XCP Inc. Engineering
7212 US Highway 19
New Port Richey, Fl. 34652
Tel: 813-841-6630
Fax: 813-845-3640

XCP Inc. Manufacturing
40 Elm Street
Dryden, NY 13053-9624
Tel: 607-844-9143
Fax: 607-844-8031

TOURNAMENTS & LEAGUES

ADA begins ranking champs

The Bud Light Dart League held its 3rd Annual National Championship at the Clarion Hotel in Chicago, August 11-14. More than 400 darters from across the nation competed for over $35,000 in prize money and trophies.

Hosted by the American Darters Association, the event included men's, women's, and mixed doubles; men's and women's singles; and the six-person team event. The competitions were handicapped using the *Neutralizer,* created by the ADA.

1st Place Team/Soft Tip (back, l-r): Brian Tchonn, Joe Peletieri, John Dema, Ron Boesch; (front) Rollie and Linda Betian.

Two new concepts were introduced at this year's event, including the "seeding" of players into the singles events, based on their abilities from league play and national competition. The ADA selected the top 16 men and top eight women from their points per dart averages, and placed them into the top 32 and 16 brackets. Players in these brackets were awarded an automatic share of the prize money.

The championships also featured the new Most Valuable Player award, based on five categories: points per dart averages; win/loss percentage; 180s (three triple twenty's); nine marks (three scoring triples); and hat tricks (three bulls-eyes in three darts thrown).

"These two additions to our championship add a whole new element to playing Bud Light Dart League and tournament darts," said ADA president Glenn Remick. "We can now produce current top-ranked, individual 'pros' through these statistics, something every major sport has, but darts has lacked until now."

Winners in the major events included:

Blind Draw Doubles/Steel Tip: 1st--Paul Pina of Texas and Ward McCord of Ohio; 2nd--David Cranford of Maryland and Gary Hickman of Ohio.

Blind Draw Doubles/Soft Tip: 1st--Mike Boles of Missouri and Robert Person of Texas; 2nd--Pat Johnson and Mike Gaume of Missouri.

Men's Doubles/Steel Tip: 1st--Ward McCord and Dave Feldpusch of Ohio; 2nd--Don King, Sr. and Doug Lindsey of Illinois.

Men's Doubles/Soft Tip: 1st--Mike Sodini and Pat Johnson of Missouri; 2nd--Ken Smith and James Houchins of Illinois.

Women's Doubles/Steel Tip: 1st--Bitsy Dean and Annika Edinge of Texas; 2nd--Marilyn

2nd Place Team/Soft Tip (l-r): Mike King, Charles Stott, Steve Prachniak, Ernie Maxwell, and ADA president Glenn Remick.

Taylor and Christine Luke of Texas.

Women's Doubles/Soft Tip: 1st--Debbie Hatfield of California and Sheila McDaniel of Missouri; 2nd--Linda Schoor and Chris Ram of Missouri.

Mixed Doubles/Steel Tip: 1st--Michael King of Rhode Island and Sandy Simpson of Texas; 2nd--Paul Pina and Annika Edinge of Dallas.

Mixed Doubles/Soft Tip: 1st--Gary Mayer and Andrea Boyd of Illinois; 2nd--Bob Fetting and Linda Bullerman of Florida.

Team Event/Steel Tip: 1st--Bill Grimm, Brian Johnson, John Price, Steve Cincinat, and Gary Hickman of Ohio; 2nd--Steve Prachniak, Ernie Maxwell, Mike King, and Charles Stott of Rhode Island.

Team Event/Soft Tip: 1st--Brian Tchonn, Joe Peletieri, John Dema, and Ron Boesch of Illinois; 2nd--Bob Drysch, Dan Casagrande, Mike Dodge, Owen Weddel, Joe Cook, and Ken Cates of Illinois.

Men's Singles/Steel Tip: 1st--David Feldpusch of Ohio; 2nd--Sean Luke of Texas.

Men's Singles/Soft Tip: 1st--Tim Smith of Texas; 2nd--Dale Perot of Texas.

Women's Singles/Steel Tip: 1st--Elaine Binn of Rhode Island; 2nd--Marilyn Taylor of Texas.

Women's Singles/Soft Tip: 1st--Sheila McDaniel of Missouri; 2nd--Lisa Himes of Illinois.

MVP Winners--Men/Steel Tip: David Feldpusch; **Men/Soft Tip:** Mike Sodini; **Women/Steel Tip:** Marilyn Taylor; **Women/-Soft Tip:** Sheila McDaniel.

GAA
FINEST
BINGOS
PRODUCED
TODAY!

MAGIC GAME *MISS NEVADA*

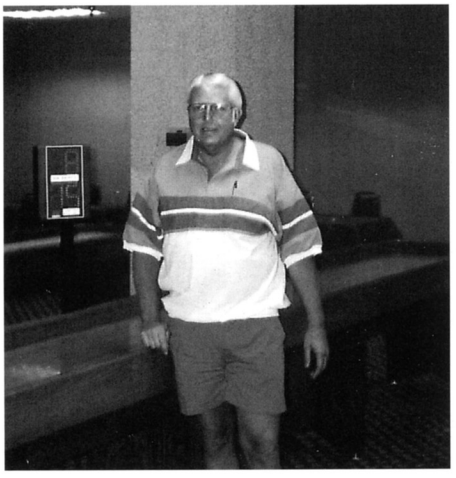
Service Free Operation Through High Tech Design
Special Configurations Include (Token\Coin Distributing,
Ticket Dispenser, 2 Flipper System, Remote Control)
"Available for Immediate Delivery the Only Redemption Bingo"
We also carry a large stock of reconditioned used Bingos as well as a complete parts and service dept. for all games we sell.

Exclusive Distributers:
Continental Pinball Inc.
105 Floyd Ave. Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
Tel (201-429-7050) Fax (201-378-8095)

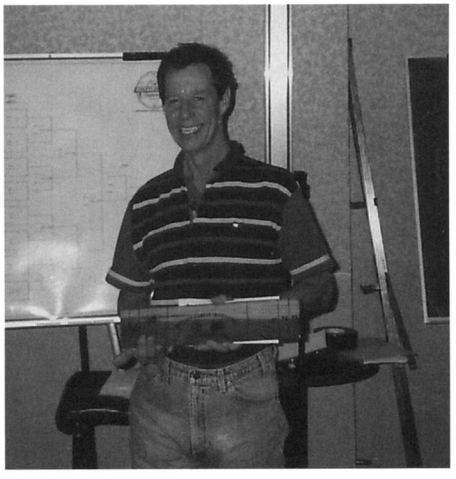
TOURNAMENTS & LEAGUES

Shuffleboard champs vie for awards

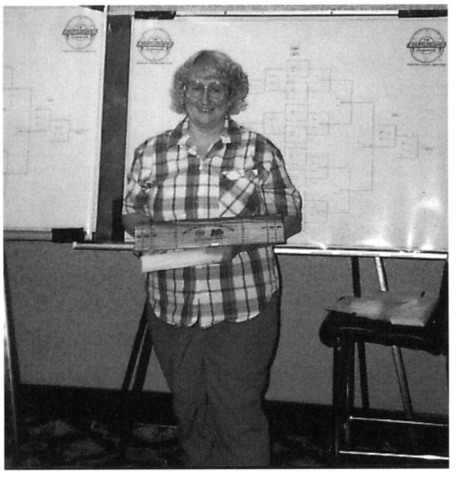
The Sands Regency Hotel & Casino in Reno, Nev. hosted the 5th Annual North American Shuffleboard Championships for the fourth year in a row. Held on July 25-31, the competition greeted participants hailing from the United States and Canada.



Pro Singles winner Bill Melton.



Bobby Willams, Division I Singles champ.



Viola Reeves, Ladies Singles winner.

For the first time, the Shuffleboard Federation of Northville, Mich., realized its goal of joint sponsorship from the shuffleboard manufacturers. American International Shuffleboard, Gametime Corp., and Bill Melton Shuffleboard Co. supplied 16 new boards for the event. Representatives from all three companies attended the festivities, and took the opportunity to show off their latest products.

"We were happy with the participation of the manufacturers," said Federation president, John McDermott. "Supplying shuffleboards can be expensive, so we were pleased to have some first-class equipment for the competition. Of course, the players were happy about that too. It's an enthusiastic group, and we were able to fit a lot of events into the seven days."

McDermott says that turnout was lower than in past years, however, since the competition was moved to the summer. The Federation plans to reschedule to its original fall date for future championships.

The tournament awarded more than $50,000 in prizes for the 11 events. The competitions included three different skill-levels--two amateur divisions and a pro division.

Winners in the different

Texas Tornados, (l-r): Ron Bowers, Debbie Bowers, Tom Clubb, Betty Rickman, Vicky Winchester, Bill Wooldridge; (kneeling) Sherrif Hallberg.

events were:

A-B Draw: 1st--Glen Davidson of Oklahoma and Sheriff Hallberg of Texas; 2nd--Chris Danke and Bob Jacobsen of Washington; 3rd--Doug Buhl of Washington and Lisa Melton of Oklahoma.

Division I Singles: 1st--Bobby Williams of Texas; 2nd--Joe Spielman of Nebraska; 3rd--Paul Parks of California.

Division II Singles: 1st--Larry Pearson of Washington; 2nd--Charlie Busch of California; 3rd--Ron Bowers of Texas.

Ladies Singles: 1st--Viola Reeves of Oregon; 2nd--Penny Cottrell of Michigan; 3rd--Debbie Bowers of Texas.

Division I Doubles: 1st--Steve Wilson and Chris Danke of Washington; 2nd--Dan Mourgos and Steve Perry of California; 3rd--Mike and Billy Melton of Oklahoma.

Division II Doubles: 1st--Bob Jacobsen and Larry Pearson of Washington; 2nd--Leroy Burkhart and Butch Robinson of Oregon; 3rd--Jim Filkins and Jim Tanner of Nebraska.

Pro Singles: 1st--Bill Melton of Oklahoma; 2nd--Darrol Nelson of Oregon; 3rd--Doug Buhl of Washington.

Pro/Division I Doubles: 1st--Rick Boyer of Colorado and Billy Melton of Oklahoma; 2nd--Bill Melton of Oklahoma and Bobby Williams of Texas; 3rd--Mike Melton of Oklahoma and Bob Hunt of California.

Team Event: 1st--Texas Tornados, Sheriff Hallberg, Ron Bowers, Debbie Bowers, Betty Rickman, Tom Clubb, and Bill Wooldridge. 2nd--Buckley's Catch Sports Pub, Alice Arredondo, Marilyn Roberts, Bob Meyers, Al Stechmesser, Mike Reddinger, and Ron Buckley. 3rd--Tolo Tavern, Leroy Burkhart, Pat Burkhart, Don Stallsworth, Butch Robinson, Viola Reeves, and Larry Balzer.

Legends Draw: 1st--Joe Hudson of California and Jim Kumpula of Florida; 2nd--Bill Wooldridge of Florida; 3rd--Dick Gorman of Delaware and Marty Allen of Florida.

DON'T BE LEFT OUT!

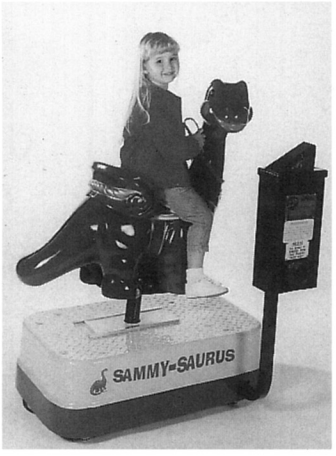
Our annual industry directory is in the works. If you've received a confirmation form, send it back as soon as possible.

If you haven't gotten a confirmation form, jot down the vital information (company name, address, phone, FAX, officers, product line, etc.) and FAX it to us now.

PLAY METER MAGAZINE
(504) 488-7083
FAX
(504) 488-7003
PHONE

WHAT'S NEW

Jungle King, Sammy-Saurus



Carousel International introduces two new additions to its coin-op animal family with the *Jungle King* and *Singing Sammy-Saurus* kiddie rides.

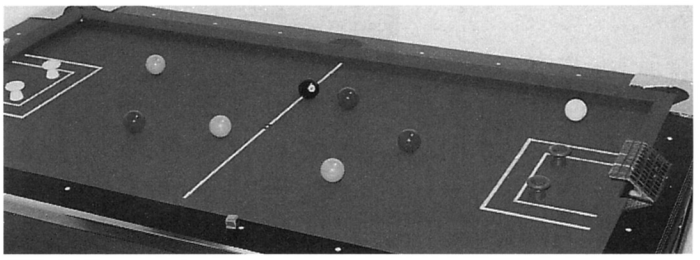
The Jungle King measures 61" long x 39" high x 29" wide. The ride features digitally recorded sound, so the "king of the jungle" actually roars.

Dinosaur fans will love the new *Singing Sammy-Saurus* kiddie ride. The friendly purple and green monster has a steel frame base, and an added singing program for ride after musical ride.

Both rides are designed to appeal to children from two to eight years old. Produced from durable fiberglass with steel frame bases, they include a standard coin box with a heavy-duty security cover.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Carousel International, P.O. Box 307, Eldon, MO 65026; (314) 392-7122; FAX (314) 392-7125.

Soccer Billiards



Exidy Inc. has designed a unique new game which combines the fun and excitement of both soccer and pool.

Soccer Billiards is played on a billiard table, with a soccer goal set up at each end. There are only three balls for each of two players, a Q ball, and an 8 Ball, which serves as the soccer ball. The first player to sink all three of the correct-color balls, followed by the "soccer ball", in the opponent's goal, is the winner.

The standard seven-foot pool table has a sturdy wood frame, with high-grade pool cloth and bumpas.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Exidy, Inc., 2688 C Middlefield Rd., Redwood City, CA, 94063; (415) 364-5201; FAX (415) 364-5286.

Bodo steam shovel

Meblo has come out with a new steam shovel kiddie ride, the *Bodo*.

Kids will love this hydraulic ride painted a bright, fire-engine red, which operates like a real steam shovel. The *Bodo* is constructed of powder-coated steel and measures 32" wide x 79" high x 100" long. The shovel can pick up 20 lbs. of sand or gravel, and empty it just like at a construction site.

The *Bodo* has a 0, 55kW, 120V motor capacity, with a five liter tank capacity. The shovel weighs 600 metric pounds, and can swing 30 degrees to the right or left. A comparable model, the *Little Joe,* is also available.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Meblo Inc., 2250 Road "E", Redwood Valley, CA 95470; (707) 485-7202 or (800) 776-3256; FAX (707) 485-7433.

Lucky Ducky, Eagle Shot Golf

American Sammy debuts its latest coin pusher redemption game and a new video game.

Lucky Ducky offers the thrill of shooting coins at targets to score the jackpot bonus of up to 2,000 tickets. The story-themed game comes alive with the new dot-matrix spinning reels with animated characters, including sweetheart Desdemona, side kick Dump Duck, evil Duces Duck, and of course the hero, Lucky Ducky.

The game stands 74" high and 28" wide, with durable tongue and groove construction and metal ticket door.

Lucky Ducky is UL listed, and features a fully metered tilt alarm.

Eagle Shot Golf gives players the option of choosing a player and skill level for an exciting round of golf, featuring digitized graphics. The game provides unique overhead views of the action, a choice of clubs and balls, and a secret 19th hole. It comes as a complete trackball kit that is dipswitch settable for a joystick.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact American Sammy Corp., 901 Cambridge Dr., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007; (708) 364-9787; FAX (708) 364-9831.

The Flintstones Pinball

Williams Electronics Games brings the year's "rockbuster" movie to the arcade with the new *Flintstones* pinball game.

The machine features five distinct game modes, with special dot-matrix animation sequences, and bonus scoring when players hit the Yabba Dabba Doo targets or spell out C-O-N-C-R-E-T-E. Exciting elements on the board include the Bronto Crane, the Dictabird, a trip through Bedrock, the Bowl-O-Rama, and the rotating Rock Slicer.

The Flintstones measures 76" high x 29" wide x 55" deep. The machine has a CD-quality DCS sound system, featuring the theme song from the original cartoon series, and custom dialogue by the stars of the film.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Williams Electronics Games, 3401 N. California Ave., Chicago, IL 60618; (312) 267-2240; FAX (312) 267-8435.

World Class Cranes

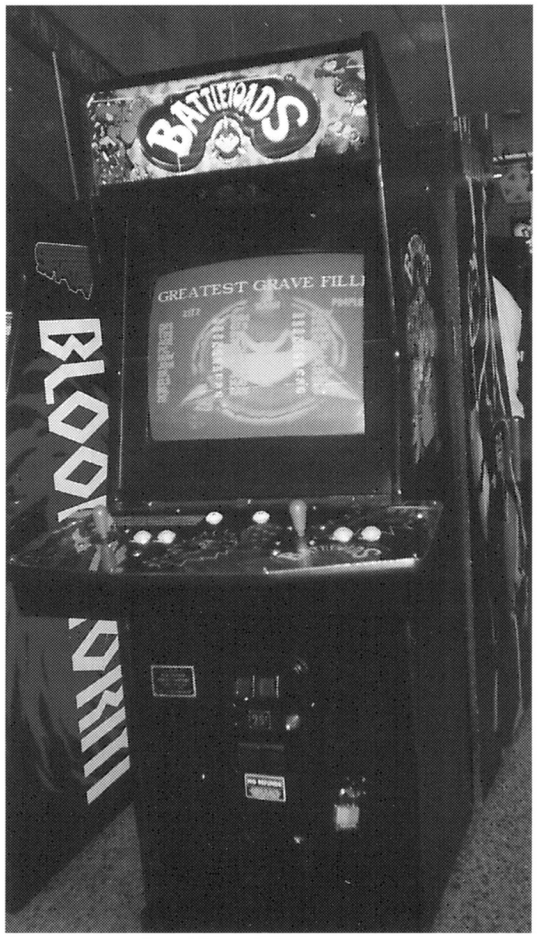
World Class Cranes introduces three new redemption cranes: *Redeem-A-Team, Pig Out,* and *Treasure Chest.*

Each of the three cranes offers different prizes for the various themes of the games. *Redeem-A-Team* awards sports pennants, toys, and decals; prizes may be rotated according to the season. *Pig Out* is a snack package crane, and *Treasure Chest* contains an array of watches and jewelry.

The new machines are made of heavy-gauge steel and acrylics, and feature space-age components and computer technology. They measure a compact 24" x 24" x 70" for easy installation. Each unit weighs 275 lbs. and comes with integral heavy-duty levellers.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact World Class Cranes, 2880 N.E. Seventh Ave., Pompano Beach, FL 33064; (800) 758-2253; FAX (407) 995-7539.

Battletoads



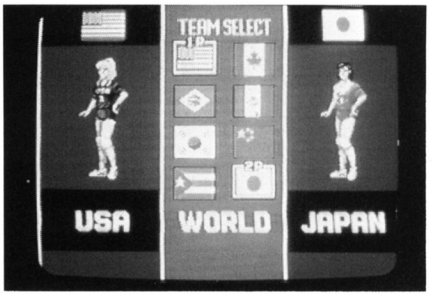
Electronic Arts has created an exciting new animated video game kit, *Battletoads,* licensed from Rare Coin-It.

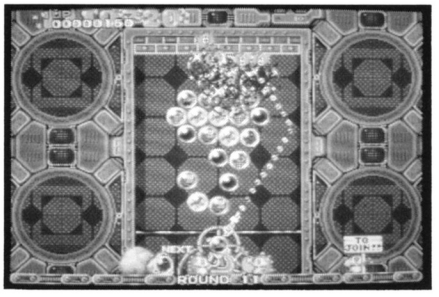
Join Battletoad heroes Pimple, Rash, and Zit on their crusade against the evil forces. Each Battletoad has unique strengths and weaknesses, and the ability to acquire special powers and weapons throughout the game. Travel through both horizontal and vertical stages, including mountains and caves, and do battle against villainous animated characters. Rescue the lovely heroine and score big points.

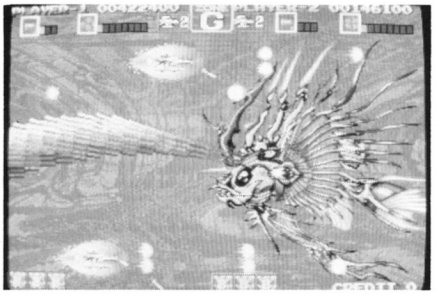
Two to three players can enjoy this fighting-action game, popular with younger crowds. The console has joystick controls, and is dipswitch settable. *Battletoads* is operator adjustable for different software.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Electronic Arts, 1584 Barclay Blvd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; (708) 537-0600; FAX (708) 537-0665.

Taito Games







Taito America debuts a selection of new video games:

Global Champion features nine wild warriors from around the world battling on the screen. Five different strength levels can be utilised to attack opponents. The game offers realistic action and destruction scenes, superior operability, and hi-fi sound effects.

Bubble Symphony is a two-player game in the *Bubble Bobble* style of play. The characters Bub and Bobby challenge many new annoying opponents.

Hat Trick Hero, which is already on the market, involves 30 world teams fighting for the prestigious World Cup. One to four players can play simultaneously. State-of-the-art animation, digital zoom-in, and realistic camera coverage combine to catch the action from all angles.

Darius III is a "shoot 'em up" style game for two players, with vibrant and colorful graphics.

Power Spikes II, one of the games for the Neo Geo System, offers the excitement of volleyball action with three modes of play. Players choose from eight teams, men or women. The Hyper Mode is a battle against eight futuristic teams with dynamic combat-style abilities.

Bust a Move brings back characters from *Bubble Bobble* in a puzzle game where the object is to connect more than three bubbles.

Operation Wolf III, a dedicated video, is a gun game for two players, in which an international terrorist group named Skull threatens the world with nuclear missiles. The United Nations sends out the Federation for Freedom special task force to save the day!

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Taito America Corp., 390 Holbrook Dr., Wheeling, IL 60090; (708) 520-9280; FAX (708) 520-1309.

DECtouch input device

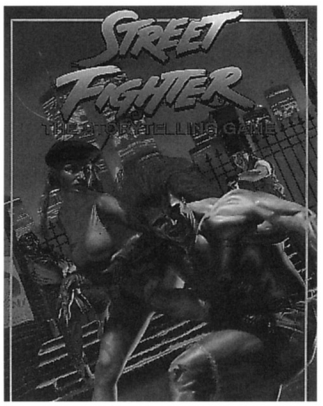
Digital has created a touch-sensitive monitor screen which enables easy interaction with a computer.

The *DECtouch* product is an input device which relies on a person's natural instinct to point to an area on the screen. Special force-measurement sensors allow consumers to obtain information at the touch of a finger.

DECtouch measures 2" x 13.5" x 14" and weighs 10 pounds. The system supports many existing applications written under MS-DOS. The hardware is easy to install and maintain.

For more information, contact Digital; (800) 344-4825.

Street Fighter: The Storytelling Game



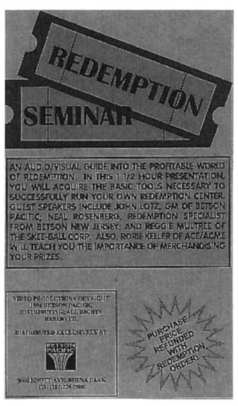
White Wolf Game Studio presents a new storytelling game, based on Capcom USA's electronic game *Street Fighter.*

The new *Street Fighter* is a 192-page full color book, measuring 8.5" x 11". The game features original artwork developed from the characters in the *Street Fighter* arcade game. Players take on the roles of the World Warriors in combatting villains. The 3-D combat system allows players to fight as many characters at one time as they like.

White Wolf has translated the excitement of a video game to paper with this revolutionary concept.

For more information, contact White Wolf Game Studio, 4598 Stonegate Ind. Blvd., Stone Mountain, GA 30083; (800) 454-9653; (404) 292-1819, ext. 208.

Redemption seminar video



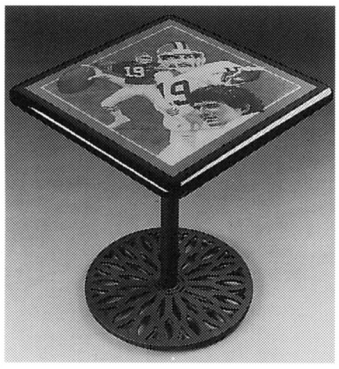
Betson Pacific has released a 90-minute videotape which introduces viewers to the world of redemption.

This audio/visual guide features guest speakers John Lotz, general manager of Betson Pacific; Neal Rosenberg, Redemption Specialist from Betson New Jersey; and Reggie Multree of The Skee-Ball Corp. Rorie Keller of Ace/Acme demonstrates the importance of merchandising prizes.

The video allows operators to acquire the basic knowledge necessary for running a successful redemption center.

For more information, contact Betson Pacific, 5660 Knott Ave., Buena Park, CA; (714) 228-7500.

Custom tables



World Class Tables has created a unique new table decorated with a variety of backgrounds.

Popular with restaurants, clubs, and company dining rooms, the tables are made of hardwood, with colorful graphics depicting sports posters, logos, cartoon characters, poker chips, playing cards, or other artwork. The images are enclosed in thick, hard chip- and shatter-proof gloss or matte epoxy layers. Designs are available utilizing a matte finish varnish for a hand-rubbed appearance.

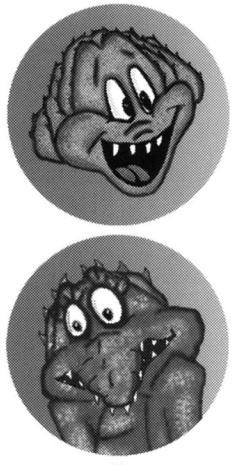
The tables come in over 90 circular and rectangular standard sizes, as well as custom booth sizes. Bases are constructed of sturdy cast iron with a black wrinkle finish.

For more information, contact World Class Tables, 4720 Boca Raton, FL 33431; (305) 523-6262 or (800) 758-2253; FAX (407) 995-7539.

Milk Caps starter kits

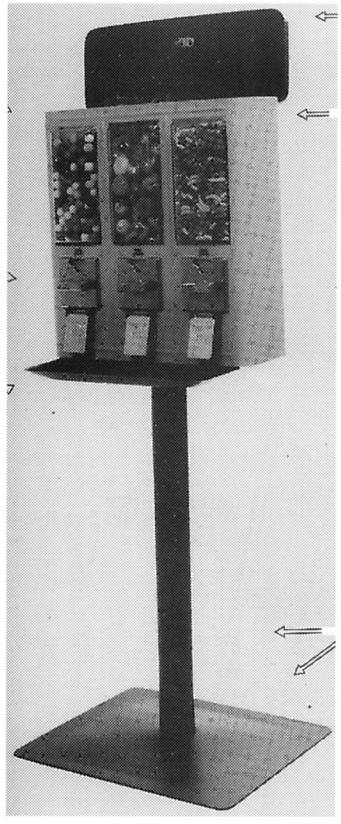
Two-Bit Score Amusements have put together a sample kit for operators covering the new Milk Caps fad, commonly known as *Slammers* or *POG*.

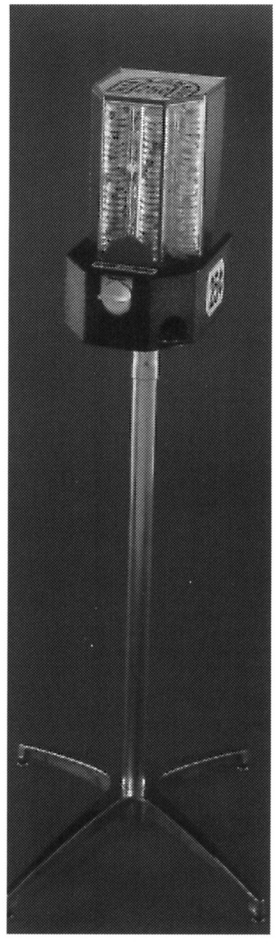
The kit contains a written history of *Milk Caps*, its development, and status as a game. Two-Bit also includes 100 assorted Milk Caps with the kit, in various styles and designs, as well as instruction sets and carrying containers.



For more information, contact Two-Bit Score Amusements, 4418 Pack Saddle Pass, Austin, TX 78745; (512) 447-8888; FAX (512) 447-8895.

Route Master, Mint-O-Matic





Nationwide Marketing Services, which represents many leading manufacturers, offers two new candy vending machines, the *Route Master* and the *Mint-O-Matic*.

The *Route Master* includes a multiple product delivery system, with steel chute doors, hinged lid, and medium security cash door lock. The rectangular pedestal and base are constructed of steel and measure 16" x 18". The machine stands 46" overall and weighs 44 lbs, with a capacity of up to 27 lbs. of candy.

Mint-O-Matic 25 dispenses York Peppermint Patties one at a time from a completely non-electric countertop display. Made of unbreakable haircell black A.B.S. plastic with clear and white acrylic viewer, the machine features easy top removal loading. Measuring 9" x 12" x 16", the *Mint-O-Matic* weighs 12 lbs., and is protected by a sliding back door complete with a lock.

For more information, contact Nationwide Marketing Services, 762 Middle Country Rd., Selden, L.I., NY 11784; (516) 732-2042; FAX (516) 732-0094.

IMONEX®

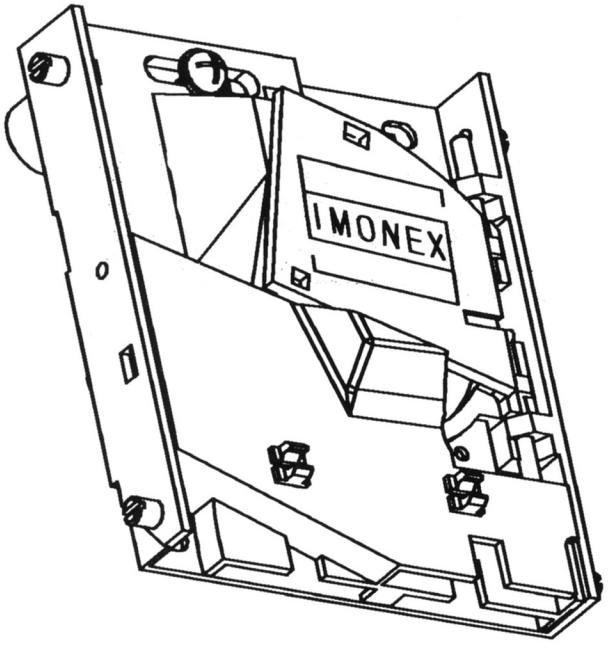
Coin Validating Equipment

NEW

TIRED OF COIN RELATED SERVICE CALLS?
INTRODUCING OUR NEWEST COIN ACCEPTOR FOR THE ARCADE AND VIDEO GAME INDUSTRY THAT PROCESSES BENT OR DAMAGED COINS WITHOUT ELECTRONICS OR CRADLES

U.S. MODELS AVAILABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING CONFIGURATIONS:

- UNDERSIZE TOKEN
- QUARTER AND UNDERSIZE TOKEN
- QUARTER ONLY
- QUARTER AND OVERSIZE TOKEN
- OVERSIZE TOKENS
- FOREIGN COINS AVAILABLE -- CALL FOR DETAILS



- SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCE SERVICE CALLS AND MACHINE DOWNTIME.
- MAINTENANCE NOT REQUIRED WITH IMONEX ACCEPTORS. SAVE THE TIME AND MONEY SPENT SWAPPING OUT, THEN REPAIRING AND CLEANING ROCKERS AND CRADLES.
- REPLACES MECHANICAL COIN ACCEPTOR.
- INCREASE REVENUE BY REDUCING MACHINE DOWNTIME!
- REDUCE CUSTOMER COMPLAINTS AND VANDALISM.
- RELIABLE - NO MOVING PARTS OR ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS.

ADAPTS TO A VARIETY OF MACHINES:

- ARCADE AND VIDEO GAMES
- PINBALL AND MORE
- CAR WASHES,
- KIDDIE RIDES

CONTACT IMONEX OR YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

FOR EXCEPTIONAL SAVINGS ON SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT DOWNTIME

CALL 1-800-446-2719

IMONEX®

P.O. BOX 519
KATY, TX 77492-0519
PH. (713) 391-4704
FAX (713) 391-4239

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS

© 1994, IMONEX SERVICES, INC.

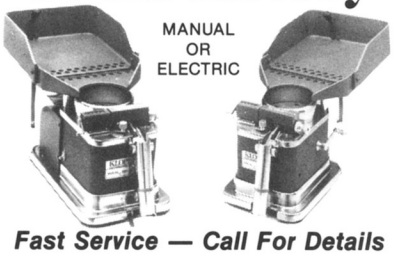
CLASSIFIED

Play Meter's classified advertising is primarily intended for: buyers and sellers of used equipment, support and supply firms and employment opportunity ads. You may pay by check, money order, Visa or Mastercard. **The deadline is usually the 15th of the month prior to issue (example: August ad must be in by July 15).** Send ad orders to Play Meter Magazine / P.O. Box 24970 / New Orleans, LA 70184 or FAX: (504) 488-7083.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT CAROL LEA: (504) 488-7003

If you have problems with or questions about any advertiser, PLEASE CONTACT US. We keep a file on all complaints.

"Rebuild" your old KLOPP® at the factory



Fast Service — Call For Details

CALL (813) 855-6789
KLOPP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
225 Dunbar Court — Oldsmar, FL 34677

READERS/ ADVERTISERS

We do not knowingly accept ads for copies or licensed games involving a third party. We do not print prices on games currently in production. We encourage advertisers to include their name, address, and phone/FAX numbers for the purpose of credibility. We do not accept ads from companies who consistently advertise products they do not have or from companies that we receive mutli-complaints about.

PLAY METER MAGAZINE

REVOLUTIONARY NEW PATENT TOOL!

David Pressman's
PATENT IT YOURSELF SOFTWARE
Developed by Nolo Press & EDS

$229.95

Everything you need to prepare and file a legal U.S. patent application without a lawyer.

- Full stand-alone program.
- All forms you need with step-by-step instructions.
- Fully searchable version of David Pressman's bestselling book, *Patent It Yourself.*
- Context-sensitive, online legal and program help.

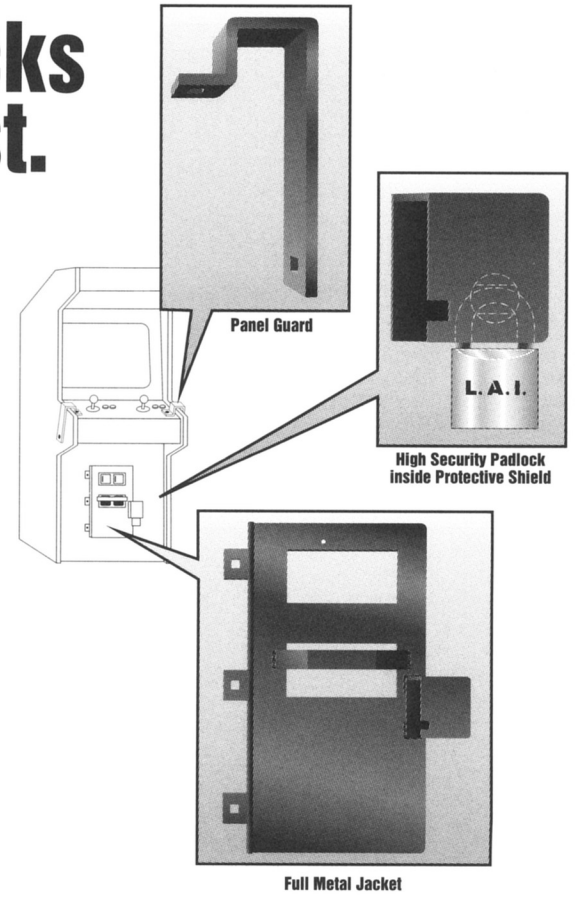
SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.
To order or for more information:

219-256-1138

NOLO PRESS

We ship coin-op locks and accessories fast.

- Integrated production and assembly
- LAI's Locks can be ordered to operate on your current key Codes since, LAI's Locks are compatible with most High security, as well as, Tubular type system, ie: Baton, ESD, KD, Ace, etc.
- Choice of custom locks, common key systems or restricted key styles
- Manufacturer of a complete line of coin-op security accessories.
- Manufacturer of security products for laundry; also, bill and coin counting equipment.



For a full-color product catalog, call Toll Free from USA, Canada and Mexico:

1(800) 422-2866

LAI GROUP

7251 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite M
Garden Grove, California 92641
Phone: (714) 373-2993
FAX: (714) 373-2998

Introducing The Component Factory...

The JCM U.S. Family of Bill Acceptors

Are you tired of paying high prices for the components you need to run your business — bill acceptors, power supplies, game boards, monitors, and on and on and on.

The Component Factory carries only *JCM* bill acceptors and power supplies. That means you can't buy these high quality products for less — from *anyone*. The Component Factory is an authorized *JCM* Service Center too.

If you need monitors, the Component Factory can provide you the Wells-Gardner line of monitors, as well as those from other fine manufacturers. If you need game boards, we have a full range — for *less*!

The Component Factory serves the requirements of the Gaming and Amusement Industry with high quality products and fast, factory direct service. But, our most important advantage to you is our price — you get "*the best for less, every day!*" **Call today to learn more about our special, limited time, introductory prices.**

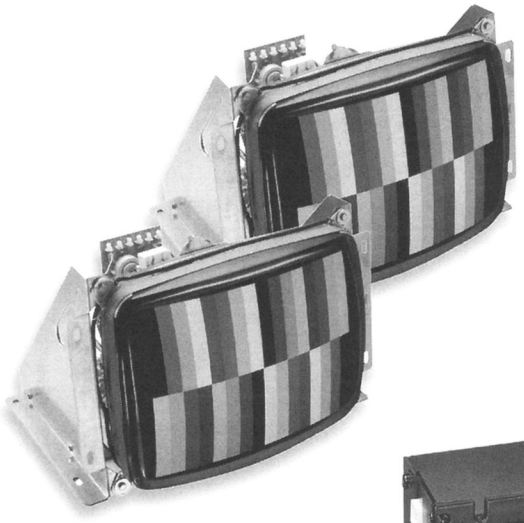
Call Xaviar Bridgetti Today for More Information

(800) 517-7711
(610) 631-1837 Fax

THE COMPONENT FACTORY, INC.

705 General Washington Ave. (Rear), Suite 506 · Norristown, PA 19403

...Your Factory Direct Source for Coin-Op Entertainment Components

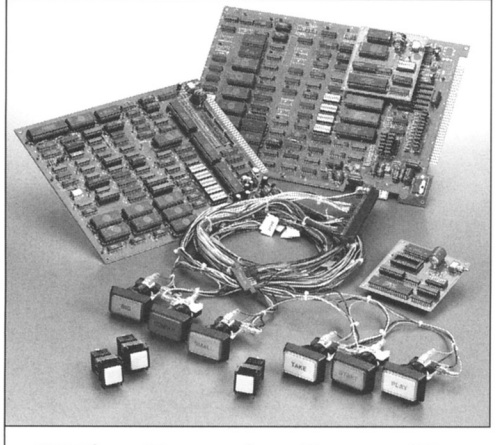


- *High Quality*
- *Low Cost*
- *Factory Direct Service*

Wells-Gardner and Other Fine Monitors

TCF 15 Amp Switching Power Supplies - and Many Others!

JCM "Black Stallion"
"It runs and runs and runs...
For the money, nothing can catch it."
Low Cost $1 Only Bill Acceptors.



Game Boards and Kits

JCM Bill Counters - Quality, Reliability and Great Value

"The Best for Less, Every Day"
Call Xaviar Bridgetti Today

(800) 517-7711
(610) 631-1837 Fax

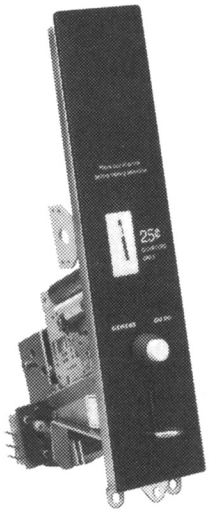
705 General Washington Ave. (Rear), Suite 506 · Norristown, PA 19403

THE COMPONENT FACTORY, INC.

KWM 100 DROP COIN MECHS

ADAPTABLE TO QUARTERS OR TOKENS

COMPLETE WITH ELECTRIC SWITCH



As low as $14.95 EA in volume orders

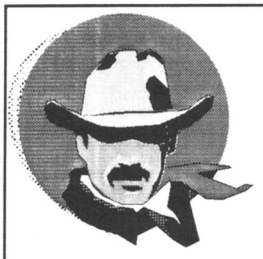
MONARCH
1-800-462-9460

8-LINE POKER BOARDS
800-966-9873

* EPROMS *

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS



GREAT WESTERN INC. TRADING POST

480 Shelley St. Suite E
Springfield, OR 97477
(503) 726-1813 FAX (503) 726-7413
TOLL FREE 1-800-466-2424

WANTED!

YOUR OLD P.C. BOARDS

FOR A LIMITED TIME YOU CAN

TRADE YOUR OLD BOARDS FOR **NEW** OR TURN THEM INTO **CASH!**

REVVVVV

UP YOUR COLLECTIONS!

FINAL LAP 3 KIT

WITH NEW HAPP CONTROLS 270 WHEEL, SHIFTER AND DUAL PEDALS,

FOR UPRIGHTS OR SIT IN CABINETS

WE EXPORT!

FAX YOUR REQUEST TO 503-726-7413

Guaranteed!!!
We are committed to your 100% satisfaction!
30 Day Warranty
No hassle, No Questions,
7 Day Return Policy
Try it and like it, or send it back.
(Except Special Orders)

NEO GEO 1 SLOT BOARD OR 2 SLOT FACTORY KIT

WITH A FREE CARTRIDGE WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

AERO FIGHTERS 2, WORLD HEROES 2 JET, ANDRODUNOS, FOOTBALL FRENZY, FIGHTER FEVER, SUPER SIDE KICKS 2, KARNOV'S REVENGE, SAMURAI SHODOWN, TOP HUNTER, SPIN MASTERS, WIND-JAMMERS, DARK KOMBAT, ***KING OF FIGHTERS 94***

CAPCOM

DARK STALKER, ALIENS VS. PREDATOR, DUNGEON AND DRAGONS, SUPER STREET FIGHTER

COMPLETE OR B BOARDS

AEROFIGHTER 1	$325
CADILLAC & DINO	$295
FIGHTERS HISTORY	$295
SUNSET RIDERS	$449
X MEN	$399
RAIDEN	$449
STREET FIGHTER 2	$ 79

PRIZE WINNING TICKETS!

1 5/32" x 2" MACHINE-ISSUED TICKETS FOR ALL REDEMPTION GAMES — IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

STOCK TICKET PRICES - 20,000/BOX

1 BOX	20,000	$ 49.00
2 BOXES	40,000	$ 81.00
EACH ADD'L BOX		$ 32.00

Tickets can also be CUSTOM-PRINTED to your specifications. Call for details.

WE HAVE THEM!

"TICKET EATER" Counter/Shredder
Count & Shred 13 Tkts. per second

ORDER DEPARTMENT 1-800-829-0829

National TICKET CO.

P.O. BOX 547
SHAMOKIN, PA 17872
Information 1-717-672-2900
Int'l. Fax 1-717-672-2999
Toll Free Fax 1-800-829-0888

3 GIANT COIN MACHINE
AUCTIONS

OPERATORS & DISTRIBUTORS-COIN MACHINE CONSIGNMENT
OVER 1200 GAMES AT SEPTEMBER AUCTION

- JUKEBOXES
- VIDEOS
- BINGOS
- POOL TABLES
- FLIPPERS
- PINBALLS
- CRANES
- REDEMPTION

KNOXVILLE, TN
SAT., Nov. 12, 1994 - 10:00 A.M.

Location: Knoxville Convention Center • 525 Henley Street • Phone (615) 544-5371
Motel Reservations: World's Fair Holiday Inn • 615-522-2800

ATLANTA, GA
SAT., DEC. 10, 1994 - 10:00 A.M.

Location: DeKalb-Peachtree Airport
Directions: I-85 to Exit #32 (Clairmont Rd.-DeKalb Peachtree Airport Exit) Go North 2.8 miles to DeKalb Peachtree Airport. Turn right on 6th St. First Hanger on the right.
Georgia License #NR001894

KNOXVILLE, TN
SAT., JAN. 14, 1995 - 10:00 A.M.

Location: Knoxville Convention Center
525 Henley Street - Telephone (615) 544-5371
Motel Reservations: World's Fair Holiday Inn • 615-522-2800

* TERMS-FULL PAYMENT DAY OF ACUTION - CASH, CASHIER'S CHECK, OR COMPANY CHECK WITH BANK LETTER OF GUARANTEE (No Exceptions)
* EQUIPMENT MAY BE CHECK IN: Friday--Noon until 9 PM or Saturday--8 AM until 10 AM
* Applicable state & local sales taxes must be collected unless you provide a current copy of your Sales & Use Tax Permit

CALL FOR EXPORT INFORMATION

FOR CONSIGNMENT INFORMATION CONTACT:

AUCTION GAME SALES

RICK PARSONS-OWNER & AUCTIONEER-TN LICENSE NO. 1623

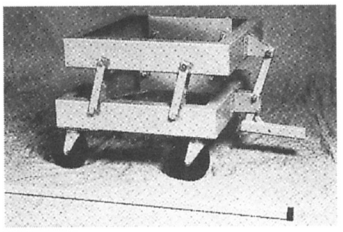
CALL TO BE ADDED TO OUR MAILING LIST:
TOLL FREE 1-800-551-0660
FAX 615-685-1126

Adult Trading Cards for Vending

Thee Dolls - Series I
5500 Standard Cards/Case
(Adults Only - Contains Nudity)
1 Case $55.00 each
2+ Cases $40.00 each
5+ Cases $30.00 each
10+ Cases $25.00 each
PCM Sales
(408) 439-8330 • Fax (408) 438-0593
Visa/MasterCard Accepted

U-LIFT™

Pool Table Mover



ONLY $185

800-526-0080

United

Recreation Equipment, Inc.

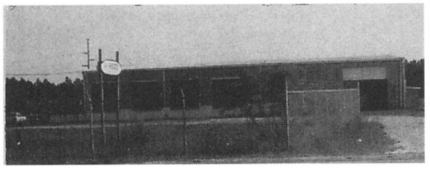
TRADER BILL WILL PAY CASH

FOR YOUR USED GAMES
(609) 881-9115
LIQUIDATION CONSOLIDATION

$ CASH $
$ IS $
$ KING $

(609) 881-9115
NO PACKAGE TOO LG. OR SM.

THIS IS IT



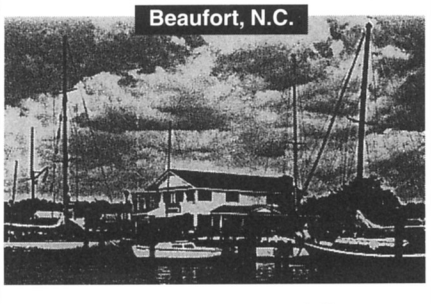
***Net income $135,000**
***Gross sales $370,000**
SECURITY BAR AND LOCK BUSINESS

FOR SALE

Statements and company records are available for inspection.
Reason for selling: Owner retiring and customers requesting continuation of business.

Priced low
The business for $75,000
Plus the machinery $50,000
Plus value of remaining inventory.
Over 600 accounts.
Building not included in price but available for rent.

A-1 PRODUCTS - ASK FOR STAN
PHONE OR FAX 1-919-728-5311
Route 1, Box 654A, Hwy. 101, Beaufort, NC 28516



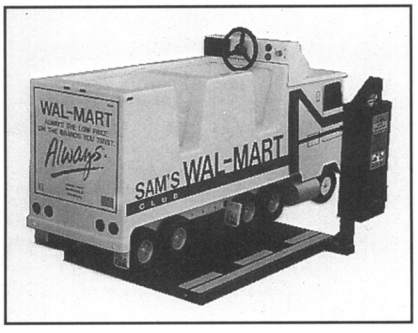
Approximate annual figures

8-LINE POKER BOARDS

800-966-9873

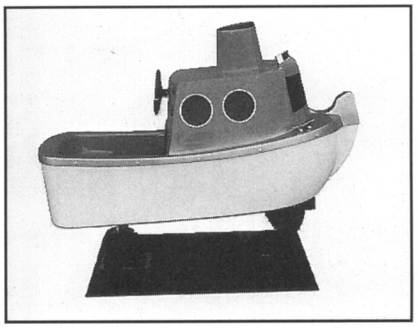
NEW KIDDIE RIDES MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Solid State Engineering • Lightweight • Durable Weatherproof
American made replacement parts • Universal base for all rides
High-security coinbox • Heat-treated strips for construction



Wal-Mart Truck

Your Wal-Mart managers will love to have this truck welcoming customers to their stores. Children will love to imagine they are "trucking" favorite toys to their local Wal-Mart Store. It's availabe only to authorized Wal-Mart vendors.



Tug Boat

The foghorn's roar will summon young riders to a magical voyage in the company's newest piece. As with other Dudley rides, it fits on a universal base and has a high-security coinbox and post.

Kiddie Amusements

P. O. Box 939 • Florence, MS 39073

601-845-7501 • 800-647-6460

Best Co.

1-800-306-GAME

Printers and Interface Kits Available

Countertops with Ticket Dispensers!

Quality Counts

CALL TODAY!

We Value Our Customers

Quantity Pricing Available

Cherry Game
with
19" Wells-Gardner Monitor
HSV 300 DBA
150 Watt Power Supply
$1,195.00
Buy 12 get 1 Free

Single Progressive Units
$395.00

Pot of Silver Pushers
Call for Price

Kits

Super Cherry Master
Cherry Master
Cherry Bonus III
Magical Odds
Magical Tonic
All Wing Boards
Turbo II
...and many more

CALL for PRICES on GAMES with TICKET PRINTERS or TICKET DISPENSERS

Grayhound Five in One and Super Poker Turbo II Cal Omega Available

Cabinets

Upright
Sitdown
Mini
Countertop

Distributor of:

Mars Dollar Bill Acceptors,
Wells Gardner Monitors, Grayhound Dyna Games,
JCM, CBV and HSV

1642 Piedmont Hwy. • Piedmont, SC 29673

Phone (803) 422-0250 or 1-800-306-4263 FAX (803) 422-8903

One Year Advanced Replacement Warranty on all Merchandise

Presents

In Conjunction with

CGI **California Games, Inc.**

AUCTION SPECTACULAR

LARGEST AUCTION EVER HELD IN SAN BERNADINO COUNTY

November 19, 1994 10 AM

1235 E. Francis St., A.B.C., Ontario, California

At the CALIFORNIA GAMES LOCATION

Due to the Increase of New Game Sales
California Games is exploding with Trade-ins!
100's of Coin Operated Arcade Games,
Pinball Machines, Jukeboxes, Cranes, Kits,
Including lots of late Model 33", 38" and 50" Style Games.

DON'T MISS this IMPORTANT AUCTION!

"HOLIDAY BUYERS WELCOME"

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED FOR THIS AUCTION

Call **NOW** to reserve your consignment space! Bring to Auction Site Friday Before the Sale from 10 AM - 9 PM.
All Auctions are on Saturday and Begin at 10 AM Local Time with Inspection from 8 AM - 10 AM.
Lic.# A2609. 3% Surcharge for Visa & M/C. Payment in Full Day of Sale. 10% Premium to Hammer Price.

TERMS - Cash, Cashier's Check, Company Check with Current Bank Letter of Guarantee.
Industry Related Seller's Permits Required for Non-Taxable Purchases.
All Equipment Must Be Removed by 10 PM The Day of the Sale, NO EXCEPTIONS.

MasterCard

(714) 535-5353

VISA

CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE

CGI Manufacturing & Distributing

Se Habla Espanol

(a California Games, Inc. Company)

1235 E. Francis, Ontario, CA 91761

Se Habla Espanol

(909) 930-5828 Fax: 909-629-4090

BEST BUY THIS MONTH!!! - Final Lap III Kits...$795.00

25" VIDEO GAMES (Lmtd. Qty.)

Neo Geo 1-Slot	.950.00
Raiden II	.1450.00
Super SFII Turbo	.1600.00
Alien vs. Predator	.1600.00
NBA JAM	.1700.00
MORTAL KOMBAT II	.1995.00
Lord of Gun	.1700.00

CALL US FOR OTHER NEW & USED GAMES AT INCREDIBLE PRICES!

MONEY MAKING PCBs/KITS

DARK STALKER	.#1
SUPER SF II "B"	.150.00
ALIEN VS. PREDATOR	.WOW
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS	.950.00
NBA JAM TOURNAMENT	.850.00
NBA JAM	.1095.00
AERO FIGHTERS	.395.00
RAIDEN	.495.00
RAIDEN II	.950.00
X-MEN	.390.00
MORTAL KOMBAT	.490.00
MORTAL KOMBAT 2	.1495.00
WORLD RALLY - KIT	.1095.00
SUPER SF II TURBO	.1095.00
ALIEN VS. PREDATOR	.1095.00
ALIEN VS. PREDATOR "B"	.CALL
9 BALL SHOOTOUT KIT	.995.00
DARK STALKER "B"	.WOW
Twin Eagle II	.695.00

POGS • POGS •POGS
New "POG" Pre-Packs For Your Cranes!!
Double Your Income * OJ. SLAMMERS *

WE ARE WHEELIN' & DEALIN'!!!
IF THERE'S A WAY TO MAKE A DEAL...WE'LL FIND IT!

NEW & USED PINBALLS
SELL • SERVICE • TRADE

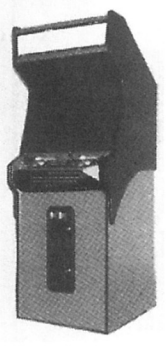
Turbo Cabinets in 13", 19" 27", 33" & 38"

COMPLETE 25" TURBO SYSTEM CABINET SPECIALS

$895.00

THE ABSOLUTE BRIGHTEST COLOR & BEST PICTURE AROUND!!! New 4-Player Cabinet - $995

Available In:
Red, Black,
Blue, Gray
1 YR. PARTS
& LABOR



The "CGI TURBO" Cabinet

AFTER YOU'VE TRIED THE OTHER CABINETS, GET A REAL CABINET! BUY A CGI-TURBO TODAY!!

HUGE AUCTION NOV. 19TH
(See Previous Page)

CGI-TURBO SYSTEM CABINETS

CGI-25 25" 2-PLAYER	.$895
CGI-25 25" DELUXE	.995
CGI-33 33" SYSTEM CABINET	.1495
CGI-38 38" PEDESTAL CABINET	.2250
CGI-CT 25" COCKTAIL TABLE	.895
CGI-MC 25" MINI CABINET	.895
CGI-BT 13" BAR TOP	.695

NEO GEO SYSTEMS

1-SLOT	$430.00
2-SLOT KIT	.695.00
4-SLOT	.799.00
W/GRAPHICS ADD	.30.00
1-SLOT/ART OF FIGHTING 2	.495.00
1-SLOT/WORLD HEROES 2 JET	.645.00

CALL FOR TODAYS COMBO DEAL!

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES

Aero Fighter II	.325.00
King of Fighter 94	.GREAT
World Heroes II	.95.00
Fatal Fury Special	.135.00
Art of Fighting	.45.00
World Heroes	.55.00
Spin Master	.150.00
Robo Army	.45.00
World Heroes II Jet	.190.00
Super SideKicks 2	.350.00
Karnov Revenge	.195.00
Fight Fever	.CALL
Samurai Showdown II	.CALL

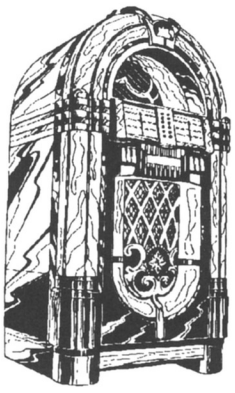
WE TAKE TRADE-INS
NATIONWIDE FINANCING

CGI-38" TURBO
PRIMAL RAGE
WITH "TURBO" SOUND
$ UNBELIEVABLE PRICE!!
FINANCING AVAILABLE!

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND AVAILABILITY

WANTED

Rowe '45'
R.P.M.
"Bubbler'
1015
Look-A-Like
1980s Pins,
Videos



Call
703-764-1122

ASK FOR THE PUCK STOPS HERE *BY NAME*

The Original Air Hockey Safety Shield

- PRACTICALLY ELIMINATES TABLE-SIDE INJURIES & COSTLY PROPERTY DAMAGE
- ARCADE TESTED
- DOESN'T AFFECT TABLE PLAY
- INSTALLS IN 15 MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER

1000's IN USE THROUGHOUT THE USA, UK, CANADA, MEXICO AND AUSTRALIA

CURRENTLY IN USE AT:
- PUTT-PUTT® GOLF 'N GAMES
- MALIBU CASTLE • GREAT AMERICA
- FUN FACTORY • GREEN GAMES

★ **IMAGINATION LEISURE** ★ **DYNAMO** ★ **U.S. BILLIARDS**

- Increased player appeal!
- Demand the 9-inch shields with the angle!
- Made from virtually indestructible space age material!
- Increase Revenue . . . Decrease lost pucks and expense from downtime!
- Ask your distributor for "THE PUCK STOPS HERE" by name!
- Insist on the original or call direct and save the sales tax!
- When your customers' safety and your liability are at stake. . . specify the quality product!

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.

(903) 757-0543 P.O. Box 2387 Longview, TX 75608 1-800-933-0145

* EPROMS *

4 Meg	*	11.95
2 Meg	W	5.95
1 Meg	e	4.50
27512		2.75
27256	E	2.25
27128	x	1.25
2764	p	1.65
2732	o	1.65
2532	r	2.75
2716	t	1.35
	*	

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

STAND ALONE PROGRAMMER
(2732 - 27C080) $345

REDEMPTION TICKETS

TICKET SIZE 2 x 1 5/32 .010 TAG

STOCK TICKETS AS SHOWN ABOVE

UNDER 300,000.....$1.25M STOCK TICKETS AVAILABLE NEXT DAY
OVER 300,000.....$1.00M

CUSTOM PRINTED

160,000 to 480,000.....$1.60M
480,000 to 1,000,000....$1.10M
1,000,000 or More.....$1.00M

ALL PRICES PER 1000

FREE FRONT SIDE PRINTING!!!

Add $28.00 for Printing 2 Sides
Packed 60,000 Per Case
Case Weight 38 Lbs.
8 Colors Available: Gray-Pink-Red-Blue-Green-Yellow-Orange-White

MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.

ORDER TODAY! P.O. Box 823 Muncie, IN 47308 Ph. 800-428-8640 Nationwide FAX 317-288-3434

Muncie Novelty Co. Exclusive Sales Agent for Indiana Ticket Co.

Manufacturers of Quality Tickets for Over 50 Years

(Roll Tickets Also Available)

Lowest Priced **Dollar Bill / Debit Reader**

Cleaning Cards

- **KIC Products holds the exclusive rights to the patent for non-laminated dollar bill cleaning cards (Patent No. 5,227,226)**
- **Lower prices** because KIC Products pays no royalty fees.

KIC Products® Keep It Clean!

1-800-818-1932

NEW PRODUCT

TEKBILT inc USA

TEKBILT inc USA

PLATINUM PLUS 15 AMP POWER SUPPLY

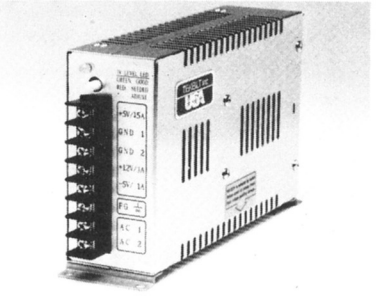
NO METER REQUIRED TO ADJUST THIS POWER SUPPLY

RED L.E.D. LIGHT WILL TURN GREEN WHEN +5 VOLT IS SET PROPERLY!

FEATURING

- +5 V.....15 Amp
- +12 V....3 Amp
- -5 V....1 Amp
- Computer Quality - Low Noise
- Dual AC inputs 115/230AC (selectable)
- COMPLETE overload protection
- Short Circuit protection
- Built-in EMI line filter
- 100% Burn-in tested
- Slim Line, Compact, Light Weight
- 1 Year Warranty

1 Full Year Warranty



Stk. No. 30920 - U.S.A. 15 Amp Power Supply
Dimensions: 7" x 4 1/4" x 1 15/16"
Weight: 1.84 Lbs.

Patent Pending

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1991

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 (FAX) 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

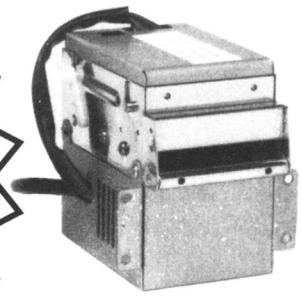
TEKBILT inc PRODUCT INFORMATION

QUALITY NV110-GA1

$1.00 BILL ACCEPTOR

Low Cost - Great Performance

Drops into Data East and Williams Pins
**
Increase Price-Per-Play
**
INCREASE COLLECTIONS



DESIGNED TO MEET PRICE SENSITIVE NEEDS

Cost Effective

Programable pulse outputs dip switch selectable 1,2,3,4,5,10, or 20 pulses/dollar
**
Microprocessor controlled magnetic and pattern recognition
**
Simple to clear jams

High Performance

Red L.E.D.s at bill entry flash for attraction
**
Modular Electronic design
**
Small compact 1 piece unit
**
110 VAC operation

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

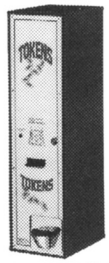
© 1993/021025

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 * Fax 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

BILL CHANGERS

New & Reconditioned
Rowe • Hamilton • Standard



HAMILTON

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT!

STANDARD

1-800-338-7031

HAMILTON

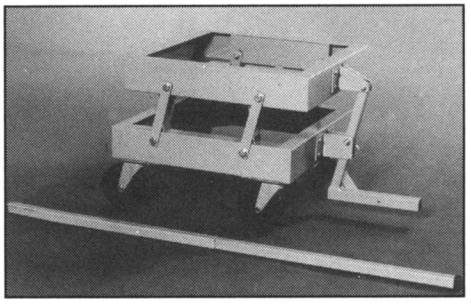
$1, $5, $10, & $20 Acceptance

STANDARD

COINTROL
"We Service"
398 Commercial St., San Jose, CA 95112

EASY LIFT

ONE-PERSON POOL TABLE LIFT



CONVENIENTLY STORES UNDER TABLE

- ♦ 3" Lift
- ♦ Heavy Duty 5" Casters
- ♦ Reduce Injury Claims
- ♦ Reduce Service Calls
- ♦ Use With Pool Tables, Air Hockey, Foosball, etc.
- ♦ UPS Shipping Weight 56 pounds

Order Yours Today!
800-521-6372
218-741-6075
Made in the USA

NORTECH

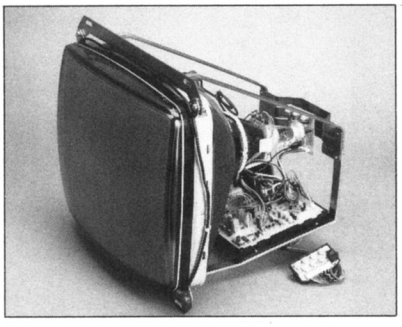
Upgrade With! PROMAX

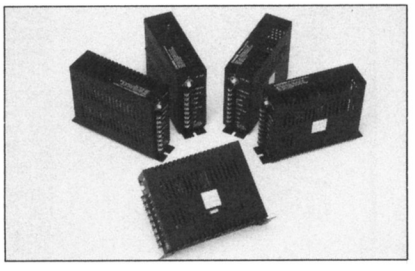
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
PRO MAX
MAXIMUM SERVICE

Monitors

M3400 14" Monitor Base Mount Frame Design
M5100 19" Monitor Face Mount Frame Design
M5900 (Euro) 25" Monitor Face Mount Frame Design
M6300 25 " Monitor Face Mount Frame Design
"New Auto-Sync Circuitry" on all models!
14" & (Euro)25" No Isolation Transformer Needed!

Other Models Available!





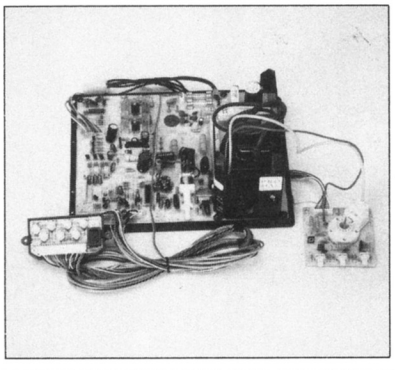
PS100 Switching Power Supply
DC Output Voltage
+5 volts 15 Amp
-5 volts 1 Amp
+12 volts 2.5 Amp
Dimension:6 1/2" x 5" x 2"

Chassis (Monitors Boards)

*C1000 Upgrade Chassis Replaces * Electrohome G07 19"*
*Replaces * Disco ADI 19"*
*C1002 Upgrade Chassis Replaces * Hantarex MTC9000*
*C1003 Upgrade Chassis Replaces * Wells Gardner 49k Series*
*C1004 Upgrade Chassis Replaces * Wells Gardner 79k Series*
*C5001 Upgrade Chassis Replaces * Wells Gardner 71k Series*
Electrohome, Hantarex, Wells Gardner are names and trademarks of their respective corporations.

NEW "AUTO-SYNC" CIRCUITRY

1 Year Limited Warranty

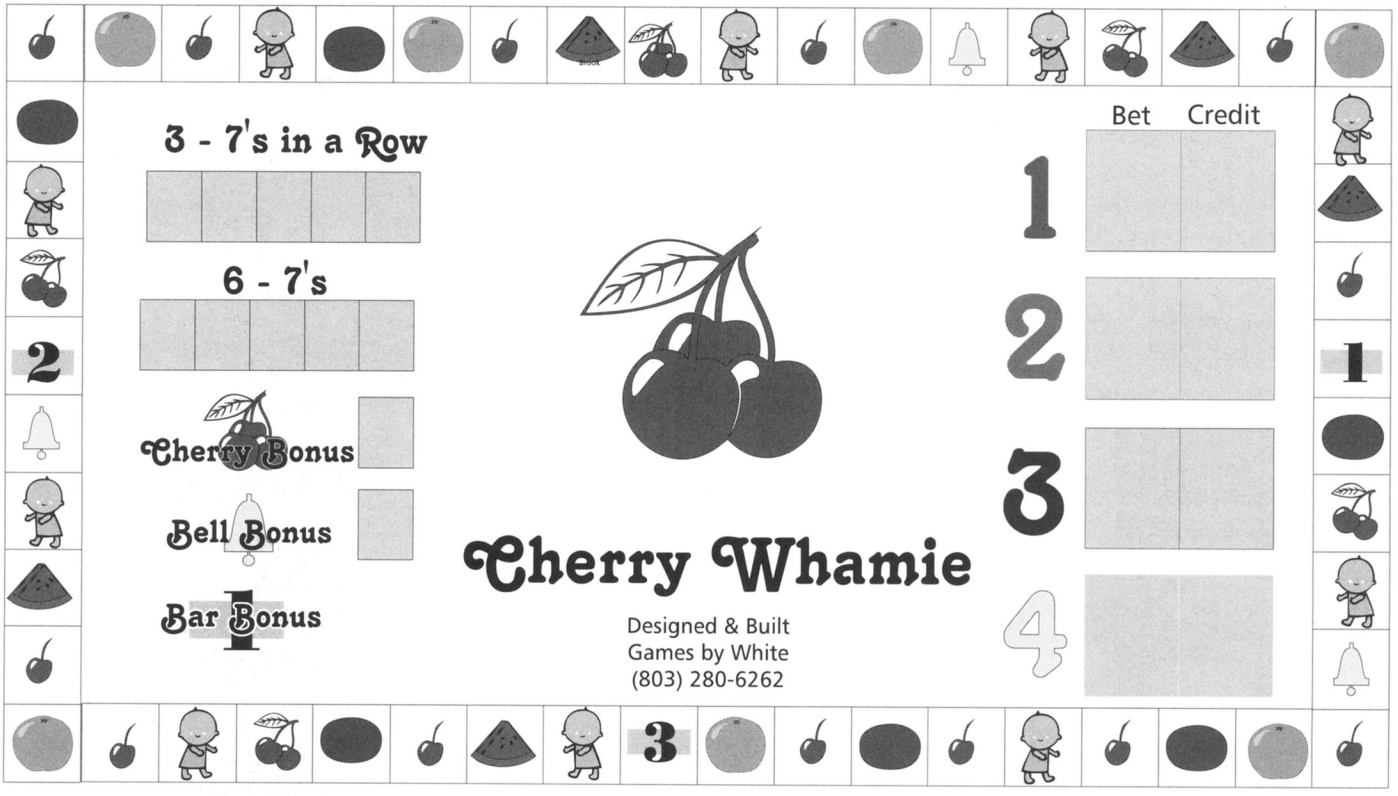


- Phone: 800-800-3946
- Phone: 214-721-0258
- Fax: 214-721-0363

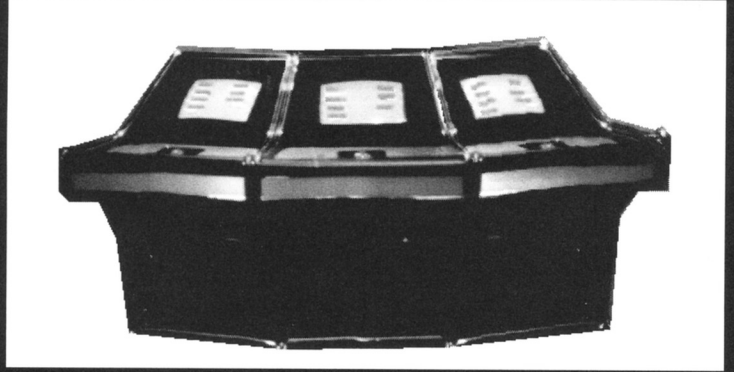
Monitor Manufacture & Milk Cap Source!

Designed & Built Games by White

1999 Hwy 17 N. PO Box 572 - Little River SC 29566
(803) 280-6262 In SC Breeper 444-7473



Multi Player
Cherry Whamie
4 Player



Video Horse Racing
3 Player
True Daily Doubles
Pick 3's

Big Screen Video Games
33 or 38 in.
Cherry Masters

Mark Your Calendars NOW!!!
MARCH 23-25, 1994
RENO, NV

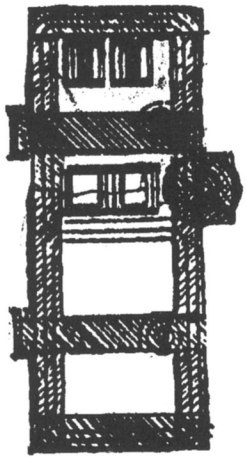
For more information, contact:

William T. Glasgow, Inc.
16066 South Park AVe. • South Holland, IL 60473
(708)333-9292
FAX (708)333-4086

WHAT'S NEW!

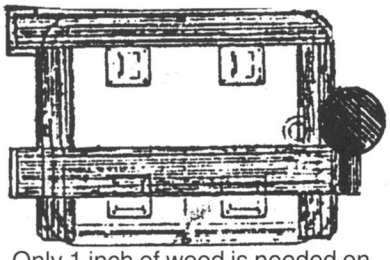
If you are now using the round Series 2000 American Lock or similar, you need these bars!

Style S46
for Poker games and others



Style S48 for OVER/UNDER DOORS

Style S47 for Pinball and 14" wide doors



Only 1 inch of wood is needed on each side. All above bars are excellent for narrow cabinets

A-1 PRODUCTS
Phone TOLL FREE: 1-800-849-7763
OR 800-THY-PRODucts
PHONE OR FAX 1-919-728-5311
Route 1, Box 654A, Hwy. 101, Beaufort, NC 28516

"Someday you'll need us!"

FOR SALE

USED IGT
DRAW 80 POKERS
NO DBA
$695.00 EA.
803-871-6447

8-LINE POKER BOARDS
800-966-9873

Eldorado Games

Flat-Rate Board Exchanges

- **Videos**--from Space Invaders to Champions
- **Pinballs**--All Bally, Stern, and early Williams
- **Hard-to-Find parts** available including manuals & schematics

Low Rates Fast Service Call for price quote

714-535-3300
(new address**)**
911 South East St.
Anaheim, CA 92805

Play Meter Magazine

UPCOMING
Classifed Deadlines
---"EARLY"---
(due to holiday seasons)

DECEMBER

Reservations and all Raw Copy Nov.11

Camera Ready Art for Reserv. Ads Nov. 16

Don't be left out!!

Contact: Carol Lea
(504) 488-7003
Fax: (504) 488-7083
6600 Fleur de Lis
New Orleans, LA 70124

PLAYCAPS™

THE GAME THAT'S SWEEPING THE NATION

THE HOTTEST CRANE PRODUCT EVER!!

LICENSED CAPS AVAILABLE

CRANES:
3 CRANE-PACKAGED ASSORTMENTS

CANDY CRANES:
OVER 30 BULK ASSORTMENTS AVAILABLE

REDEMPTION

PLAYCAPS – 4 COLOR AND FOIL DESIGNS - OVER 30 DIFFERENT ASSORTMENTS AVAILABLE! NEW ASSORTMENTS WEEKLY.

SLAMMERS – PLASTIC & METALS (INCLUDING BRASS)

STARTER KITS – INCLUDES 25 PLAYCAPS, 1-DOUBLEFAT™ SLAMMER AND INSTRUCTIONS IN CONTAINER

CONTAINERS – 1-OZ., 4-OZ., 6-OZ.

GAME BOARDS – POCKET & REGULAR SIZES

RETAIL DISPLAY BOXES AVAILABLE

PREPACK KITS FOR THE NEW PIC 'N WIN™, POGGER™ & POG ZONE™

prizes!

1-800-992-2388

LOCAL DISTRIBUTORS WANTED — CALL FOR INFORMATION

FROM THE LEADER IN SECURITY
FOR COIN OPERATED EQUIPMENT

IIDAS®

Integrated Impact Detection Alarm System

FEATURES:

- Patented Variable Abuse Sensor
- Automatic Reset
- Service Reset
- Door Trigger Input
- 110dB Siren
- Includes 12V Battery Pack
- Easy On-Site Installation
- Includes Warning Label
- One Year Warranty

SECURITY!

Inexpensive, Reliable and Versatile Protection for ALL

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

such as:

- Video Games
- Pinball Machines
- Jukeboxes
- Crane Machines
- Can Vending
- Snack Vending
- Bottle Water Vending
- And many industrial applications

BRW Control Systems Inc.

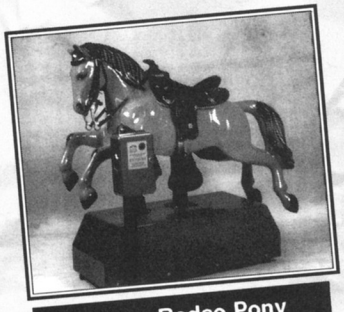
1-800-235-6740

DAEMCO FunRiders

FunRiders™

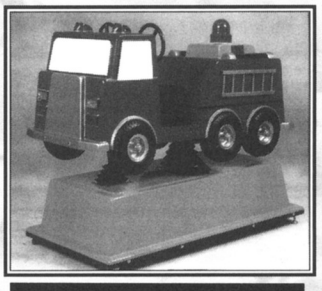
Proudly Made in the U.S.A.

DAEMCO FunRiders

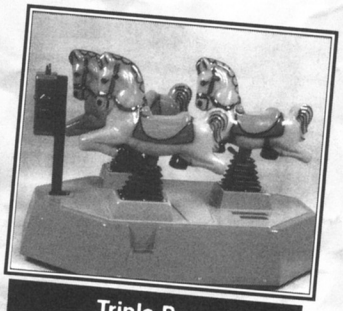


Deluxe Rodeo Pony

Twin Pony Race

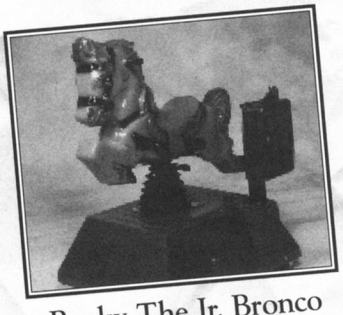


Big Red #1



Triple Pony

DAEMCO FunRiders = QUALITY AND VALUE YOU CAN COUNT ON!



Bucky The Jr. Bronco

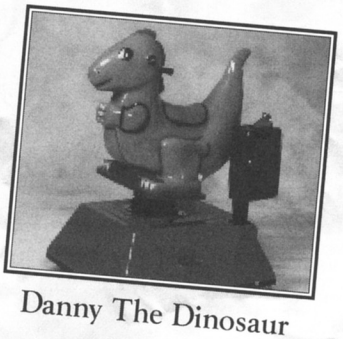
Call Now . . . For More Information, Prices and List of Other Rides!

- Many Coin Box Configurations
- Custom Manufacturing
- 1 Year Warranty
- Safety Engineered

DYNAMIC AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

P.O. Box 596 • Grapevine, TX 76099

FAX (817)488-1493 TOLL FREE: 1-800-779-0656



Danny The Dinosaur

TWO BIT SCORE has POGS! MILKCAPS! SLAMMERS!
Beautiful assortments in any quantity. Sample kits for $25.
TWO BIT SCORE has the YOGI board to install a standard TICKET DISPENSER in any POKER machine!
TWO BIT SCORE has RGB to NTSC converter boards to drive a TELEVISION set from your VIDEO GAME. $199.
TWO BIT SCORE has Ms. PacAttack to put new mazes in your Ms. Pacman game! $100. Speed-up chips $25.
ABC kit converts Pacman to Ms. Pacman. $100.
TWO BIT SCORE has original Ms. Pacman overlays to fit Pacman or Ms. Pacman uprights. $20.@, 3 for $50.
TWO BIT SCORE has every gameROM for every pinball!
TWO BIT SCORE has the COIN DOUBLER to set new 50¢ per play pinballs to 25¢ per play. $40.@, 3 for $100.
TWO BIT SCORE has TEST CHIPS and fixtures to help you diagnose problems on your electronic pinballs.
TWO BIT SCORE has in stock every electronic component used on every pinball circuit board.
TWO BIT SCORE has the expertise to repair your flipper pinball boards efficiently, accurately, and inexpensively.
Free estimates, fast turnaround!
WANT TO KNOW MORE? Send us a LSAS Envelope and we'll send you our latest flyer and put you on our mailing list!

TWO BIT SCORE
4418 Pack Saddle Pass Austin, TX 78745
512-447-8888 Voice 512-447-8895 FAX

VIDEO GAMES•PINBALLS•JUKEBOXES•VENDING
ADVANCED AUCTIONS
DECEMBER 1994
GIGANTIC AUCTIONS
MORE GAMES•BETTER EQUIPMENT•BEST DEALS

DEC. 3 SAN DIEGO
PINBALL GAMES WAREHOUSE
3162 COLLEGE AVE
SAN DIEGO, CA
619-286-3177
On Hwy 94, exit College Av. In the Grove Shopping Center.

DEC. 10 LAS VEGAS
"ON THE LAS VEGAS STRIP"
Call the hotline 24 hours for detailed brochure of equipment and location address of auction.

AUCTIONS BEGIN AT 10AM LOCAL TIME WITH PREVIEW AT 8AM. CONSIGNMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR THE SALES ON FRIDAY BEFORE THE AUCTION FROM 9AM-8PM. WE ACCEPT CASH, CASHIER CHECK, COMPANY CHECK WITH BANK LETTER OF GUARANTEE. VISA & MC ACCEPTED WITH SPECIAL 3.5% BUYER PREMIUM. A STANDARD 10% BUYER APPLIES TO ALL PURCHASES. CALL FOR COMPLETE TERMS AND BROCHURE.

OPERATORS MARK THESE EVENTS ON YOUR CALENDARS. ALL AUCTIONS ARE SPONSORED BY MAJOR AREA DISTRIBUTORS AND INCLUDE TOP OPERATING GAMES, PINS, JUKEBOXES, VENDING EQUIPMENT ALL BEING SOLD TO HIGHEST BIDDER! THE AUCTIONS WILL INCLUDE 100'S OF PIECES TO MAKE YOUR OPERATION MORE PROFITABLE. OR CONSIGN YOUR EQUIPMENT TO AUCTION TO GENERATE CASH FLOW. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE EVENTS!!!

FREE BROCHURE 714/968-1188

M.H. ASSOCIATES, INC
712 38th Street North
Fargo, ND 58102

(701) 282-7877
FAX (701) 282-7779

PLEASE RECYCLE!

We're Looking For Trade-Ins!

Call M.H. Associates, Ltd.

1-800-843-5487

or Fax Your List 701-282-7779

Trade In Your Used PCBs Today

Quicksilver
CONVERSIONS MADE SIMPLE

US Amusement Auction

The Nation's Leading Auctioneers Of:
Video Games • Pinball Machines
Juke Boxes • Kiddie Rides • Darts
Pool Tables • Redemption Games

– 1994 –

November	**5** **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**12** **Chicago, IL** **Ramada Inn - O'Hare** 6600 N. Manhiem Road, Rosemont, IL *4th Annual Pinhead Collector's Auction in association with Pinball Expo '94.* Attendance info. Contact: Rob Berk at 1-800-323-3547 A 10% Buyers Premium will be applied.
December	**3** **Clementon, NJ** (East of Philadelphia) Route 30 Mart I-295 Exit 29 to Route 30 East 6 miles To Route 30 Mall on right	**10** **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866

All Auctions Begin At 10:00 a.m. Local Time

– 1995 –

January	**7** **Louisville** Buechel National Guard Armory, Progress Blvd. (at the corner of Progress and Buechel Bank Rd., across from GE Appliance Park. Take Bardstown Rd. to Buechel Bypass 1.6 miles South of I-264 (Watterson Expressway). Turn right at National Guard Armory sign. Cellular: 502-551-1866	**19 thru 21** **LEISUREExpo '95** **Orlando, FL** • Not An Auction • Visit Us At Booth #215	**28** **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	
February	**4** **Houston, TX**	**25** **Tampa, FL**		
March	**4** **Columbus, OH**	**11** **Indianapolis, IN**	**23 thru 25** **ACME Trade Show** Reno, Nevada	
April	**1** **Columbus, OH**	**8** **Tampa, FL**	**29** **Indianapolis, IN**	
May	**13** **Columbus, OH**			
June	**3** **Indianapolis, IN**			

Auction Information

- All auctions begin at 10 am local time.
- To consign games for sale: bring to the Auction site on the Friday before the auction between 9 am and 9 pm.
- Inspection: day of sale 9-10 am.
- Removal of all equipment by midnight day of sale.
- Please, no cigarette machines or candy machines older than two years.
- Phone numbers listed for auctions are for Friday and Saturday only.
- Contact Ric Stephen 812-333-9939 for special hotel rates.

Terms & Conditions

Acceptable Payment – Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee, Visa, MasterCard or Discover.
4% Byers Premium
4% Discount for payments in Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee.
Applicable state and local sales taxes must be collected unless you provide a current copy of your Sales & Use Tax Permit.

For further information contact:

Auctioneer: **Bill Hughes**, P.O. Box 4819 Louisville, KY 40204 – Phone: 502-451-1263
Licensed by Div. of Licensing, Ohio Dept. of Commerce and bonded in favor of State of Ohio, OH/IA4065, OH/AC2208; in Florida, FL/AU882,in Kentucky, KY/P1597; in Indiana, IN AU08700280; in California, A-2586; and in Texas, TX10171.

Sales Manager: Jeff Schwartz
502-456-1600
24 hr. Fax: 502-897-7771

Advertising Manager: Ric Stephen
812-333-9939

GAMES OF TENNESSEE

For All Your Coin-Op Needs!
Wide Variety of New and Used Equipment

TOP SELLING ITEMS

* Super Cherry Master
* Super 2 in 1
* Bar Top Games
* Pot-O-Silver Skill Wheel
* Motherlode pusher

GREAT BUYS NOW ON

* Used 8-LIne s
* Used Merit Rivieras
* Used Valley Tables
* New Cooper Tables

We Do Take Trade-ins

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-456-6882

1220 West Jackson St. • Shelbyville, TN 37160

Phone (615) 684-0100

FAX (615) 685-0144

25¢ PER PLAY PINBALL

Allows you to set the newest pinballs for 25¢ per play. Comes with complete instructions and new score cards. $40. each, 3/$100.

TWO-BIT SCORE 512-447-8888

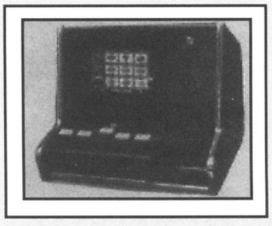
CRANE MERCHANDISE

CALL

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

1-800-77-PLUSH

Same Day Shipping VISA MasterCard C.O.D. Accepted



- Counter Top Ready For Board
- 25" Wells Gardner Universal Cabinet Ready For Kit $850.00
- 8-Lines & Cherries P.C.B.

U.P.S. SHIPPABLE

• • • •

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-800-3903

CALL DAVID

SLOT MACHINES

5¢ & 25¢ • Fruit & Bars
Specializing in Bally E
1000-2000

HOT REDEMPTION
BALLY SKILL STOPS

WANTED
Large Quantity of Old Pinballs

Skyline Amusement Company

All Types of Coin-Operated Games

685 N. Charlotte Ave. • Waynesboro, VA 22980

(703) 942-3368 FAX (703) 949-5060

DIRECT GAME SALES

From One Operator to Another...Save With Us

VIDEO

Revolution X New .....CALL
Primal Rage New .....CALL
Revolution X 2 Pl. $3295.00
Mortal Kombat II 25" 2095.00
Ms. PacMan 445.00
Tetris 295.00
B.O.T.T.S. s/d Del. 2695.00
Afterburner s/d Del. 1995.00
Galaga 395.00
Raiden 19" 495.00
Grand Prix Star s/d 5295.00
Speed Buggy s/d 3 Screen Del. 595.00
X-Men 6Pl. 1495.00
W.G.P. Ride On Del. 3695.00
Super Monaco Del. s/d 3495.00
Centipede 395.00
Mechanized Attack 395.00
3 Cherry Master 19" 1295.00
Turbo s/d 395.00
Operation Wolf 395.00
Power Drift s/d Del. 3595.00
Title Fight 2495.00
Stun Runner 1095.00
Crime Patrol 33" 5995.00
Slam Masters 2 Screen Del. 1595.00
NBA JAM Ded. 1795.00
Heavyweight Champ 375.00
Super High Impact Ded. 695.00
SF II Hyperfighting 25" 895.00
Pound for Pound 25" 395.00

PINBALLS

Party Zone 1395.00
Pistol Poker 1295.00
Bride of Pinbot 995.00
Return to Lost World 695.00
Tommy 1975.00
Judge Dredd 1975.00
Popeye 1775.00
Hot Shots 595.00
Millionaire 595.00

REDEMPTION

Grayhound Cranes 595.00
Golieth Jumbo Crane w/$ ...895.00
Tripleway Cranes 995.00
Roller Bowler 2 Pl. w/lights ..995.00
Gobbler Crane 645.00
6 Pl. Super Shifter w/Tick. .4995.00
Big Choice Single 995.00
Kramer Kranes 645.00
Superball Skee Balls 995.00
Belgian Crane 895.00
Skillo Bingo 395.00
Grayhound Metal Crane w/$ 845.00
Vegas Roulette 6 Pl. Crompton Pusher 8,495.00
Pot O Gold Skill Stop Slots ..750.00
Bally 2000 Skill Stop Slots .1495.00
10 Ft. Skee Balls w/Bonus Like New 2395.00
13 Ft. Skee Ball 1295.00
Lucky Lowboy Cranes 595.00
Reel Pokers 1795.00
Lazer Tron Shuttle Launch .2495.00
Dig a Mart Crane 650.00
Dino Eggs 795.00
Wacky Gator 3495.00-3995.00
Junglerama w/Bonus LIke New 2995.00
Buddy Bear Like New 2195.00
Hungry Hungry Hippo LIke New 2495.00
Bay Tek Jungle Picnic Like New w/Bonus 3495.00
Bay Tek Clown Rolldown ..1995.00
Skee Toss B.C. 2195.00
SMS Poker Rolls .....1495.00 Pair
Crompton 12 Pl. Penny Falls Coin Pusher 895.00
Funtec Midway Crane 395.00

MISC.

Sex Tester Antique Reproduction 895.00
Talking Bears Egg Vendor ..795.00
Rowe BC-20 Changer 895.00
BC 35 Rowe Changer 1795.00
Power House 595.00
Love Meter 495.00
SMS Sex Tester 545.00
Dynamo Brown Top Air Hockey 1350.00
Dynamo Pool Tables 1395.00
Irving K Pool Table 995.00
Capcom Polaroid Photo Booth Like New 3995.00
Doyle Hoop Shot Beat The Clock 995.00
Rowe R-88 Jukebox 595.00
Rock-Ola Combo 498-XC Jukebox 1095.00
Rally Ball 895.00
Glendale Talking Monkey Egg Vendor 895.00
Ardac 8060 Changer 495.00
Ardac 8090 Changer 595.00
Hamilton $1 & $5 Wall Changer 895.00

SOFT PLAY

Gigantic Dinosaur Bounce w/Ball Crawl Swamp .....CALL
Grat Banana Slide 16' x 16' ..CALL

CALL ROB RITTERHOFF (609) 729-5371 (609) 827-1505 MOBILE

If You Don't See It On Our List, We Can Find It For You At The Best Possible Price!

ALPHA-OMEGA SALES, INC.

Exporters & Domestic Sales

Call the Experts

Frank "The Crank" Seninsky
Ken Schwartz & Joe Camarota
at
12 Elkins Road
East BrunswicK, NJ 08816

(908) 254-3773

FAX (908) 254-6223

FINANCING AVAILABLE

Your independent source for all your coin-op needs. From individual equipment sales to full set-ups...
Alpha Omega is your answer.
Representing most manufacturers in equipment, money handling, tickets and token sales.
Consulting is also available.

SUPER REDEMPTION SPECIALS

Addams Family Values .1995
Alligator Kiddie Ride 2Seat (Whittaker) 2795
Animal Land 2495
Battery Up (Doyle) 3495
Big Bertha 2395
Boogie Man 1995
Bozo Basketball 1 PL. ..1695
Cat 'N Mouse 995
Chase the Rainbow 995
Circus Hi Rise 8' 2495
Dragon Kiddie Ride 2-Seat (Whittaker) 2795
Fiddlestix 2595
Goofy Hoops 2795
Ken & Barbie Water Race ...8900
Kick 'N Catch 595
Perfect Landing 595
Pop A Ball 2295
Rock 'N Bowl 3295
Shoot Out (Meltec) 1695
Sidewinder 2995
Tin Can Alley (Bob's S. Rac.) ..3995
Turbo Pusher 3495

VIDEO SPECIALS

Afterburner s/d 2795
Cisco Heat s/d (twin) 2995
Cisco Heat s/d (del.) 3895
Double Axle s/d 3195
Driver's Edge s/d 3795
F-15 s/d 1095
Grand Prix Star s/d 5295
Hard Drivin' s/d 2595
Lucky & Wild s/d 4295
Moto Frenzy s/d (twin) ..3395
Moto Frenzy s/d (del.) ...2995
Outrun s/d (std.) 2995
Outrun s/d (del.) 3995
Race Driving s/d 3595
Rad Mobile s/d 5295
Ridge Racer s/d 11,495
Ridge Racer s/d (twin) .15,495
Road Riot s/d 4095
Steel Talons s/d 2995
Virtua Racing s/d 8495
World Rally s/d 1795
Hard Yardage (ded.) 1495
Lethal Enforcer 2295
Lethal Enforcer II 3095
Mortal Kombat (ded.) ...1195
Mortal Kombat II (ded.) ..2995
NBA JAM (ded.) 1595
NBA Tourney Ed (ded.) ..2295
Revolution X 3795
Slam Master (ded.) 1595
Under Fire 2695
Virtua Fighting 4195

VIDEO GAMES

Beast Busters 795
G-Loc u/r 1195
GP Rider u/r 995
Golden Axe II (ded.) 995
Gun Busters 1495
High Impact (kit) 495
Hit The Ice (kit) 495
Indy Heat 795
In The Hunt 25" 895
Knights of Round 795
Martial Champion (ded.) ..995
Neo Geo 2 pl. 1095
Neo Geo 4 pl./6 pl. 1895
Outrun u/r 1695
Punisher (ded.) 1595
Racing Hero s/d 1295
Rad Mobile u/r 1395
Raiden II 1695
Rowe BC 25 MC 1795
Rowe BC 35 2395
Space Gun 1495
Space Harrier s/d 1295
Space Lords 1995
Steel Gunner 1595
St. Fighter II (ded.) 595
St. Fighter II CE (ded.) ...995
Stun Runner s/d 995
Super Chase 1995
Time Killers 795
Title Fight 3195
X-Men 4 pl 895
X-Men 6 p. 2095

PINBALLS

Addams Family 2295
Cue Ball Wizard 1595
Dr. Who 1495
Getaway 1295
Gladiator 1495
Judge Dredd 1895
Jurassic Park 1695
Last Action Hero 1895
Lethal Weapon 1195
Popeye 1595
Rocky & Bullwinkle 1295
Star Wars 1095
Street Fighter II 995
Super Mario Bros 995
Surf N' Safari 895
Tales From The Crypt ...1895
Tommy 2295
Terminator II 1795
Twilight Zone 1695

AUXILIARY PRODUCTS

Coin Counters/Sorters/Wrappers
Coin Ace .....CALL
Cummins .....CALL
Downey Johnson .....CALL
Currency Counters/Scanners
Cummins .....CALL
Lynde-Ordway .....CALL
Ticket Eaters 750
Ticket Scales 495
Tickets/Tokens .....CALL

NEW REDEMPTION- Call for Discounts

Around The World
Big Bertha/Buddy Bear
Chuckles The Clown
Dinoscore
Home Run Hitter
The Flintstones (I.C.E.)
Kids Adventure Dome
Pogger
Ribbit Racing
Roll For Gold
Smart Candy Crane
Super Rock N Bowl
Wheel Em In

RECONDTIONED

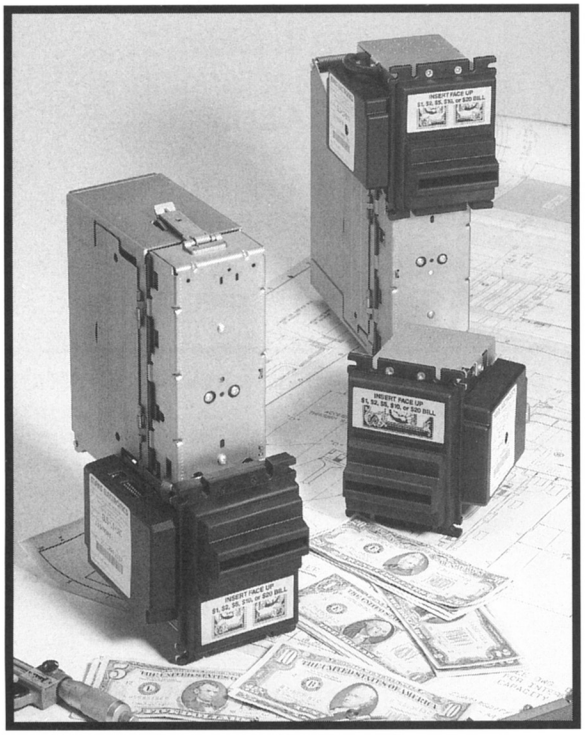
Air Hockey 1895
Bank-It 2795
Basketbal-Smart-Single .1295

Crane-Big Choice-Single .795
Five 'N Line Skilbingo 795
Full Court Frenzy 2995
Mad Dog McCree 27" ...3695
Powerhouse 795
Quartermile 795
Silver Ski 6995
Skee Toss 1495
Super Chexx 1395
Super Pro Q'Back Jr. ...1795
Treasure Island 1295
Troll 2495

ALL RECONDITIONED GAMES ARE GUARANTEED 60 DAYS-CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST

High Performance, Security and Reliability From Kevin Sharp Enterprises.

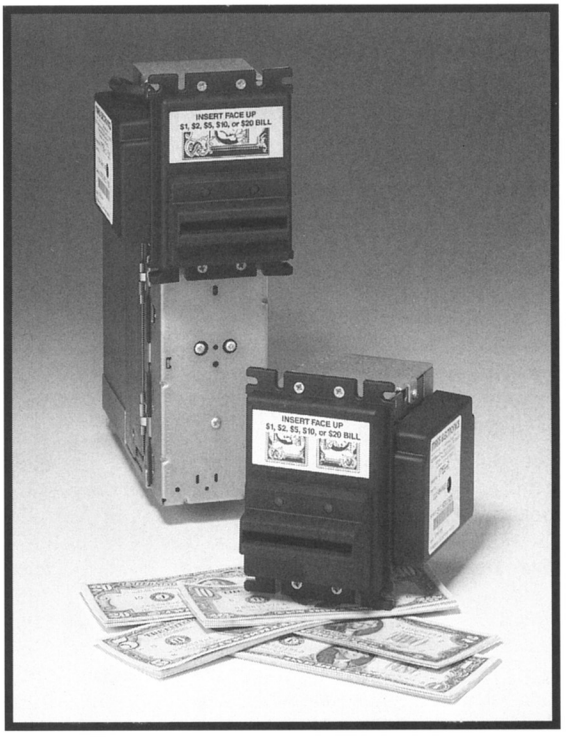
Authorized Distributor of Mars Dollar-Bill Acceptors



Mars Electronics International

GL5 Series Bill Acceptors

- ▶ Heightened Security
- ▶ Superior Performance
- ▶ Fast Bill Transport



Mars Electronics International

VFM5S Bill Acceptors

- ▶ Programmable
- ▶ Lighted Bezel
- ▶ Built-in Diagnostics

Kevin Sharp
ENTERPRISES, INC.
264 River Rock Blvd., Suite B, Murfreesboro, TN 37129

1-800-624-3779
(615) 895-9099
Fax: (615) 895-9184

ECONOMY 8-LINE GAMES

Metal "Casino Style" Games

19" Wells-Gardner Monitor - Polished Chrome Door
Dollar Bill Acceptor w/ Stacker - 230W Power Supply
Printer and/or Hopper Support
Configurable Button Panel - Wiring Harness

COMPLETE GAMES STARTING AT JUST

$960.00

CALL FOR DETAILS

"SUPER" Cherry Master

Respin Bonus
16 Lines To Play
Center Cherry Hold Bonus
Cherry Jackpot Bonus

Lucky Bank W17

Roulette Bank Bonus
Double-Up Bonus Poker
3 Types Of Double Up

Printer Interface Kits

"Best Solution On The Market"

Completely User Programmable
Supports Several Types Of Printers
Time & Date Functions

1-800-6-CHERRY

Kevin Sharp Enterprises, Inc.

264 River Rock Blvd.
Suite B
Murfreesboro, TN 37129
1-800-624-3779

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS 1234 567890 12345

Fax: (615) 895-9184

Mars Electronics International

8-LINE POKER BOARDS

800-966-9873

LIGHTING SPECIALISTS

Manufacturers of Chase Channel, Halogen Tape Light & Architectural Lighting. Direct Importers: Rope Lights, Belt Lighting, 24V Tapelight, Bendable Neon-Like Products-Solid State & Mechanical chasers. Bulbs all kinds. Quick Service with dependable continuing interest in our Customers.

ACTION LIGHTING, INC.
800-248-0076

BC-9 Conversion Kit

SAVES HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS FROM BUYING NEW CHANGERS

Converts a BC-9 to BC-35

- $1/$5 Acceptance
- Solid state, self-diagnosing computer
- Installs in minutes

To Order Call: 616-245-8235

WINTER SPECIALS

Bay Coin Distributors, Inc.

132-10 Jamaica Ave. • Richmond Hill, NY 11418
Office & Sales: (718) 291-5757 • Parts/Service (718) 526-8383 • Fax: (718) 739-3805
Welcome Export Customers...Se Habla Espanol

UPRIGHTS:

Dark Stalker (Special Price)
Primal Rage • Revolution X
Virtua Fighting
Neo Geo 2 and 4 Slots
Mortal Kombat I & II
NBA Jam I & II • Run & Gun
Lethal Enforcer I & II
Lord of Gun • Terminator II

KITS

Dark Stalker (complete/update kit)
Aliens Vs. Predators (complete/update kit)
World Rally (kit)
Krazy Bowl (kit)
SNK Aero Fighters II Cartridge
SNK King of Fighters Cartridge
Greatest Sluggers (kit) $995
Lord of Gun • Neo-Geo • Solitaire

PCBs

Slam Master $300
Time Killers 225
Fighters History 225
SF II Champ 125
Mortall Kombat I 400
Mortal Kombat II 1695
NBA Jam 1295
Cadillac & Dinosaurs 450
Punisher 495
Super SF II System PCB 695
Super SF II Turbo 1095

Large Selection of $50.00 PCBs

PINBALLS

Maverick .....NEW
Corvette .....NEW
Guns & Roses .....NEW
Rescue 911 .....NEW & USED
Star Trek .....CALL
Addams Family 2195
Twilight Zone 2095
Tales From The Crypt 2395
Creature From Black Lagoon ..1995
Jurassic Park 2095
Terminator II 1795
Fish Tales 1695
Que Ball Wizard 1595
Star Wars 1595
Getaway 1395
Checkpoint 995
Cyclone 995
Slugfest 1295

"Brand New"
Cabinet w/25" Monitor w/sliding drawer, JAMMA harness and power supply

We Have "Brand New" and Used Pool Tables, Air Hockey and Shuffle Alleys

USED SITDOWNS/ DELUXE VIDEOS

New Daytona Twin s/d .....CALL
Lucky & Wild 4995
Outrunners .....CALL
Race Drivin' Cockpit 3995
Ridge Racer Single 33" .....CALL
Star Blade 3795
Moto Frenzy Ride On 3295
X-Men 6 player 2295
Line of Fire 1995
Virtua Racing 8995

We have **'BRAND NEW'** *top earning* **Candy Cranes**

MUSIC

ROCK-OLA BLOWOUT!!
• 4000 Trilogy - $2295 *
*** 5000-X - $2495 ***

Pioneer CJV-55 2 pl 2495
Used Rowe CD-100 2995
Used Rowe AMI
Combo & Vinyl .....Call

WE SERVICE AND WARRANTY EVERYTHING THAT WE SELL!

Pinballs (used)

Batman	$1,295
Cue Ball Wizard	1,575
Fishtales	1,595
Funhouse	1,295
Gameshow	875
Getaway	1,395
Gladiators	1,650
Hurricane	1,375
Jurassic Park	1,895
Rescue 911	2,200
Slugfest	1,295
Star Wars	1,395
Streetfighter II	1,450
Super Mario Bros.	1,150
Surf-n Safari	1,075
Tales From The Crypt	2,250
Terminator II	1,695
The Machine	1,150
Tee'd Off Golf	1,775
TMNT Turtles	800
Tommy	2,150
Twilight Zone	2,050
Wipe Out	1,895

Pinballs (new)

Rescue 911 2,495
Freddy Krueger ..... Call
Maverick..... Call
WWF 1,975

Pool Tables

Valley Cougar ZD-4 3 1/2 x 7	$1,480
Valley Cougar M 3 1/2 x 7	1,425
Cooper 3 1/2 x 7	995
Dynamo Model 37 3 1/2 x 7	1,380
Dynamo Excalibur	1,560

Plus
ROWE WALL STARS ...
$ Call

Video

G-Loc Dlx (S/D)	$3,950
Lethal Enforcer	1,995
Lethal Enforcer II	3,575
Martial Champion	1,495
NBA Jam	1,975
Out Runner (S/D)	8,950
Racin Force (new)	3,395
Raiden II	1,850
Run & Gun single	2,195
SCI	975
Stadium Cross (S/D)	7,500
Title Fight	4,350
Violent Storm	1,525
Virtua Fighter	4,250
Virtua Racing (U/R & S/D)	$ Call
X-Men (4 PL)	1,195

Redemption Equipment

Bank It	$1,750
Bouncing Bandit	1,975
Circus Hi Rise	2,595
Chuckles Jr. Basketball	1,880
Cops n Robbers	2,495
Cosmo Gang	3,860
Dump The Ump	3,395
Full Court Frenzy 2 .....(new)	$ Call
Flintstone Kiddie Pinball...(new)	$ Call
Half Pint Frenzy .....(new)	$ Call
Home Run Hitter	3,750
Hoop Shot Basketball	1,080
Hungry Hungry Hippo	4,150
Nudge It Pinball	1,795
Pop-A-Ball	2,360
Ribbit Racin	5,150
Rock n Bowl	3,400
Roll For The Gold .....(new)	$ Call
Shoot To Win 2 Hoop	1,880
Shoot To Win 1 Hoop	1,080
Simple Simon	3,000
Smart Candy Crane	1,895
Skee Ball Tic Tac Toe 2 Player	5,700
Skee Ball Tic Tac Toe 3 Player	6,150
Skee Toss BC	2,350
Super Pro Quarterback	1,780
Toss 'em	1,680
Twin Knock Down	3,880
Wheel Em In	3,960

GREEN COIN

MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS INC.

☆

2961 Drywall Drive
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
(803) 626-1900 • FAX 448-9899
Ask for Royce or Ed

☆

2560 Overton Crossing
Memphis, TN 38127
(901) 353-1000 FAX 353-1155
Ask for Jan

☆

3701 I-55 South
Jackson, MS 39212
(601) 371-1000 FAX 371-1259
Ask for Jay

☆

PEACH STATE
COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1040 Boulevard S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30312
(404) 622-4401 • FAX 622-7972
Ask for Riley

WE ARE THE BEST WAY TO STRETCH YOUR EQUIPMENT DOLLAR

NEW...NEW...NEW

Now you can print a bar code label, stick it on your machine, have your collector scan it. Then, add a few numbers, take the hand held unit back to the office and download the data to the computer. **NO MORE INPUTING BY HAND**. Works for vending too.

ALSO...ALSO...ALSO

Now you can hook your hand held unit to a jukebox, download the audit report and take it back to the office. Transfer the report to the **CD INVENTORY** program, and produce popularity reports: what discs are being played most in this location, where are the most and least popular discs of a given title, etc. **WORKS WITH SILENT PARTNER or can be used as a STAND-ALONE PROGRAM!**

TAXES...TAXES...TAXES

FORCASTING WILL SAVE YOU THOUSANDS OF $$$$$$!

Now the bad news...

You will have to keep very detailed and precise records for up to 5 years on each of your games. Now, if you are not careful, you will end up giving the biggest share of savings to your accounting firm or hire another person in the office...

Solution... Solution... Solution... Solution...

The FORECASTOR

The FORECASTOR is a computer program designed specifically to meet all the requirements of the IRS letter ruling on depreciation of video games. It maintains all records, calculates depreciationpercentages, and retains in a special log all details needed for tax returns. Works in conjunction with SILENT PARTNER program or as a **STAND-ALONE PROGRAM.**

Distributed Exclusively By:

SILENT PARTNER, INC.

3441 South Park • Springfield, IL 62704

217/793-3350 • Fax: 217-793-1842

NEW & USED

CIRCUIT BOARD SALES

- BUY
- SELL
- TRADE

335 Hill Ave. • Nashville, TN 37210

CALL: 1-800-535-8981 • TOLL FREE

Phone: (615) 256-7748 • FAX: 615-256-7523

8:00 to 5:00 Monday thru Friday (C.S.T.)

CALL ABOUT OUR FREE DELIVERY!

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

New Lucky 8-Lines w/HSV-300

1-3.....$1,135.00
4-6.....$1,050.00
7 and up....$995.00

ALL PARTS BRAND NEW

8-LINE GAMES w/$1-$20 DBA & ticket dispenser $1395.00

Cherry Master PCB...$139.00
Cherry Master Kit.....215.00

ALL NEW SUPER CHERRY MASTER w/HSV - $1,395.00

Used 8-Lines w/$1-$20 c/top- 9" & 13" Sitdown - 19" Upright - 13" & 19" Dediated $850.00 Conversions &700.00

NEW 19" GAMES W/HSV-300 Riviera Hi-Score $1,895.00

USED IGT DRAW 80 (NO DBA) $800.00 WITH DBA $950.00

NEW FOXTRONIC POKERS w/HSV-300 $1,875 each

NEW DRAW-80 POKERS w/HSV-300 $1,950.00 ea.

USED RIVIERA POKERS w/$1 - $20.....$1,200

NEW Magical Tonic PCB	$775.00
NEW Magical Odds PCB	675.00
NEW Super Cherry Master PCB	475.00
NEW Super Dual 8-Line/Poker	300.00
Reconditioned W-4 PCB	111.00
Reconditioned W-6 PCB	125.00
Reconditioned Cherry Bonus PCB	125.00

NEW CHERRY ANGEL	$265.00
NEW Foxtronic PCB	450.00
NEW Merit Riviera Kit	950.00
NEW Turbo Poker Kit	480.00
Ticket Dispensers	325.00
Ticket Printer - Interface Kits	900.00

ALWAYS AVAILABLE

New & Used Pool Tables/Dynamo or Valley	**Call**
New Jukeboxes/All makes	**Call**
New & Used Pokers/All makes	Call
Full Line of Pool Table Supplies	Call
Klopp Coin Counters	$650.00
Tommy Gate w/7" extension	1000.00
19" Sharp Monitor	**195.00**
13" Sharp Monitor	185.00
19" Wells-Gardner Monitor	235.00
13" Wells-Gardner Monitor	225.00
Coin Mechs & Channel	11.95
Power Supplies	32.95
150 W Computer Power Supply	44.00
12v Meters	6.50
AC Line Filters	5.00

Isolation Transformers	$12.95
Empty 8-Line Cabinets	250.00
JCM Bill Acceptor $1-5-10-20	**260.00**
Mars GL-5 DBA $1-5-10-20	399.00
Mars VFM-4 DBA $1-5-10-20	325.00
Mars VFM-5 DBA $1-5-10-20	340.00
Mars VFM-4 w/stacker 400	399.00
Mars VFM-5 w/stacker 400	440.00
CBV $1-2-5-10-20-50-100 DBA	299.00
HSV-300 $1-5-10-20	189.00
Tekbilt DBV-35/$1-5-10-20	299.00
All Lucky 8 Plexis	25.00
Lucky 8 Harness	38.00
Lucky 8 Button Set	24.00
4" Speakers	4.00

Phone: (615) 256-7748 • FAX: 615-256-7523

3S INC.

"For all the Eastern European Countries"
Hungary - Romania - Bulgaria - Poland - Prague
"For all the Middle-Eastern Countries"
Kuwait - Dubai - Abu Dhabi - Bahrain - Egypt
Oman - Saudi Arabi - Qatar

We can supply you with new and superb reconditioned video machines, gambling machines, simulators, pool tables, pinball machines, and losts more...
PCB Used & New
All kinds of spare parts....
Pleasecontact our company of more than 20 years of experience in your area

FAX: 416-444-2137

3S INC.
100 Rowena Dr.
Suite #707
Don Mills, Ontario
Canada M3A-1P9

ABSOLUTE AMUSEMENTS
(303) 452-6452

$49 MPU REPAIRS
Pac Man Tron Tapper Kickman
Williams Series 4, 6, & 7
All Bally Pinball
All Stern Pinball

$59 MPU REPAIRS
Defender Scramble
Q*Bert Donkey Kong
Williams Series 9, 11, & 13
All Data East Pinball
All Gottlieb Series 80

All Prices Include Parts and Labor
Call For a Complete Price List

We Moved to a More Central Location
Please Note our New Address

Absolute Amusements
1200 Kennedy Drive
Northglenn, CO 80234

Quality Assorted Toys for Crane Machines

SPECIAL
$100.00 DISCOUNT

250 Toys Free If You Buy 5 Boxes

BMC® Best Mfg. Co.

1-800-962-4486
414-547-5051 • Fax 414-547-0905

Prepaid Debit Card System
As Low As $199

Paper or plastic magnetic stripe cards as low as 8 cents each store pre-paid credits and winning combination points. Eliminate tokens and tickets with VendaCard. Install on virtually any video or skill game, soda machine, parking, etc. Optional rental for $25 per month. Contact David P. Swan XCP, Inc. 708-752-4153 or Fax: 708-752-4159

RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE

6540 W. Central • Toledo, Ohio 43617

1-800-331-3766

VALID IN ALL 50 STATES, MEXICO & CANADA

FAX (419) 841-6484

When you think of buying or selling a video game printed circuit board..Think of the RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE. We offer the largest selection of video game boards at the best prices! If the board you need is not listed, please call to see if it has become available. Our inventory changes daily. Please ask about our mailing list.

GENERAL TITLES

1942	.95	Fighting Fantasy	.95	Millipede	.95
Alien Storm	.125	Fixeight	.325	Moonwlaker	.75
Aqua Jack	.145	Gauntlet	.75	Mustang	.245
Battle K-Road	.595	G.I. Joe	.295	Mutant Fighter	.195
Battle Shark	.245	Gladiator	.95	Nebulous Ray	.595
Bomberman	.245	Golden Axe II	.695	Neo Geo	CALL
Burning Force	.195	Gun Force	.145	Night Stalker	.125
Cadillacs & Dinos	.475	Halleys Comet	.230	Omega Fighter	.45
Captain Commando	.475	Hammerin Harry	.225	Operation Wolf	.225
Cobra Command	.195	Heated Barrel	.360	P-47	.195
Combatribes	.75	In the Hunt	.695	POW	.25
Contra	.95	Inspector X	.95	Power Instinct	.425
Crime City	.145	Karate Blazer (4 pl.)	.195	R-Type II	.195
Crime Fighter	.45	Karate Champ	.45	Rastan	.45
Daioh	.495	Karate Tournament	.395	Raiden	.395
Dark Seal	.195	King of Dragons	.440	Rainbow Islands	.175
Devastators	.155	Knights of the Round	.275	Rolling Thunder II	.375
Donkey Kong Jr.	.45	Kung Fu Master	.45	Saboten Bombers	.295
Double Dragon	.75	Legend of Tonma	.275	Samurai Aces	.495
Dungeons & Dragons	.1045	Macross	.325	Smash TV	.175
Dynamite Duke	.145	Macross 2	.425	Spiderman	.225
Dynamite Dux	.195	Main Event	.25	Sunset Riders	.475
Eswat	.95	Martial Champion	.375	Super Pinball Action	.275
Fighter & Attacker	.295				
Fighter's History	.375				

Task Force	.145
The Deep	.145
Thunder Dragon	.245
Time Killers	.495
Trog	.195
Truxton	.180
Truxton II	.300
Twin Eagle II	CALL
Tumble Pop	.200
Vigilante	.25
Warriors of Fate	.395
Wizard Fire	.195
X-Men	.395
Xenophobe	.95

DEDICATED GAMES

Cisco Heat	.3795
GP Rider	.3695
Virtual Racing	.8495
Road Riot	.4595
Steel Talons	.3495
Exhaust Note	.5595
Final Lap II	.5995
Mortal Kombat II	.2295
NBA JAM	.1895

SPECIALS

1000 Mile Rally	CALL
Aliens Vs. Predators	.1575
Aero Fighters II	.395
Battle Toads	CALL
Blood Warriors	CALL
Dark Stalkers	.1595
Gal's Panic II	.1125
King of Fighters 94	CALL
Krazy Bowl	.1025
Mortal Kombat	.645
Raiden II	.1095
Samurai Showdown II	CALL
St. Fighter II C.E.	.245

SUPER SPECIALS

Air Hockey Update	.695
Blood Storm	.795
Champ. 9-Ball Shootout	.995
Final Lap III Bed	.525
Final Lap III Twin s/d	.5795
Hard Yardage	.795
Neck n Neck	CALL
Pairs-3 versions	.795
Super Street Fighter	.595

PUZZLE GAMES

Arkanoid w/sensor	$185
Bloxeed	.195
Columns I	.350
Columns 2	.250
Cosmo Gang Puzzle	.95
Flashpoint	.230
Hatris	.145
Pac-Mania	.295
Puzznic	.195
Revng.of Doh w/sen.	.170
Stack Columns	.425
Tetris (Sega)	.195
Wheel of Fortune.	.95

DRIVING BOARDS

Afterburner	$325
Chase H.Q.	.495
Continental Cir.	.475
Lethal Crash Race	.495
S.C.I.	.495
World Rally	.895
World Rally (Kit)	.1145

SPORTS GAMES

Ameri Darts	.125	Numan Athletics	.495	Squash	.250
Big Event Golf	.200	Paddle Mania	.25	Super High Impact	.395
Champion Wrestler	.45	Perfect Billiard	.175	Super Punch-Out	.45
Cyberball	.95	Punk shot	.45	Ten Yard Fight	.25
Final Blow	.360	Pound for Pound	.175	U.S. Classic	.185
Golden Tee Golf	.695	Punch Out	.45	Ultimate Tennis	.695
Golfing Greats	.350	Quick Shot	.95	V-Ball	.45
Hit the Ice	.200	Skins	Call	Wrestlefest	.145
Mini Golf	.125				

CABINETS

Angle System 19" $475

Solo System 19" ..... .295

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

FREE INSTALLATION ON MOST GAMES!!!

Consignments Accepted
References Available

In addition to offering the largest selection of video game printed circuit boards, we also own, operate and sell all types of redemption equipment. As our industry continues to change in the direction of redemption, we would be glad to share honest product information with you. Please give us a call for any redemption equipment requirements or simply for redemption advice.

REDEMPTION

Home Run Hitter	SPECIAL!!	Jr. Basketball	1295
Rock N' Bowl	2395	Clown Rolldown	CALL
Super Rock N' Bowl	CALL	Quackers Rolldown	CALL
Wheel'Em In	4395	Bank It	1895
Hill Climber	CALL	Big Bertha	2595
Can Crusher	795	Awesome Rat	995
Hi Tension	995	Awesome Loop	995
Cosmo Gang	2395	Double Cross	CALL

WANTED

3-STOOGES
CAPCOM BOWLING
SHUUZ
ATARI TETRIS
FX-1

We Ship C.O.D. We also accept VISA, MASTERCARD & A.E. (please add 4%)
30-day warranty on all boards • Repair service available • Trade-ins welcome.

micro distributors incorporated

Universal Video Game Cabinet

FEATURES

- ☑ 25" Monitor
- ☑ 2 Or 4 Player Control Panels
- ☑ Jamma Harness
- ☑ Kit Ready

'MICRO MUSTANG'™ Pool Table

FEATURES

- ☑ 7' Pool Table
- ☑ 3/4" One Piece Slate
- ☑ Adjustable Pricing Up To $1.00
- ☑ Magnetic Cue Ball
- ☑ One Piece Ball Return System

INCLUDES

- ☑ 4 Pool Sticks
- ☑ Ball Rack
- ☑ Belgian Balls

'GRIPPIT'™ Crane

FEATURES

Adjustable

- ☑ Length Of Play
- ☑ Level Of Difficulty
- ☑ Price Per Play

OPTIONS

- ☑ Sound
- ☑ Lighting
- ☑ Dollar Bill Acceptor

GALAXY Electronic Dart Machines

FEATURES

- ☑ Displays Top Ten Location Players
- ☑ Patented Arachnid Super Spider With Square Entry Holes And Thin Ribs.
- ☑ Displays Team Names And Individual Names During League Play.

From ARACHNID

Call About The All New NSM Solid Gold Jukebox

MICRO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

P.O. BOX 1103
LaVergne, TN 37086

MDI
micro distributors inc.

1-800-764-4276

110%

You Deserve It, We Give It - In Both Quality And Service

13" MINI CABINETS

2 Different Styles

PAL's MAGICAL Tonic™

PAL's MAGICAL ODDS®

TURBO POKER II

WING GAMES

Skill Chance (W-7) Bonus Chance (W-8)
Lucky Gold (W-10) Lucky Star (W-11)
Lucky Bingo Lucky Girl Lucky 75
Lucky Bank (W-17)

KITS AVAILABLE FOR ALL GAMES

AFTER HOURS TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(615) 862-9224

A technician will return your call within an hour!

19" SIT DOWN CABINETS

TICKET PRINTERS

CHERRY POKER
8 LINE & POKER ALL IN ONE

HIGH SECURITY METAL CABINETS

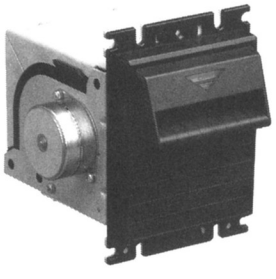
SERVICES PROVIDED FOR THE SA-20 EPROM PROGRAMMER

NEW FROM PAL
MAJOR POKER

WHITE ROUND TOP CABINETS

Available With Hopper
(For Florida Redemption)
Or Printer

Cash Code DBAs



Advanced Optical Recognition
Accepts $1,$5,$10,$20 US.
Very Affordable
Plus A Lot More!

SUPER MAX POKER

LONE STAR DRAW

TEXAS REDEMPTION GAME

These Games Are For Amusement Only. Not For Sale Or Use In States Or Municipalities Where Prohibited By Law.

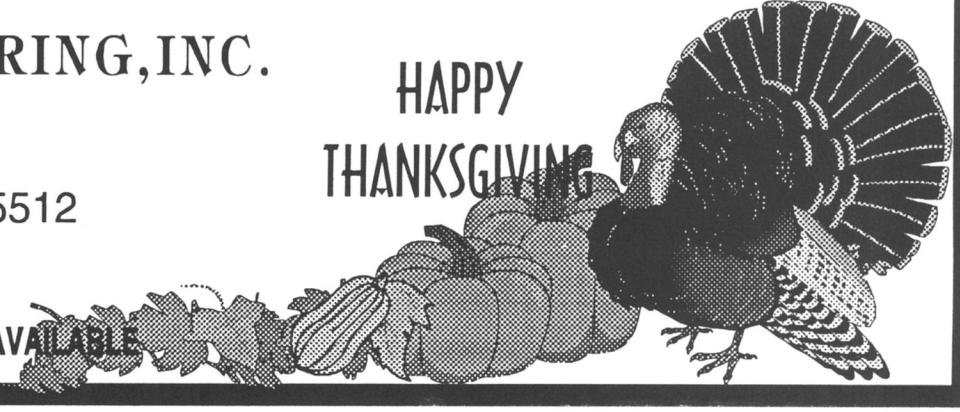
MICRO MANUFACTURING, INC.

535 Old Nashville Hwy.
LaVergne, TN 37086
(615)793-5510 Fax(615)793-5512
1-800-277-6136

VISA MasterCard

DELIVERY NOW AVAILABLE

HAPPY THANKSGIVING



MONITOR GET WELL KITS

SAVES TIME AND MONEY ON MONITOR REPAIRS!

Monitor repair kits take care of picture warping, blacking out, smearing, low brightness and brighness problems, poor regulation, jail bars, vertical shrinking, etc. Call for free technical help with your monitor problems. All kits come with instructions and are easy to install.

WICO DISTRIBUTES GET WELL KITS

Kit #101: For Electrohome G07-CB0 19" color monitor. 17 parts. $7.95 ea. Wico #36-0243
Kit #102: For Electrohome G07-FBO 13" color monitor. 16 parts. $7.95 ea.
Kit #201: For Wells-Gardner K4600 Series color monitors. 14 parts. $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0244
Kit #202: For Wells-Gardner K4900 Series color monitors. 15 parts. $7.95 ea. Wico #36-0248
Kit #203: For Wells-Gardner K4800 Series color monitors. 15 parts. $7.95 each.
Kit #204: For Wells Gardner 13", 19", 25" K7000 Series Color Monitor. 15 parts. $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0249
Kit #206: For Wells Gardner 19K6100 Color XY monitor. Includes caps, resistors, diodes, and six power transistors. 30 parts. $14.95 ea.
Kit #301: For Nintento Sanyo 19" color monitor. 15 parts. $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0245
Kit # 401: for Atari Disco 19" color monitor. 17 parts. $6.95 ea.
Kit #801: For Hantarex Color monitor model #MTC900. 21 parts. $7.95 ea.
Kit #802: For Hantarex Color monitor model #MTC9000. 18 parts. $7.95 ea.
Kit #910: Nintendo Sanyo color video inversion kit. Convert Nintendo cabinets with non-Nintendo game boards. 17 parts. $4.95 ea.
Kit #920: For Pac Man, Ms. Pac Man logic boards. Eliminates hum bar in picture. 4 parts. $6.95 ea.

DISCOUNT! Buy ten kits and take $1.00 off each kit. Money back guarantee. We pay S&H.

Electrohome GO7CBO) Replacement Chassis (NEW) $94.95
Electrohome 19" Flyback #A29951-B $39.95

2SC3039	$1.39	2SD1138	1.22
2SD1398	3.59	STR381	7.97
2N371	1.95	STR3123	6.26
2N3792	1.95	STR30130	5.29

ZANEN ELECTRONICS
806-793-6337
FAX 806-793-9136

BIRMINGHAM VENDING

Your One Stop Shop For Coin-Op

SUPER COUNTERTOPS
WINTER SPECIALS
U.S. GAMES BAR BRAINS
$549 & UP
Merit Mega 30 Pushbutton w/Solitaire and Run 21
$799.00
New Image Street Games Closeout
Merit Run 21/Solitaire Kit In Stock
Used Darts
Valley All Models
Arachnid From $699
Merit Pubtime

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Merit 15 N 1 Update **$129**
Superstar 30 Update **$399**
Neo Geo 2 Slot Cabaret **$1300**

NEW & USED JUKEBOXES

Rockola 490-2 .....$899
CD-100 Fully Updated 3299
CD-100 A 3499
CD-51 .....CALL
R-84 449
R-85 499
R-86 549
R-87 599
R-88 699
R-89 799
R-90 899
R-91 999
R-92 1199
R-92 Combo 1999
R-93 1599
R-93 Combo 2099
R-94 1699
CD-100B 3699
R-94 Combo 2299
Wurlitzer One More Time 2999
Rowe CD 100C 3899
Rowe CD 100D .....CALL

Neo Geo Hardware N Software

Starting at $50.00
All New Software in Stock
World Heroes Jet, Aero Fighter II, Super Side Kicks/World Cup Action, King of Fighters, Samarai Showdown II, Street Slam

New & Used Kit Specials

Raiden II $999
One and Two Slot Neo Geo .....CALL
Capcom Punisher .....CALL
Namco Great Sluggers 999
Capcom Aliens and Predators .....CALL
Survival Arts 299
Knucklebash 199
Krazy Bowl .....CALL
Knuckle Head 199
Super Street Fighter Turbo 1099
Super Street Fighter II 999
Dungeons and Dragons .....CALL
Capcom Dark Stalkers .....CALL
Atari World Rally .....CALL
Super Off Road Bd. w/Track Pk. 299
Gate of Doom 99
Lord of Gun .....CLOSEOUT

NEW & USED PINBALLS

Tommy (New) .....Reduced
WWF Royal Rumble (New) $1999
Maverick (New) .....CALL
The Simpsons 1299
911 .....CALL
Gladiators (New) 1699
Freddy Krueger (new) .....CALL
Dr. Who 1899
Playboy 899
Elvira 1599
Checkpoint 1199
The Game Show 799
Batman 1599
Jurrassic Park 1799
Phantom of the Opera 1099
Police Force 799
Hard Body 399
Whirlwind 999
Mousin Around 799
Rocky N Bullwinkle 1799
Surfin Safari 1199
Street Fighter II 1899
Last Action Hero 2199
Laser Wars 499
Hook 1599
T.M.N.T. Pinball 979
Pool Sharks 999
Star Wars 1699
Lethal Weapon III 1599

Call for Quantity Discounts

BIRMINGHAM VENDING CO.

Established 1931

General Office
540 Second Ave. N. • Birmingham, AL 35204
(205) 324-7526
SE-800-238-8363

Florida Division
4524 L.B. Mcleod Rd. • Orlando, FL 32811
(407) 425-1505
FL-800-330-1233

National Toll Free **800-288-7635** • Fax (205) 322-6639

NEW FROM LEISURE

15 AMP SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

FEATURES:

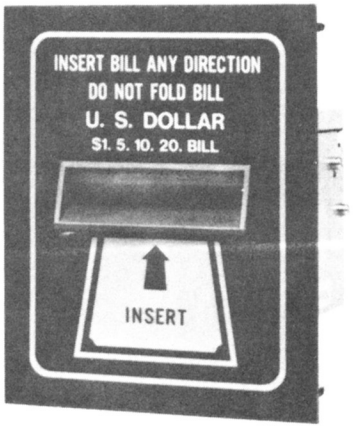
- Compact Size
- Anodise-Aluminum Case
- High Power Efficiency
- Low Ripple and Noise
- Built-In EMI Filter
- Over Load Protection
- Short Circuit Protection

DISTRIBUTOR and OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME.

Simply The Best $1-5-10-20 Bill Acceptor on the Market Today!

MODEL #HSV-300
GOLD SERIES

- Simple one piece unit
- Simple installation
- Simple to use-accepts bills in any direction
- Same day shipping
- Prompt service
- Quantity prices available

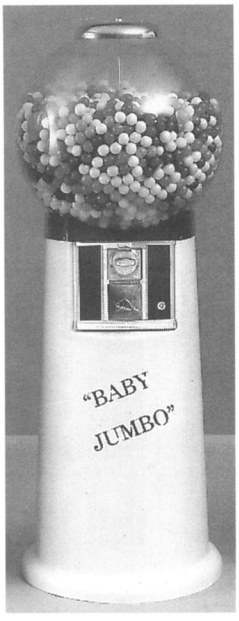


LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT. LTD.
25 Hutcheson Place • Lynbrook, NY 11563
516-593-5050 • Outside NY state 800-645-2162 • Fax 516-593-5896

"Baby Jumbo"

The Jumbo for the Smaller Locations

Beaver Mechansim
59" Tall/22" Round
22" Globe w/1pc.
Unbreakable!
5100 850 Ct. Capacity
Wheels: 850, 600, Adj., V-1, and V-2
Standard Colors: Red, White, Black, Black Silver
Optional Colors: Red or Black Metal Flake
Custom Colors Available on 10 or More Machines



Largest East Coast Distributor of POGS

B &E Vending Co., Inc.

3590 Oceanside Road • Oceanside, NY 11572

(800) 873-8998

(516) 763-2559 • FAX (800) 68-JUMBO

DARTS

ARACHNID

Super Six Plus II

$795

All with Super Spider Dart Heads and 4 Player Cricket

Top of the line condition
Very clean & Street ready
Quantity Discounts Available
Free Shipping on Multiple Orders

Coin-Op Distributing

1 (800) 537-9410

LOW COST • HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES

BEST WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE U.S...

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

FORGET THE REST, CALL THE BEST!

G-TEL

713-550-5592

Fax 713-550-1028

AUCTION

SAT., DEC. 3RD 10 AM

300+ GAMES

RT. 30 MARKET

CLEMENTON, NEW JERSEY

TAKE I-295 TO EXIT 29, RT. 30 EAST FOR 6 MILES ON RIGHT

U.S. AMUSEMENT AUCTION

CONSIGNMENTS WELCOME

SEE FULL PAGE AD OR CALL FOR TERMS

ROB (609) 729-5371

(609) 827-1505

JEFF (502) 456-1600

KIDDIE RIDES & MORE INC.

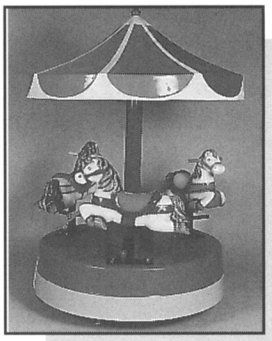
2739 W 79 St. Bay 10 • Hialeah, FL 33016

SEE US AT IAAPA BOOTH #259

OPTIONAL DELUXE BASE (LX)

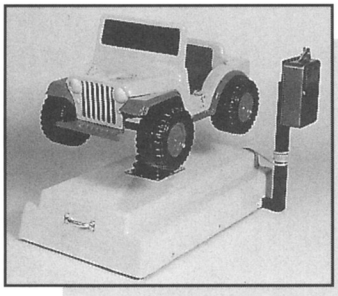
--Available for These Models only
--Double Coin Box Entry Mechanism
--Large Capaciety Cash Box
--Steel Coin Box Protectors
--Also Used Kiddie Rides

MADE IN USA

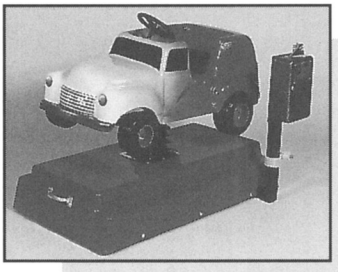


CAROUSEL #1600

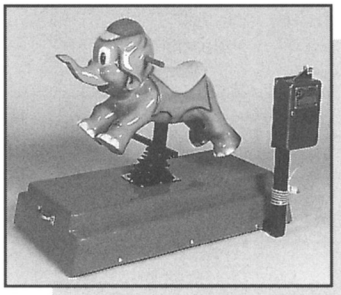
PEPE the DINO #1420 LX



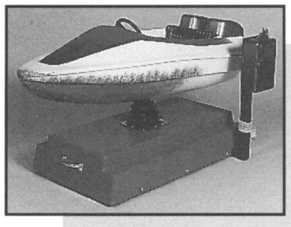
CJ5 JEEP 1220 LX



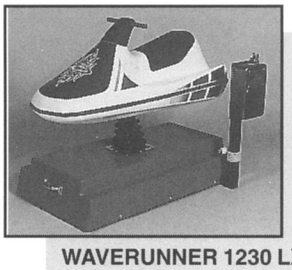
MINI VAN 1240 LX



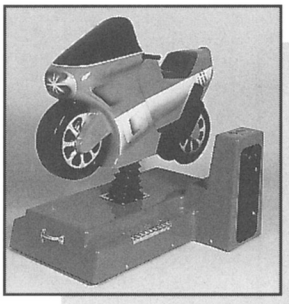
CIRCUS ELEPHANT 1120 LX



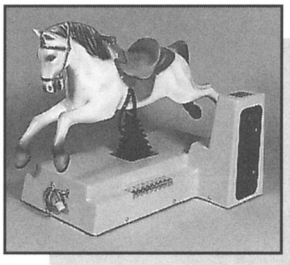
SPEED BOAT 1311 LX



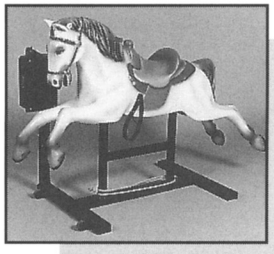
WAVERUNNER 1230 LX



S/S MOTO 1260 LX

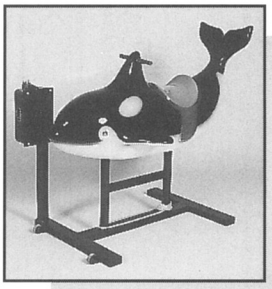


PONY RIDE 1020 LX

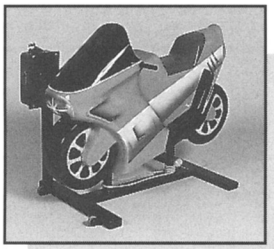


PONY RIDE 1020

HELICOPTER 1250



NAMU WHALE 1270



S/S MOTO 1260

VISA

MasterCard

For More Information, Prices and List of Other Rides
Call Now! Ask for David Vega

1-800-676-0231 (305) 557-8356 FAX (305) 558-5694

BELITA II

PORTABLE COIN COUNTER

Electric or Manual 220 V or 110 V

- Automatic stop • Inexpensive
- Lightweight (only 10 lbs.)
- Counts up to 1500 coins per minute
- Counts all sizes coins or tokens
- Long lasting—requires very little maintenance
- Bagholder included
- Very useful—very convenient in all locations

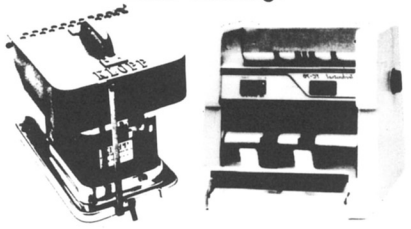
Write or Fax For Prices, Details and Catalog

R.H. BELAM CO. INC.
1 Fulton Ave. • Hempstead, NY 11550
Tel.: (516) 292-2670
Fax: (516) 486-0957

COINS or BILLS

COUNT/SORT/WRAP

Free Catalog!



PARTS—REPAIRS

ABC COIN (214)377-7100
8524 Fifth St. · Frisco, TX 75034

P.C.B.'s

★ *10,000 BOARDS CALL FOR LIST* ★

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ANSCOT

DISTRIBUTING CO.

We Carry A Full Line of Video, Pinball, Billiard and Dart Supplies... Call Us With All Your Needs, It's Free!!!

WE STOCK OVER 500 PCBS FROM THE OLDEST TO THE NEWEST CALL US FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

SAMURAI SHOWDOWN II	CALL
Aero Fighter II Cartridge	350.
Alien vs Predator	1295.
Dark Stalker	Call
Dungeons & Dragons	1195.
King of Fighters 94	375.
Mortal Kombat Kit	695.
Mortal Kombat II Kit	1995.
NBA Jam	1095.
NBA Jam II Kit	1895.
Neo Geo 1 Slot Kit	495.
Neo Geo 2 Slot Kit	695.
Raiden II pcb	995.
Samurai Showdown	175.
Street Fighter II pcb	100.
Street Fighter II CE pcb	200.
Super Side Kicks II	375.
Super Street Fighter II Kit	695.
Turbo Super Street Fighter	1195.
World Heroes II Jet	250.
World Rally	1195.
X-Men Kit	495.

Challenge Us To Meet or Beat Any Legitimate Advertised Price!

Call For Complete Inventory Listings

1(800)456-7277

International & Domestic Fax Line: (810)542-5452

M & P AMUSEMENT

(Phil) Se Habla Espanol (Terry)
658 West Market St. - York, PA 17404 (Mike)

(717) 848-1846 FAX (717) 854-6801

$100.00 prepays freight on any video game in continental United States

Super Specials

Ass'td. Kiddie Rides 995
Coin Scan Coin Counter....295
Hoop Shot Basketball....700
Lethal Enforcer....2495
Mortal Kombat I Kit....495
Mortal Kombat I Ded. 995
Mortal Kombat II Ded. 2395
Rowe MC-25 Changer 1250
Rowe MC-35 Changer Kit Transport, Harness, Power Supply, CPU 395
Rowe CD 100....3195
Time Traveler 895
Wurlitzer 45 Nostalgia 3295
Valley 3.5 x 7 Cougar Pool 1295

Pinballs For Sale

Addams Family 2195
Bad Cats 845
Bad Girls 595
Banzi Run....995
Big Gun 695
Black Knight 2000 895
Check Point....995
Comet 595
Creature Lagoon 1995
Cyclone....995
Demolition Man 2695
Dracula....1795
Earthshaker....1095
Eight Ball Champ 495
Elvira 1295
F-14....595
Fun House....1295
Game Show 995
Gladiator New Pre....1750
Indy Jones....2195
Joker Z 745
Judge Dredd....1995
Jurassic Park....2095
Lethal Weapon 1295
Millionaire....595
Mousin Round....995
Pinbot....695
Police Force....995
Pool Sharks 1250
Road Kings 495
Roller Games....895
Space Shuttle 495
Space Station 895
Star Trek (Data East) 1395
Star Trek N.G....2795
Star Wars....1595
Street Fighter II....1495
Taxi....745
Terminator Pin 1795
The Simpsons....795
Turtles Pin....795
Twilight Zone 1795
Whirlwind....1095

Wanted

Arm Wrestling (Jaleco)
Batting Cages Pacer
Big Choice Triple Crane
Carousel Chance • Majestic Bumper Cars
Merlin Magic • Out Runners s/d
Stadium Cross

Redemption Eq. Specials

After Shock....3295
Big Mouth 2500
Bozo Basketball....1995
Cosmo Gang 2995
Cracky Crab....4250
Crane SMS Single 795
Flip To Win 4500
Hoop Shot Basketball 700
Jumbo Crane 895
Knock Down (Like New) 2250
New York New York 3500
Skee Ball 13" Model H 1495
Skee Ball Model H Green 995
SMS Poker Roll 995
Wacky Gator....4250

Dedicated PC Boards
with used accessories

Martial Champ 295
Mortal Kombat I 495
Quarterback....100
Rim Rock....100
Time Killer....295

Videos For Sale

720 Degrees....395
APB 395
After Burner u/r 395
Assault....395
Beast Busters 1295
Big Run....1395
Championship Sprint 395
Chase H.Q....1295
Clutch Hitter....395
Continental Circuit 795
Cyberball 395
Final Fight....395
Gate of Doom 395
Golden Axe....395
Hang On 650
Heavyweight Champ 395
High Impact 395
Mortal Kombat I Ded....995
Mortal Kombat II Ded....2395
Operation Wolf....395
Out Run 1195
Paper Boy....395
Pole Postion II 395
Power Drift....1195
Road Blaster....395
Street Fighter II....395
Super Off Road w/Track Pack....750
Super Sprint 395
Team Quarterback....550
Terminator Gun....1995
Time Traveler....895
Toobin....395
US Classic....395

Sit Down Games

After Burner 2995
Botts 2995
Cisco Heat....3995
Cyber Sled (New) 6500
Final Lap I....3750
Galaxy Force 2995
G-Loc....3995
GP Rider....4250
Hard Drivin Mini 2750
Moto Frenzy 2 Player....3995
Rad Mobile 4495
Steel Talon....3750
Super Hang On....1695
Super Monaco GP 3995
Turbo Outrun 3995
Virtua Racing....8500

Videos in 25" Cab
Dedicated

Capt. America....795
Capt. Commando 795
Carrier Air Wing 695
G.I. Joe....795
High Impact 695
Mercs....795
Moon Walker 695
Mortal Kombat I 995
Mortal Kombat II 2395
NBA Jam 1995
Off Road 795
Pit Fighter 795
Simpsons....795
Smash TV....695
St. Fighter Turbo....795
Techbowl 2 TV Game 395
Time Killers....795
TMNT 795

(717) 848-1846 • FAX (717) 854-6801

LHS

Harness of Quality
Amusement and Industrial

CUSTOM, JAMMA, 8-LINE
ADAPTOR BOARDS
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Louise's Harness Shop, Inc.
100 Spring Street
Tuscumbia, Alabama 35674

1-800-365-1941
FAX 1-205-381-6180

$10,000 per Minute!

Coins, that is! The DMC-230L Electronic Coin Counting scale can provide arcades, family entertainment centers, and street locations accuracy and speed when counting both coins and tokens. Counts all seven coin denominations as well as a programmable memory for 90 other items (coins, tokens, chips, etc.). It can also piece count any item of uniform weight such as bags, boxes, or wrappers. Using the tare function, coins or tokens may be counted in prewrapped, boxed, or bagged combinations.

The DMC-230L features a spacious 12"x14.5" platter surface. The scale brightly displays net weight, denomination, and actual dollar value. Battery operation is also available with a built-in optional nickel cadmium battery. Easy to use, just press one of the preset coin value keys, and start counting money!

Call **1-800-831-4175** Ext.22

Ameritech Direct

26A Worlds Fair Drive ▪ Somerset, New Jersey 08873
Fax (908) 469-3996 ▪ (908) 469-9540

Robert Stormont's Fun Parks
SUPER AUCTIONS
Presents
In Conjunction with

SCHNEIDER AMUSEMENT COMPANY
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
Holiday Auction Bonanza
Saturday, December 10, 1994

San Mateo Expo Center • 2495 So. Delaware St. • San Mateo, Fiesta Hall, California

100's of Coin Operated Amusement Devices, Arcade Games. Pinballs, Jukeboxes, Kiddie Rides Parts, Pool Tables, Air Hockey, Kits and much, much more.

Attention consignors this is the perfect Auction to liquidate unneeded, excess equipment at top dollar.

• PART OF PROCEEDS TO BENEFIT CHILDRENS CHARITY •

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED FOR THIS AUCTION

To Consign Games For Sale, Bring to Auction Site Friday Before the Sale from 10 AM - 9 PM. All Auctions are on Saturday and Begin at 10 AM Local Time with Inspection from 8 AM - 10 AM. Lic.# A2609. 3% Surcharge for Visa & M/C. Payment in Full Day of Sale. 10% Premium to Hammer Price.

TERMS - Cash, Cashier's Check, Company Check with Current Bank Letter of Guarantee.Industry Related Seller's Permits Required for Non-Taxable Purchases.
All Equipment Must Be Removed by 10 PM The Day of the Sale, NO EXCEPTIONS.

MasterCard

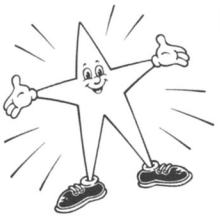
(714) 535-5353
CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE 24 HOURS

VISA

VIDEO GAMES * PINBALL MACHINES * JUKEBOXES * DARTS
KIDDIE RIDES * POOL TABLES * REDEMPTION GAMES

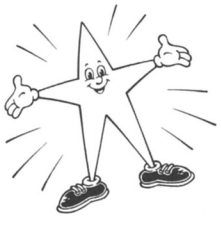
AUCTION

100'S OF COIN OPERATED ARCADE GAMES



#1 RADCLIFF/FT. KNOX, KENTUCKY

SATURDAY, November 26, 1994 - 11:00 A.M.
LOCATION: REDMAR PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER OFF 31 W TO REDMAR BLVD. HELD AT THE AUCTION WAREHOUSE



#2 ATLANTA, GEORGIA

SATURDAY, December 17, 1994 - 11:00 A.M.
LOCATION: DEKALB COUNT ARMORY, 3736 DURHAM PARK ROAD, DECATUR, GA

TERMS; FULL PAYMENT DAY OF AUCTION - CASH, CASHIER'S CHECK, OR COMPANY CHECK WITH BANK LETTER OF CREDIT.
*** EQUIPMENT MAY BE CHECKED IN FRIDAY FROM 12:00 NOON TIL 10:00 P.M. OR SATURDAY FROM 8:00 A.M. TIL 10: A.M.**

CALL 1-800-624-1782 FOR A FREE BROCHURE

James E. Bramblett
Auctioneer

Curtis Harden
Amusement Specialist

OFFICE 502-769-1655 FAX 502-765-2238
NIGHTS 502-737-4328

Coin Counters for The Coin-Op Industry

SC 302
SC 303
SC 312
SC 313

See Us At IAAPA
in the ACI booth #1491

SCAN COIN
800-336-3311

R & J SLOTS

offers

*Bally's * IGT's * Sigma's * Universals*
Top Quality, reconditioned or
as is condition machines
Service after the sale

7

Become a distributor today
Ask about our discount prices when
purchasing over 5 slots
Visit our 45,000 square foot facility
See for yourself why we are becoming
One of the largest slot distributors in the world.

7

Give yourself the best present available this holiday
season and find out why we say

Hit the Jackpot with our Slots

7

249 BLUE RIDGE DRIVE
ORANGE, CA 22960
(703)672-4500 * FAX (703)672-4563

Robert Stormont's
SUPER
AUCTIONS

Presents
In Conjunction with

WHOLESALE VIDEO & PINBALL COMPANY

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Holiday Auction Special
Saturday, December 17, 1994 10 AM

Location (To be Announced, Please Call Hotline)

Major Arcade Closed, Trade-ins, Demo's, Excess Equipments, Overstock and Additions.
All To Be Sold At Public Auction!

100's of Coin Operated Arcade Games.
Pinballs, Jukeboxes, Kiddie Rides Parts, Pool Tables,
Air Hockey, Kits and much much more.

• CONSIGNORS WANTED •

To Consign Games For Sale, Bring to Auction Site Friday Before the Sale from 10 AM - 9 PM. All Auctions are on Saturday and Begin at 10 AM Local Time with Inspection from 8 AM - 10 AM.
Lic.# A2609. 3% Surcharge for Visa & M/C. Payment in Full Day of Sale. 10% Premium to Hammer Price.

TERMS - Cash, Cashier's Check, Company Check with Current Bank Letter of Guarantee.Industry Related Seller's Permits Required for Non-Taxable Purchases.
All Equipment Must Be Removed by 10 PM The Day of the Sale, NO EXCEPTIONS.

MasterCard

(714) 535-5353
CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE

VISA

QUARTERMASTER

5499 Suite L, Murfreesboro Rd., LaVergne, TN 37086

Ph: (615) 355-9681 • TOLL FREE: 800-955-9681 • FAX 615-355-0213

INTRODUCING.....

****1 New Hot 8-Line Game****

****2 (Yes, 2) New Hot Poker Games****

LADY CHERRY

Vivid Graphics
Multi-Level Bonuses
Choice of Double Up Side
Real Photos of Ladies
8-Lines w/bilateral Bet

HOT GIRLS II

Beautiful Graphics
Strip Bonus & Bonus
Maxi Strip
Hi-Low Double Up

POKER OLYMPH

Dazzling Graphics
52 Cards w/Joker
Third Hand
Automatic Card Hold Feature
Mini Bonus

ALL OTHER GAMES AVAILABLE ALSO

COMPLETE GAMES STARTING AT

$1195.00

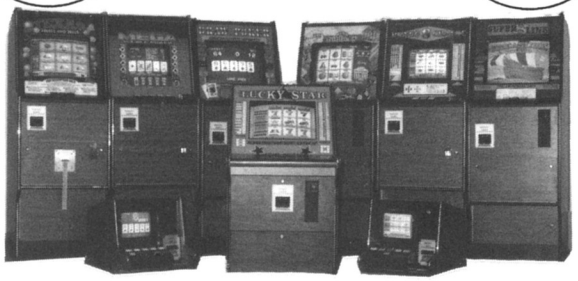
CALL TODAY!! 1-800-955-9681

POKERS & 8-LINES

ALL THE NEWEST AND BEST PROGRAMS DIRECT!

Options available on all games include:
★ Bill Acceptor ★
★ Ticket Dispenser ★
★ Token Dispenser ★
and New ★ Progressive Bonus Display ★

LOW PRICES HIGH QUALITY



- ALL GAMES AVAILABLE IN 9" & 13" C/T'S, 13" & 19" U/R'S, AND 19" SITDOWN CABINETS.
- XYTEK WILL ALSO DEVELOP SPECIALTY PROGRAMS FOR NICHE MARKET REQUIREMENTS
- CONVERT POKERS TO 8-LINES IN JUST SECONDS WITH OUR XAB ADAPTOR BOARDS.
- THE BEST CUSTOMER SERVICE AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT IN THE INDUSTRY!
- NEW! XYTEK REPAIRS AND SUPPORTS ALL MARS DBA'S. QUICK TURNAROUND AT REASONABLE RATES. CALL NOW!
- OUR PARTS DEPT. OFFERS A FULL COMPLIMENT OF PARTS INCL:DBA'S,TD'S,HARNESS, PLEXI, BUTTONS , P/S, AND MUCH MORE!

Phone
908 919-7878

XYTEK

FAX
908 919-7880

PO Box 518, 5033 Industrial Rd., Wall, NJ 07719

B & B Music
Amusement Equipment

(216)432-5700
Fax (216)432-5759

FOR SALE
CLEAN USED MONEY MAKERS

VIDEO'S

Hard Drivin	$2,995
Race Drivin	$3,495
Super-Chexx Ice Hockey	$795

REDEMPTION

Rock-N-Bowl	$2,495
Doyle Double Jr Basketball	$1,995
Crackey Crab	$2,995
Wac-A-Mole-Double w/compressor	$1,895
Mini Skee-Ball 6'	$895
Wheel 'Em In	$3,695
Knock Down-Single w/chair	$1,895

EVERYTHING BUT

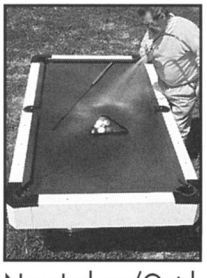
Your *Source* for Everything *NEW & REFURBISHED*

New Money Machine

- We are the Largest Remanufacturer in America with the Biggest Facilities, the Most On-Staff Technicians, and the Largest & Most Diverse Inventory
- We Buy Used Amusement Equipment in any Condition
- Representing more than 30 Major Manufacturers of New Redemption and Amusement Equipment
- We'll Take Your Used Equipment on Trade (any condition)
- Save up to 50% on Freight using our Truck Fleet
- Free Consolidation of Containers for International Shipment
- Full-Time Service & Parts Dept.

All New Calf Roping Ride

New Inflatable Bounces



New Indoor/Outdoor

Remanufactured Redemption Games Save up to 50%

Every Brand, Make and Model

EXAMPLE of SAVINGS:
Meltec Boom Ball
$4,500.00
Remanufactured
$2,895.00

We also sell new & represent every major prestigious arcade equipment manufacturer

60,000 sq. ft. Full of Equipment

SA-20 PROGRAMER

695

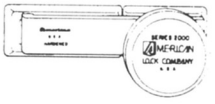
C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

General Manager position available for video lottery route in South Dakota. Profit sharing and ownership incentives available.
Call 1-605-226-2686
or write Box 677, Aberdeen, SD 57402-0677

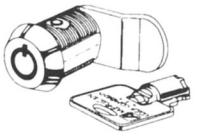
American Lock Company

MODEL 2000
AS LOW AS $ 17.97
SHOWN WITH 825 HASP



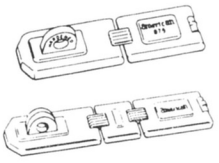
SERIES H10
AS LOW AS $ 13.17

5/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS $ 3.01
7/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS $ 3.22
1-1/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS $ 3.43



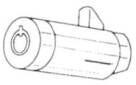
SECURITY BAR HASPS
4-1/2" AS LOW AS $ 1.27
12" AS LOW AS $ 2.45
16" AS LOW AS $ 2.69
24" AS LOW AS $ 3.98

HASPS
825 AS LOW AS $ 4.95
875 AS LOW AS $ 3.39
885 AS LOW AS $ 3.57
525 AS LOW AS $ 4.53
535 AS LOW AS $ 4.53



NO. 1 AS LOW AS $ 5.69
NO. 3 AS LOW AS $ 4.83
NO. 5 AS LOW AS $ 7.17
NO. 7 AS LOW AS $ 4.13

INNER CYLINDER LOCK
MODEL 8300
AS LOW AS $ 5.39



SHROUDED PADLOCK
MODEL 5300
AS LOW AS $ 18.93
MODEL 5360
AS LOW AS $ 22.05

SERIES 700
AS LOW AS $ 14.54
SERIES 702
AS LOW AS $ 13.34

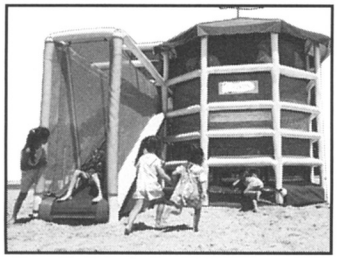
- SEND US A KEY - WE CAN KEY ANY PADLOCK OR CAMLOCK TO YOUR # -

- 99% OF ALL AMERICAN ORDERS ARE SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS -

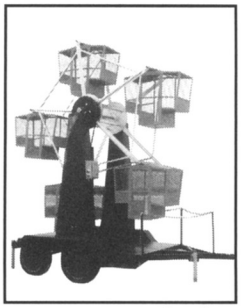
PATT CORPORATION **800-621-4418**
1335 S MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO IL 60605 312-939-7616

THE KITCHEN SINK

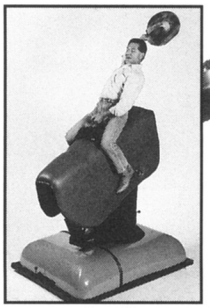
No One Can Sell For Less Than We Can!



New Soft Play (all sizes)



New Ferris Wheels



Original Gilley's Bull

Remanufactured Kiddierides 1/2 Price

EXAMPLE of SAVINGS:
Average New Kiddieride: $2,995.00
Average Remanufactured: $1,595.00

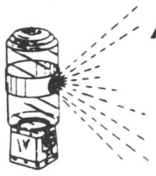
New 6 Basket Swing

AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE, INC.
1203 5th Avenue
Rock Island, Illinois, USA 61201
TEL (309) 788-0135 • (800) 647-5060
FAX (309) 788-0148

100% Warranty on Everything

8-LINE POKER BOARDS

800-966-9873



ACTIONMATIC LTD

P.O. Box 326
Chatham, Ontario
N7M 5K4

TALKING VENDOR ®

Records in 3 languages
7 - English 5 - French 5 - Spanish

Vends
1.3" Capsules or Large Gum
1" Items
Small Bulk Items

Coinage Size - Up to 1.25" (32 mm)

Machine Size - Height 25" (63.5 cm), Width 8" (20.3 cm), Depth 8" (20.3 cm)

Custom Sounds - Can have your own record made to say anything for 5 seconds. Up to 4 different sayings on each side.

Talking Vendor (Reg) Trade Mark
Canada No. 266520
U.S.A. No. 1221 491

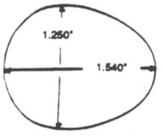
Your Source for ...

1.3" Capsules
(Mixed Colored Tops with Clear Bottoms)
Filled or Empty

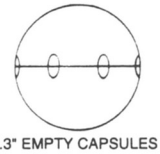
Rings in Holders
Bulk or Assembled

- Mixes
- In-Capsule-Items
- Rings & Holders - Bulk & Assembled

Small Empty Eggs
6 Colours - Red,
Blue,Green,Yellow, White, Gold



2.3" Round Clear Capsule
Both Halves Same



2.3" EMPTY CAPSULES

Canadian Dist. for Beaver Vendors
Fax (519) 351-7304 Phone: (519) 351-2181

THIS MONTH		PC BOARDS
OFF ROAD TRACK PAK	135	
SUPER OFF ROAD	99	
PIT FIGHTER	69	
VENDETTA	135	
TMNT (in time)	99	
KNUCKLE HEADS	99	
GUN FORCE	99	
MAGIC SWORD	99	
PUNK SHOT	99	
ROBOTRON	125	
STARGATE	125	
MS. PACMAN	195	
·····NEW KITS·····		
WRESTLEFEST	150	

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

LUCKY EGGS = GOOD MONEY!

- Reconditioned Chicken and Flintstone Animated Egg Vendors with Warranty — Like New!
- Prize-Filled Egg Capsules with Same Day Shipping — Phone for Quote.

800-344-7467
FAX (417)358-1849

INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED
2605 Grand Ave • Carthage, MO 64836

SEEBURG

AUTHORIZED PARTS AND SERVICE DEPOT

Factory Trained Service Technicians
The Source for Complete Seeburg
CD Service
Sony Players
Minor Tune Ups or Complete Overhaul

1-800-531-1230

QUALITY SERVICE
LOW COST
48 HOUR TURNAROUND
From Your Authorized Seeburg
CD Service Center

Western Reserve Games Inc.
21651 Tungsten Rd. • Euclid, Ohio 44117

DARTS

ARACHNID SUPER SIX PLUS II (MODEL 6300)
LOOK GREAT - PLAY LIKE NEW
$795.00-STREET READY-$795.00

REDEMPTION

Awesome Rat	$995	Monkey Mole	$2995
Bank It	$1695	Pitch Hitter	$2995
Hi Tension	$995	Skill Roll	$795
Jackpot	$2895	Sweet Licks	$995
Mating Game	$795	UB-QB	$2295

PINBALLS

Arena	$395	Party Animal	$495
City Slicker	$395	Pinbot	$595
Diamond Lady	$695	Police Force	$895
Genesis	$395	Road King	$395
Getaway	$1495	Spring Break	$495
Monte Carlo	$395	Time Machine	$895

POKERS
Complete Games--From $300.00
CHERRY MASTER W/Bill Acceptor **$900**

STANSFIELD VENDING, INC.
P.O. Box 157 - La Crosse, WI 54602
CALL MAX - 608-782-7181

STRATA™
4010 Winnetka Ave.
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

FALL SPECIALS!

DIRECT FROM STRATA GROUP, INC.

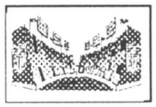
BLOODSTORM.....$795

The new standard in fighting games. Extensive Character moves for challenging game strategies, combined with hidden combination moves that enhance the game play and increase earnings longevity. A 2-Player kit installs easily into any existing 5-button or 6-button control panell configuration. Players can search for many secret enemies, weapons, locations, and events. Interchangeable weapons and fighter improvements increase gameplay variety and player strategy. Player password system, stores individually created fighters for increased repeat play. Operator adjustable, violence DIP switch settings for any type of location. 2-player simultaneous play with continuousbuy-in. Complete kit available for all JAMMA compatible cabinets with horizontal mounted monitors.

PAIRS.....$795

A street-oriented video game that combines irresistable game play with sensational digitized graphics and sounds. Players try to remove all of the cards from the screen to reveal the picture and advance to the next level. Three versions of this clever matching game are available. The Adults only version reveals sexy pictures as the cards are matched. The All Ages version offers a competetive scoring system, and displays hilarious riddles as a reward to players who complete a round. The Redemption version has cute cartoon graphics and fast game action that will appeal to kids of all ages.

NFL Hard Yardage.....$795



An officially licensed product of the NFL. Players choose any of the 28 NFL professional teams in both home and away uniforms. Up to four players control incredibly realistic digitized players in continuous buy-in, head-to-head play. The unique behind-the-player view allows for realistic and intuitive game play, while the camera zooms in on the play action. Actual NFL game footage appears after plays to add a TV-like quality to the game experience. Special joystick and button combinations allow for exciting special moves that players can discover and learn.

Strata "System" Trade-In Policy

Strata will convert any of your current BloodStorm, Pairs, or NFL Hard Yardage games to a new game listed above for only $199.95! Call today for details.

ALL "NEW" KITS!

OTHER GREAT STRATA GAME KITS AVAILABLE IN LIMITED SUPPLY!

TIME KILLERS, Trend-setting one-on-one fighter with tons of action!.....**$695**

ARLINGTON HORSE RACING, Play for fun or for tickets! Great street piece!.....**$695**

RIM ROCKIN BASKETBALL, Official rules b-ball for 4-players!.....**$695**

STRATA BOWLING, A true original! Trackball or joystick versions available!.....**$695**

GOLDEN TEE GOLF I or II, three different courses, top notch game play.....**$695**

PEGGLE, Great family fun! Play for points or tickets!.....**$495**

HOT SHOTS TENNIS, Superb 2-player tennis match.....**$395**

ALL KITS COMPLETE!

ORDER YOUR GAMES TODAY!

Call John Cassiday, Elaine Ditton, or Mike Hanson at Strata for more details.
Cash, Checks, Visa/MC/AMEX Cards accepted.
1-800-262-0323 or Fax (708) 870-0120

CALL NOW!

ADD 10 CD'S – KEEP ALL 200 RECORDS

It's Here
For
R89-90-91-92-93-94

CD COMBO KIT

10 Disc CD player added to your jukebox

Kit includes: Sony CDPC 910 CD player/8 times oversampling

★ Kits Priced Right For Small Accounts ★

★ 2 types of label insert kits available ★

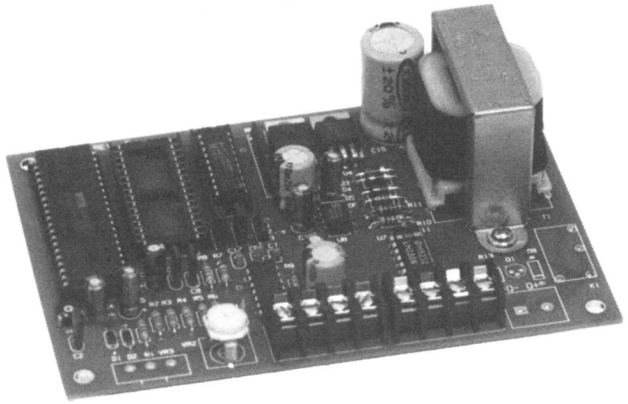
Call or Fax:

C&C Games
800-551-KITS
219-238-4028

Simple conversion on location in 20 minutes

kiddie ride

Sound & Control



Give your kiddie ride a Mouth Lift!

Why settle with the same old boring music when you can have fully digitized kiddie songs (with voice too!) for the same money! If the look gets kids to ride the first time, our music will get them to ride AGAIN. The board is so small that it fits easily into any new or used rides. Our controller board also features multiple coin input, coin meter output, 20A timer and more.

Eletech Electronics, Inc.
16019 Kaplan Avenue, City of Industry, CA 91744
TEL: (818) 333-6394 FAX: (818) 333-6494

LATINO Jukebox Top 30
FOR MONTH ENDING SEPTEMBER 1994

COMPILED FOR COMPACT DISC JUKEBOX OPERATORS

	THIS CHART	LAST CHART	TITLE	ARTIST
REGIONAL MEXICAN	1	1	**LOS DOS PLEBES** (No. 1)	LOS TIGRES DEL NORTE
	2	--	**JACARANDOSA**	BANDA ZETA
	3	--	**AYER Y HOY**	ANA GABRIEL
	4	6	**GRANDES EXITOS A LA MANERA**	ALEJANDRO FERNANDEZ
	5	10	**LASTIMA QUE SEAS AJENA**	VICENTE FERNANDEZ
	6	2	**RECORDANDO A LOS PANCHOS**	VICENTE FERNANDEZ
	7	--	**16 KILATES MUSICALES**	LOS TIGRES DEL NORTE
	8	--	**UNA EXPLOSION MUSICAL**	LOS HURACANES DEL NORTE
	9	--	**QUE BUENO**	PEPE AGUILAR
	10	--	**MEXICANISIMO 24 EXITOS**	VICENTE FERNANDEZ
TROPICAL / SALSA	1	--	**ORO SALSERO** (No. 1)	OSCAR D'LEON
	2	6	**ES UN ESCANDALO**	SONORA DINAMITA
	3	--	**BOTANDO CHISPO**	LAS CHICAS DEL CAN
	4	--	**RMM MEGA MIX**	VARIOUS ARTISTS
	5	--	**LOS RUIZ SENORES**	REY & FRANKIE RUIZ
	6	--	**VOCES DE PUERTO RICO**	VARIOUS ARTISTS
	7	3	**MERENGUEROS HASTA LA TAMBORA**	VARIOUS ARTISTS
	8	--	**THE BEST**	CELIA CRUZ
	9	--	**EXPLOSION CENTRO AMERICA**	VARIOUS ARTISTS
	10	2	**EXITOS DE LA DINAMITA CON MARGARITA**	SONORA DINAMITA
POP	1	1	**SEGUNDO ROMANCE** (No. 1)	LUIS MIGUEL
	2	4	**TE CONQUISTARE**	LOS FUGITIVOS
	3	3	**AMOR PROHIBIDO**	SELENA
	4	7	**SUPER EXITOS**	LIBERACION
	5	6	**VANIDOSA**	LOS FUGITIVOS
	6	--	**17 SUPER EXITOS**	LA MAFIA
	7	2	**VIDA**	LA MAFIA
	8	5	**THE BEST**	ANA GABRIEL
	9	--	**GRACIAS POR ESPERAR**	JUAN GABRIEL
	10	--	**BABA DICE**	CULTURAS

SAMPLING BY THE LATIN JUKEBOX, G. GROVE, CA. BASED ON ACTUAL JUKEBOX PLAY REQUESTS. TO ORDER CALL 1-800-LATIN-CD

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 INDUSTRIAL PL., #110, DIXON CA 95620

COMPLETE FACTORY KITS

ALL KITS CONTAIN: Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Wire Harness, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

NBA Jam .. 1195 or **NBA Jam Tournament Ed.** . 1795
Mortal Kombat II (2 Pl., #1 Hit Kit for 1994) 1695
Dark Stalker (2 Pl., Capcom's Latest 6 Button Hit) . 1575
Alien VS Predator (2-3 Pl., Top Movie Star Action) .. 1295
World Rally (Incl. Steering Wheel, Shifter & Pedal) 1295
Run & Gun (2-4 Pl., Basketball w/Link Kit) 1250
Raiden II (2 Pl., Ex. Sequel for vert. monitor) 1050
Gals Panic II (Vert. Digitized Models Strip to Buff) 1050
Twin Eagle II (2 Pl., Vert. Digitized Heli Shoot 'um Up) . 950
Battle Toads (2-3 Pl., Unique Cartoon Space Action) .. 895
NBA Jam Tournament Edition (Software Kit) 875
Mortal Kombat (2 Pl., #1 Hit - Full Kit) 550
Peek-a-Boo ("R"-Rated Strip Tease Arkanoid) 550
Raiden (2 Pl., Excellent Flying Masterpiece) 495
Tetris (2 Pl., Finest Novelty Piece Ever !!) 495
9 Ball Shootout (Excellent New Pool Game) 495
Super Street Fighter Turbo ("B Kit" with exchange) 495
Capcom Bowling (Excellent Tavern Piece w/Trackball) 495
Aero Figher (2 Pl., Excellent Airplane Shoot-um Up) ... 450
Time Killers (2 Pl., Warriors Battle to the Death) 395
Varth Op. Thunderstorm (2 Pl. Like Aero Fighters) 395
Survival Arts (2 Pl. Simular to Mortal Kombat II) 395
Total Carnage (2 Pl., Cartoon Style War Games) .. 350
Captain Commando (2-4 Pl., Top Capcom Piece) 350
Martial Champion (2 Pl., 10 Fighters w/ All New Moves) 350
U.S. Classic (Top Notch Golf w/trackball) 325
Assault (Tank Driving Challenge) 295
High Impact. . 195 or **Super High Impact** (2 Pl.) .. 295

Slam Masters (2-3-4 Pl., Top Wrestling Adventure) 295
Spiderman (Comic Book Web of Intrigue) 295
Simpsons (2-4 Pl., Americas Favorite Cartoon) 250
Bubble Bobble (2 Pl. Top Novelty Piece) 250
Arkanoid. ..... 195 or **Tournament Arkanoid** 250
Street Fighter II Champion Edition (Full Kit) 225
Midnight Resistance (2 Pl. w/2 new Rotary Joysticks) 195
Karate Blazers (2-4 Pl., 1 Kit Links 2 Cabinets) 195
Ninja Kids (2 Pl., Cartoon Style Ninja Warriors) 195
Captain America (2-4 Pl., Comic Book Hero Action) 195
Forgotten Worlds (2 Pl., Outerspace Adventure) 195
Magic Sword (Medieval Magical Trek) 195
Growl (2-3 Pl., Indiana Jones Adventure Trek) 195
Final Fight (2 Pl., Super Street Fighting Action) 195
Pacland (Supurb Novelty Wonderland) 195
Relief Pitcher (2 Pl., Ex. Realistic BB Home Run!) 195
Escape from Robot Monsters (2 Pl., Wierd & Wild!) 195
Hex Pool (Vert. Pool Shark Special) 195
MVP. .. 195 or **Clutch Hitter**. .. 350 or **Major League**. .. 195
Superman (2 Pl., Man of Steel w/ X-ray Vision) 175
Wrestle Fest (2-4 Pl., Superstar Wrestling Action) 125

Neo-Geo 1 or 2 Slot (with one free cartridge) .... Reduced
King of Fighters. .. 385 or **Super Side Kicks II**. ... 350
Gururin (like Tetris) 325 or **Samurai Showdown**...150

Wanted: Mortal Kombat PC Boards

EXPERT VIDEO GAME REPAIR

COMPLETE LOCATION READY GAMES (Shopped Out)

Mortal Kombat II (Like New Ded. w/25" Monitor) . 2295
NBA Jam (4 Pl. Dedicated w/ 25" Monitor) 1995
9 Ball Shootout (Ded. Brand New w/25" Monitor) 1395
WEC Lemans (w/ steering wheel & 2 pedals) 1095
Chase H.Q. or **Super Off Road** 3 Pl 895
G-Loc U/R (Fabulous Flying Game) 750

Afterburner U/R (Ultimate F-14 Flying Game) 650
MS Pac or Centipede or Milipede Tables 595
Badlands (w/2 steering wheels & pedals) 550
Pole Position II (w/ steering wheel, shifter & pedal) 495
Buggie Challenge or **Speed Buggy** or **APB**. 395
Numerous **Poker or Trivia** Countertops ..... Cheap!

Buy Any 3 Kits
(at Regular Price)
& Get One Kit FREE
(call for Free Kit list)

We do Expert Conversions

Se Habla Español!

Call Toll Free:
1-800-44-Hot-Kits • (1-800-444-6854)
Ph: (916) 678-5189 • Fax: (916) 678-1313

VISA **BUY • SELL • TRADE** MasterCard

CALL FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER (OVER 200 KITS LISTED!)

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

CALENDAR

- **November 2-5**
  International Association of Amusement Parks and Attractions 76th Convention and Trade Show, Miami Beach, Fla. Contact IAAPA, (703) 836-4800; FAX (703) 836-4801.
- **November 2-5**
  AMOAQ International Convention '94, Australia, Royal Pines Resort on Queensland's Gold Coast. Contact AMOAQ, 61-7-841-1021; FAX 61-7-841-1332.
- **November 3-5**
  National Automatic Merchandising Association National Convention and Trade Show, Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, Ga. Contact NAMA Convention Dept., (312) 346-0370.
- **November 10-13**
  Pinball Expo, Ramada Hotel/O'Hare, Chicago, Ill. For show information, contact Robert Berk, (800) 323-3547; for exhibit information, contact Mike Pacak, (800) 321-2722.
- **November 15-17**
  Riverboat Gaming Congress & Expo, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, La. Contact Allen Liebensohn, International Gaming & Wagering Business, (212) 594-4120; FAX (212) 714-0514.
- **January 6-9, 1995**
  Winter Consumer Electronics Show, Las Vegas, Nev. Contact Consumer Electronics Group, (202) 457-8700; FAX (202) 457-4985.
- **January 19-21**
  Leisurexpo '95, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, Fla. Call (305) 448-7976; FAX (305) 448-4630.
- **January 24-26**
  ATE International, British Leisure Trade Show, Earls Court 2, London, England. Contact ATE Ltd., 40 Moor St., Coventry, UK, CV5 6EQ; FAX +44-71-713-0446.
- **March 23-25**
  American Coin Machine Expo, Reno Convention Center, Reno. Nev. Contact William T. Glasgow Inc., (708) 333-9292; FAX (708) 333-4086.

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

A.L.D. Services 109
ACME 16
Advanced Games and Engineering 61
American Changer 87
American Laser Games 17
American Sammy 15
AMOA 91
Antique Apparatus/Rock-Ola .75
Arachnid 53
Atari Games .....Cov. 4, 49, 51
Baton Lock 147
Bay-Tek 131
R.H. Belam 107
Benchmark Entertainment ..47
Betson International 35
Bob's Space Racers 63
Bromley 133-134
CLE-lectronic Co. 155
Carousel International 121
Chugai Boyeki (Kaneko) 65
Coastal Amusements 43
Coin Concepts 57
Coin ConneXion 83
Coin Controls 101
Continental Pinball 163
Data East 151-152
Deltronic Labs 31
DRA Price Guide 118
Eagle Co. Ltd. 79, 81
Falgas USA 158
Fun Industries 38
Fun Merchants .....Cov. 2
GaMCO 37
Grayhound Electronics 55
Great American Billiards ...155
Great Lakes Darts 99
Hamilton Manufacturing ...103
Happ Controls 139
Harris Miniature Golf 108
Hoffman & Hoffman 4
I.C.E. 23
IMA '95 26
Imagination Leisure 41
Imonex 172
Intercard 52
Jaleco 67
Kiddie Rides USA 39
Lazer-Tron 45, 69
Leisurexpo 89
Machine-O-Matic 5
Mali & Co. 156
Mayoni Enterprises 148
Merit Industries 77
Namco-America 7
National Ticket 59
New Orleans Novelty 149
NSM-America 13, 73
Pentes Design 156
Planet Earth Entertainment .71
Playfair Shuffleboard 111
Randy Fromm 143
Rebecca's 137
Roger Williams Mint 6
Rowe International .....Cov. 3
Sega 25
Sega Pinball 19
Seidel Amusement 145
Smart Industries .21, 97, 115-116
SNK 32-33
Star Trek Plush 56
Success Plush 46
Taito 9
Ultimate Pool Table Mover ..159
Valley Recreation 29
Van Brook of Lexington ..85, 157
Williams Electronics 27
XCP 161

INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX

Make It Fast, Make It Easy – Your Customers Will Love It

- Panoramic view of 12 CD jackets
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX
- Attract more and more players
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX
- Spectacular dancing lights
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX
- Music merchandising at its very best
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX

DIAMONDS ARE AN OPERATOR'S BEST FRIEND

ROWE/AMI

Whippany, NJ 07981 USA
(201) 887-0400 Fax (201) 887-2851

COPS

"What 'ya gonna do when they come for you?"

THE FIRST LIVE ACTION SIMULATOR BASED ON A HIT TV SERIES.

COPS is a new form of entertainment:

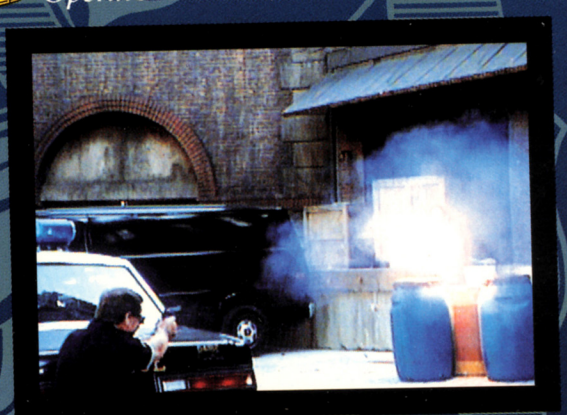
- *Built-in recognition and appeal across all ages.*
- *Players select driving or shooting action.*
- *Over 30 minutes of start to finish game play.*
- *Features the popular "Bad Boys" theme song.*

Unique cabinet and controls:

- *33-inch monitor simulates a big-screen TV.*
- *Realistic gun control and feedback steering.*
- *High quality Bose speakers.*

Operator Benefits:

- *Update disc, "COPS IN NEW YORK" in Production.*
- *Operator selectable ticket redemption feature.*



ATARI GAMES

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE

Atari Games/Time Warner Interactive 675 Sycamore Drive Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 434-3700 Fax: (408) 434-3776

COPS is a Barbour/Langley Production USA.

TM & © 1994 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved.